DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 446 461 HE 033 215

AUTHOR	Stratton, Charlotte, Ed.
TITLE	FACTS 1999: The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes. State-by-State Institutional Listings and Information on Financial Aid Programs.
INSTITUTION	New England Board of Higher Education, Boston, MA.
ISSN	ISSN-0895-6405
PUB DATE	1999-00-00
NOTE	231p.; Published quarterly. This is a special annual issue.
PUB TYPE	Collected Works - Serials (022) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
JOURNAL CIT	CONNECTION: New England's Journal of Higher Education and Economic Development; v13 n4 spec iss Win 1999
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Colleges; *Directories; Endowment Funds; Enrollment; Facilities; Faculty; Higher Education; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data); Tuition; *Universities

ABSTRACT

"FACTS" is a directory of information about various aspects of New England higher education. In this special issue, state-by-state institutional listings provide relevant information about New England institutions of higher education. Encompassed within each listing are data about tuition and room and board charges, enrollment figures, endowment, physical plant values, and the number of faculty and staff at each of the approximately 280 institutions. A narrative description of each institution precedes each listing. At the end of each school's information is a summary of admissions information, which includes application deadlines, application fees, required admissions examinations, special admissions programs, and phone numbers for admissions offices. The directory includes names and titles of school administrators. In addition to school information, the directory presents data on higher education in New England. Information is presented in 163 tables and charts including New England higher education enrollment, degrees conferred, student migration, faculty data, federal and state financing of higher education, research and development endeavors, and minority participation levels. The directory is published annually. Data on higher education is revised each year. (HB)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES

FACTS

ED 446 461

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

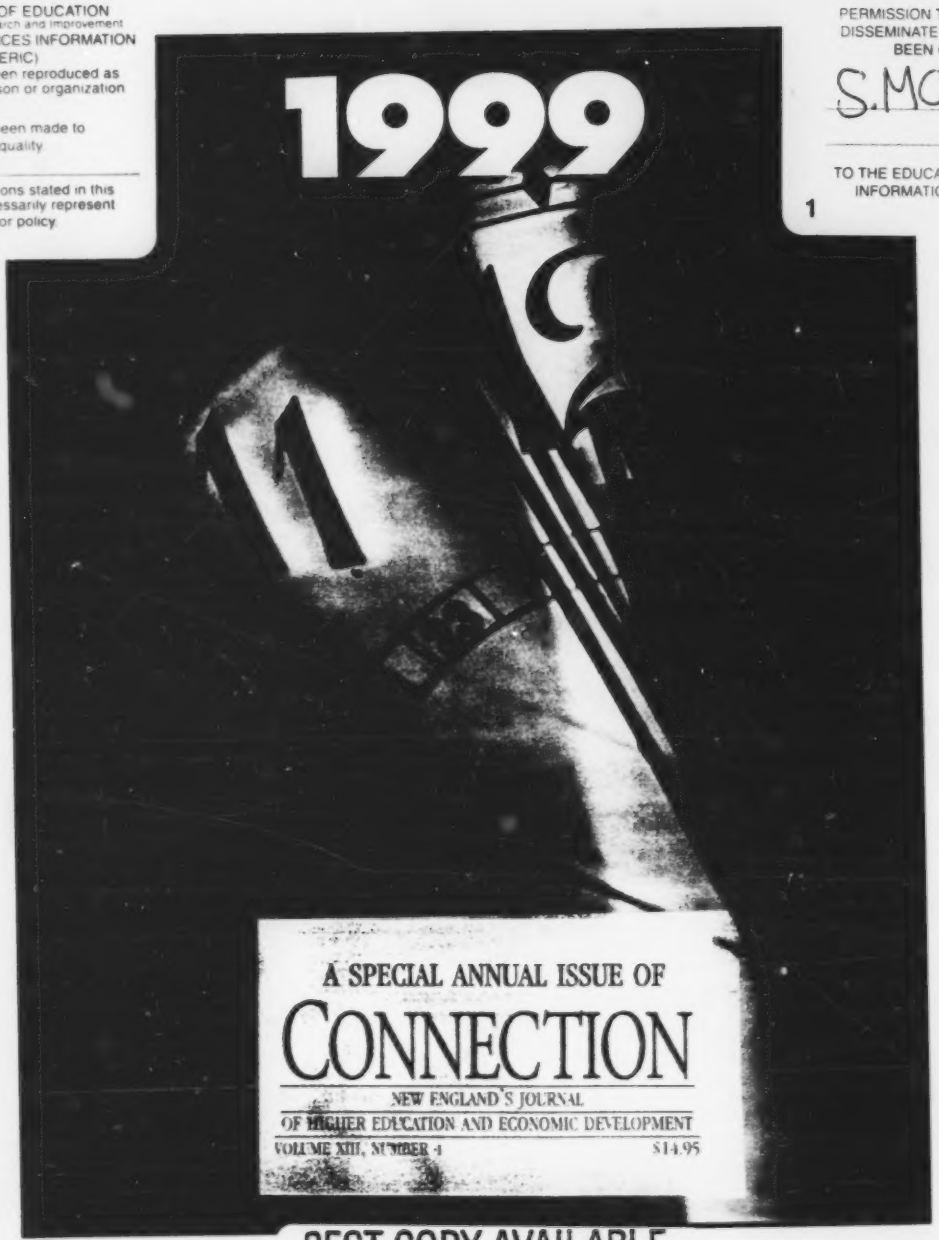
PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

S. Martin

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1999

1



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

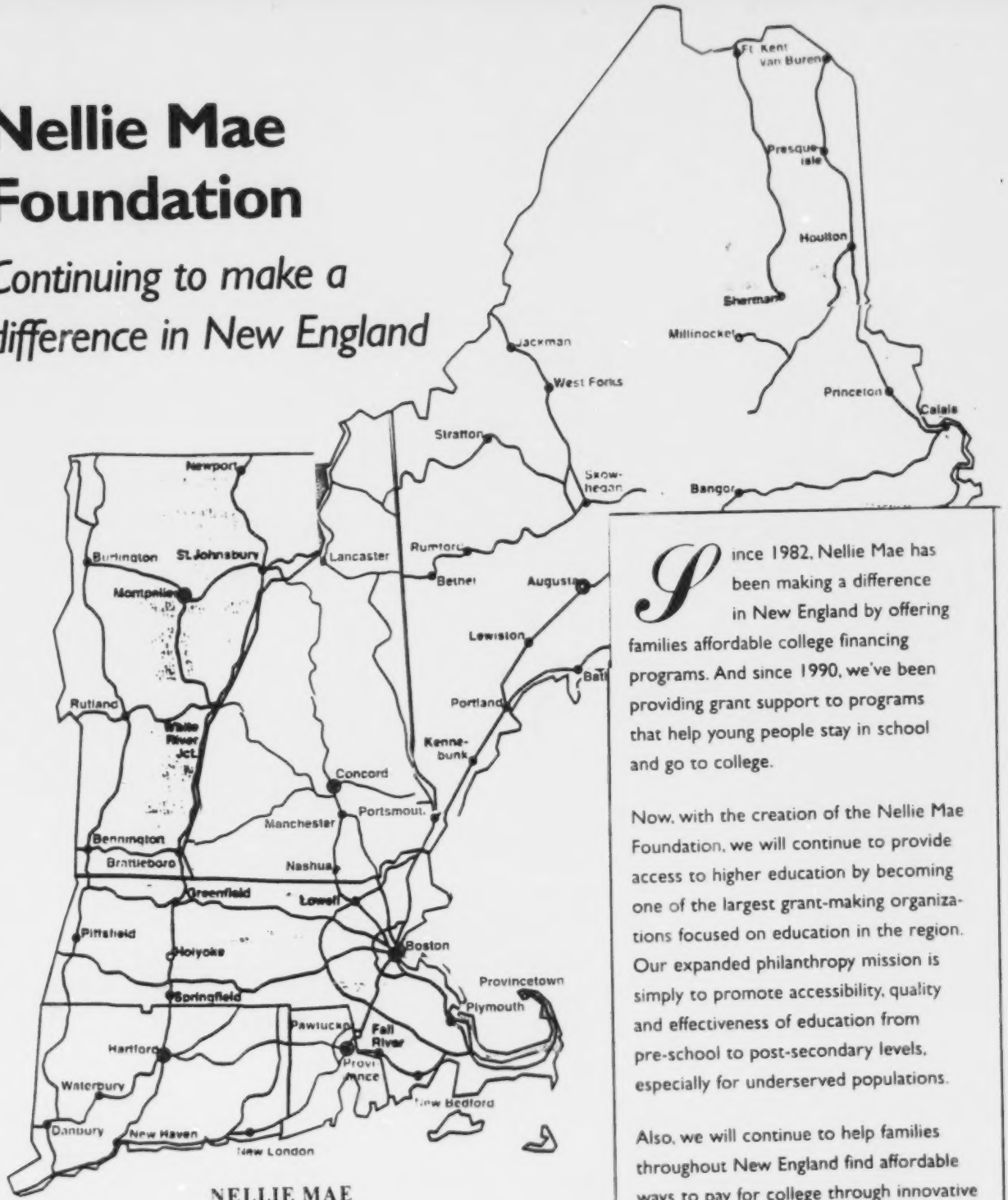
A PUBLICATION OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

CONNECTICUT • MAINE • MASSACHUSETTS • NEW HAMPSHIRE • RHODE ISLAND • VERMONT

HE033 215

Nellie Mae Foundation

Continuing to make a difference in New England



NELLIE MAE FOUNDATION

Since 1982, Nellie Mae has been making a difference in New England by offering families affordable college financing programs. And since 1990, we've been providing grant support to programs that help young people stay in school and go to college.

Now, with the creation of the Nellie Mae Foundation, we will continue to provide access to higher education by becoming one of the largest grant-making organizations focused on education in the region. Our expanded philanthropy mission is simply to promote accessibility, quality and effectiveness of education from pre-school to post-secondary levels, especially for underserved populations.

Also, we will continue to help families throughout New England find affordable ways to pay for college through innovative financing programs that meet diverse student needs.

To find out more about the work of Nellie Mae and the Nellie Mae Foundation, please call Sylvia Salas at 781-849-1325, ext 2429, or e-mail ssalas@nelliemae.org

50 Braintree Hill Park, Suite 300, Braintree, MA 02184
781-849-1325 800-338-5626
Fax 781-849-2168 www.nelliemae.org/nmf

We manage over 3.5 million square feet of bookstore space.

(That's over one and a half Empire State Buildings.)

Actually, managing a few skyscrapers would be easier than what we do so successfully. Follett operates more than 500 unique, challenging bookstores from coast to coast, 46 states and Canada, to be exact. • And for each new store — from large universities to small private colleges — we think of new ways to make our management work for your individual needs. We provide innovative training for your employees. We may even recommend top-to-bottom renovation of your store. (Last year, in fact, we remodeled over 400,000 square feet of space.) All at our own expense. • Why do we go to such great lengths? Because at Follett, we know how to manage a thriving bookstore. So while we focus on outstanding service and making your store more profitable, you can focus on education. It's that simple. And it means together, we can truly become partners in education.

FOLLETT
COLLEGE STORES
PARTNERS IN EDUCATION

Call Scott Deaton, Senior Vice President of Marketing, at 800-323-4506. Or visit us on the Internet at http://www.fcs.follett.com

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The MEFA Loan

Among The Lowest Cost College Loans Available

The MEFA Loan is offered in partnership with over 75 Massachusetts colleges and universities.

Residents of All States May Apply

A PROGRAM OF THE MASSACHUSETTS EDUCATIONAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

For more information call us at
1-800-842-1531

OR

Visit us on the Internet at
http://www.mefa.org

MEFA

6.89% fixed rate (APR 7.51%) | **6.45%** variable rate (APR 7.06%)

Helping Families Afford A Massachusetts Education

VOLUME XIII, NUMBER 4

CONNECTION

NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL
OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FACTS 1999

Special Issue

FACTS 1999: THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES

STATE-BY-STATE INSTITUTIONAL LISTINGS AND INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

20 How to use the Facts Institutional Listings

25 Connecticut Institutions

45 Maine Institutions

59 Massachusetts Institutions

109 New Hampshire Institutions

123 Rhode Island Institutions

135 Vermont Institutions

149 New England's Law and Medical Schools

222 Index of Institutions

NEW ENGLAND HIGHER EDUCATION DATA

156 How to use the Facts New England Higher Education Data Section

158 Higher Education Profile: Institutions, Enrollment, Student Migration, Degrees Conferred and Faculty

178 Advanced Technology Through Higher Education

190 Financing Higher Education

198 Minority Participation in Higher Education

NEBHE'S REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

15 Profile of the New England Board of Higher Education's Tuition-Saving Interstate Student Exchange Program

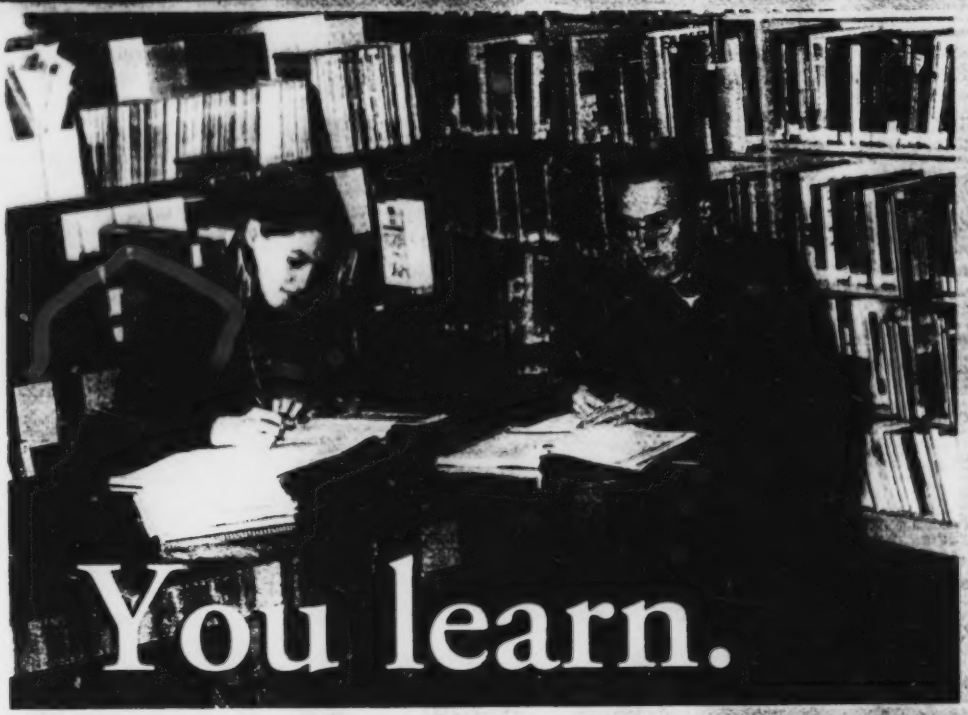
DEPARTMENTS

5 Editor's Memo
Charlotte Stratton

6 Directly Speaking
John C. Hoy

212 Index of Connection Articles
Connection: New England's Journal of Higher Education and Economic Development
Vol. I No. 1 - Vol. XIII No. 4

We care.



You learn.

Experience the difference that will help you succeed– Briarwood College.

26 Associate Degree Programs in:

- Allied Health
- Arts & Sciences
- Business & Office Administration
- Computer Technologies

Briarwood College

2279 Mount Vernon Road
Southington, Connecticut 06489

Private, Co-Educational &
Financial Aid Available
For more information, call
1-800-952-2444
www.briarwood.edu

CONNECTION

NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL
OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

CONNECTION: NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT is published four times a year by the New England Board of Higher Education, 45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111.
Phone: 617.357.9620 • Fax: 617.338.1577
Email: pubinfo@nebhe.org

Vol. XIII, No. 4 Winter 1999
ISSN 0895-6405

Copyright © 1999 by the New England Board of Higher Education.

Publisher: John C. Hoy
Executive Editor: John O. Harney
Editor, FACTS 1999, and Director of Publications: Charlotte Stratton
Assistant Editor: Susan W. Martin
Design and Production: The Publication Group

Advertising Sales and Marketing Coordinator: Christine Quinlan
Staff Contributors: Sue Klemer and Wendy Lindsay

Subscription Information: $20 per year (4 issues); regular issues $3.95 each; annual FACTS issue $14.95.

Advertising rates are available upon request.

CONNECTION is printed in New England. CONNECTION is indexed in PAIS International and in ERIC's *Current Index to Journals in Education*. CONNECTION is available in microform and electronically from University Microfilms, 800 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. A cumulative index of CONNECTION articles and abstracts of recent articles are accessible on the World Wide Web at **http://www.nebhe.org**.

The **New England Board of Higher Education** is a nonprofit, congressionally authorized, interstate agency whose mission is to foster cooperation and the efficient use of resources among New England's approximately 260 colleges and universities. NEBHE was established by the New England Higher Education Compact, a 1955 agreement among the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont.

Chair: David C. Knapp, President-Emeritus, University of Massachusetts

President: John C. Hoy

CONNECTION Editorial Advisory Board

Kenneth Hooker *Chairman*
Columnist, *Boston Globe*

Richard Barringer
Professor, University of Southern Maine

Laura Freid
Executive Vice President for Public Affairs and University Relations, Brown University

Betsy Keady
Market Director, The Forum Corp.

Arnold Koch
Arnold Koch and Associates

Thomas L. McFarland
Director, University Press of New England

Ian Menzies
Hingham, Mass.

Neil Rolde
Sewall's Hill, Maine

EDITOR'S MEMO

Welcome to the 30th edition of FACTS: THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES. Each year, FACTS provides its readers with a detailed view of New England's higher education community. With 5.5 percent of the nation's higher education enrollment and more than 6 percent of U.S. colleges and universities, the region possesses a uniquely dense concentration of institutions of higher learning. These institutions produce the graduates who power America's most knowledge-intensive regional economy.

Published as the annual directory issue of NEBHE's quarterly journal CONNECTION: NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, FACTS is meant to appeal to a broad audience. New England's corporate and business leaders, educators, government officials and researchers will find FACTS to be an excellent resource for data examining many aspects of New England higher education, its prominence in the nation's academic landscape—and areas where that prominence is in jeopardy. Students, parents and others will find valuable information in their quest to choose a college or university that meets their needs, whether they seek a traditional four-year bachelor's degree, specialized training or the advanced degrees and coursework required to remain competitive in their established careers.

The state-by-state institutional listings in FACTS 1999 provide essential information on: tuition and room and board charges; enrollment; endowment; physical plant values; and the number of faculty and staff at each of the nearly 280 institutions listed. Listings are designed to be consistent and reader-friendly starting with a brief narrative describing each institution. A summary description of admissions information at the end of each listing includes pertinent information about application deadlines, application fees, required admissions examinations, special admissions programs and phone numbers for admissions offices. Additionally, more than 5,000 updated names and titles of college administrators are included within these listings.

Ideal for researchers, legislators, reporters and others seeking reliable information about New England higher education, FACTS 1999 also features comprehensive New England higher education data. This issue's data section includes 163 tables and charts detailing: New England higher education enrollment; degrees conferred; student migration; faculty data; federal and state financing of higher education; research and development activities; and minority participation in higher education. This material is revised annually with the goal of providing a clear data-driven timeline of the region's higher education performance.

While FACTS provides a thorough and efficient summary of higher education's relationship to New England's growth and prosperity, a more qualitative and thoughtful view is provided in companion issues of CONNECTION: NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. See the "Index of CONNECTION Articles" beginning on page 212.

As in past years, we wish to thank the many advertisers who have found FACTS and CONNECTION to be an excellent vehicle to communicate their message to the region's opinion leaders. The contribution of our advertisers as well as regular CONNECTION subscribers makes it possible for the nonprofit New England Board of Higher Education to regularly produce these valuable publications.

We also wish to thank the New England college and university administrators who participate each year in our annual FACTS survey. FACTS is a unique regional effort and would be impossible to produce without the 100 percent survey response and thoughtful cooperation of each of the institutions listed.

Charlotte Stratton *is NEBHE director of publications and information systems and editor of FACTS.*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

"As you go the way of life you will see a great chasm..."

Jump!

It is not as wide as you think!

That was the advice given to a Native American at the time of initiation into adulthood. And, it is also the spirit of the University of Bridgeport. Demand the best of yourself.

As you explore what it is that you want to become, you will face many decisions, opportunities and challenges. Let our dedicated faculty, diverse student body, quality academic programs and personalized attention help you over your chasms.

To learn more, call us at
1.800.EXCEL-UB (392.3582)

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT

...one step ahead of the changing world

126 Park Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06601
FAX: 203.576.4941
E-mail: admit@cse.bridgeport.edu

New England: The Knowledge Region

By John C. Hoy

A stunning 90 percent of New England households and 96 percent of the region's "opinion leaders" think educational institutions help define New England as a region, according to the *Future of New England* survey recently undertaken by the New England Board of Higher Education and the John W. McCormack Institute at the University of Massachusetts Boston.

What is it that makes New England America's higher education region? Consider:

- The six-state region's approximately 260 colleges and universities enroll 795,000 students. They confer 7 percent of all bachelor's degrees granted by U.S. colleges and universities, 9 percent of master's degrees, 8 percent of doctorates and 7 percent of first-professional degrees in fields such as law and medicine.
- New England is the national leader in attracting students from beyond its borders. Fully 25 percent of the students enrolled on the region's campuses travel to New England from other parts of the United States to attend college, up from 20 percent in 1992. An additional 5 percent are international students—many of them from Pacific Rim countries—drawn to the region by its world-class higher education offerings.
- The region's colleges employ nearly 30,000 full-time professors and associated faculty in just about every field of human inquiry and scholarship.
- New England's $1.9 billion in academic research and development expenditures represents 8.3 percent of the U.S. total. The six-state region continues to lead the nation in university R&D expenditures per capita at $148, compared with $89 nationally. That investment in research translates into technological innovation, as New England colleges and universities regularly capture well over 10 percent of all the patents awarded to U.S. higher education institutions.
- Spending by New England campuses exceeds $15 billion this year. In addition, New England institutions control fully one-fifth of U.S. higher education endowment dollars, according to NEBHE estimates.

To be sure, the region's higher education enterprise faces challenges.

As competition for research funds has escalated, New England's share of all R&D expenditures by U.S. universities slid from 10.1 percent in 1983 to 8.3 percent in 1997.

College enrollment is another area where New England's continued leadership is in question. Enrollment has dropped steadily since 1992 when it peaked at more than 827,000. It's as if New England lost the entire student bodies of Brown University, Tufts University, Amherst College, Babson College, Bates College, Mount Holyoke College, the University of Massachusetts-Dartmouth and Mount Wachusett Community College.

New England's share of total U.S. college enrollment has decreased from 6.4 percent in the mid 1980s to 5.5 percent today. In addition, New England continues to lag in community college enrollment. On the bright side, New England enrolls a disproportionate 8 percent of the nation's graduate students.

Meanwhile, New England's approximately 75,000 African-American, Hispanic and Native American students still represent only 9 percent of New England's total college enrollment — significantly below their

CSLF

STUDENT LOAN FOUNDATION

525 Brook Street
P.O. Box 1009
Rocky Hill, CT 06067
1-800-237-9721
www.cslf.com

CSLF WILL BE:

- YOUR GUARANTOR
- YOUR LENDER
- YOUR SERVICER

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

"Get your future's worth..."

Today a college education can cost over $100,000.

At the University of Bridgeport, we never forget that it's the classroom experience that you're buying when you invest all the time and money in a college education.

So if you are worried about financing your education you should know that over 75% of our undergraduates receive financial assistance.

Call us and speak with Dominic Yoia and let him show you just how affordable a UB education can be.

To learn more, call us at
1.800.EXCEL-UB (392.3582)

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT

...one step ahead of the changing world

126 Park Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06601
FAX: 203.576.4941
E-mail: admit@cse.bridgeport.edu

DIRECTLY SPEAKING

share of the region's 18- to- 24-year-old population. Nonetheless, equal access and equal opportunity remain reachable goals. African-American enrollment at New England colleges and universities grew by 24 percent between 1990 and 1996, while Hispanic enrollment grew by 46 percent and Native American enrollment by 45 percent.

Despite good economic times, the New England states continue to invest less in public campuses than other states do. The six states appropriated just $159 per capita toward higher education operating expenses in fiscal 1999, compared with $169 nationally.

Underfunding of higher education, in turn, has led to high tuition and fast-growing mandatory fees at the region's state-supported colleges and universities. Despite three years of tuition cuts for state residents at Massachusetts public colleges—and a fourth planned—New England's public four-year institutions charged state residents $4,635 in average tuition and mandatory fees in 1998-99, compared with a national figure of $3,243, according to the College Board.

Total student aid from federal, state, institutional and other sources has reached $60 billion, thanks primarily to growth in federal student loans. The New England states, meanwhile, allocated just $7.71 per capita in student scholarships and grants in fiscal 1997, compared with $11.76 nationally.

The *Future of New England* survey also asked New Englanders how effective regional strategies among the six New England states might be in addressing important issues. Fully 78 percent approved of the concept of a regional State University of New England System to share academic resources and reduce administrative costs. A radical idea?

Not really. For four decades, NEBHE's Regional Student Program (RSP) has offered New Englanders the advantages of a comprehensive regional state university system without compromising the institutional diversity that makes New England's higher education enterprise so revered worldwide. The RSP offers New England residents significantly reduced tuition rates at out-of-state public campuses within the New England region if they pursue certain majors that are not available at public campuses in their home state.

The RSP has provided 290,000 semester tuition reductions since its inception. In academic year 1998-99 alone, more than 7,300 New Englanders saved an average of $4,500 each in annual tuition costs under the program for a total of nearly $34 million.

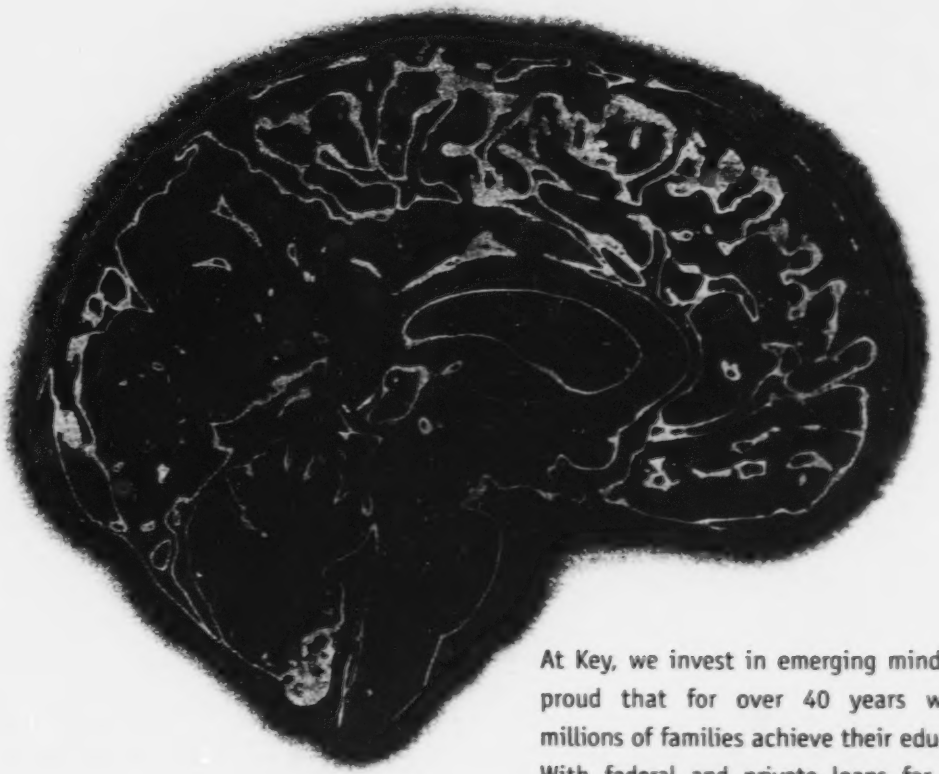
The RSP also saves New England taxpayers millions of dollars by enabling state higher education systems to share, rather than duplicate, high-cost academic programs available in neighboring states.

The *Future of New England* survey also revealed that New Englanders and their leaders in government, education, business and the media see no more urgent need, no more surer investment than preparing and sustaining the highest-skill, best-educated workforce on the face of the earth. The 21st century will require more knowledge than we currently possess. We must get to work.

***John C. Hoy** is the president of NEBHE and publisher of CONNECTION.*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

We've lent billions to develop this important area.



At Key, we invest in emerging minds. And we're proud that for over 40 years we've helped millions of families achieve their education goals. With federal and private loans for parents and students. With payment plans and an unmatched range of financing options. With support for all levels from grade through graduate school. For details, call our School Administrator Hotline.

1-800-540-1855
www.Key.com/educate

HELP AT EVERY TURN

Key Education Resources

You see categorizing people isn't something that you will find here.

At the University of Bridgeport you'll expand your global perspective first hand by learning and interacting with fellow classmates from over 30 states and 60 countries. The friendships you develop today will become your future business contacts for tomorrow.

Call us today to find out more about UB's varied career programs. Meet the people who will give you more than a cookie cutter education.

To learn more, call us at
1.800.EXCEL-UB (392.3582)

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT

...one step ahead of the changing world

126 Park Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06601
FAX: 203 576 4941
E-mail: admit@cse.bridgeport.edu

DID YOU KNOW...

The New England Board of Higher Education coordinates a regionwide **Science, Engineering and Mathematics Academic Support Network.**

The network's goal is to increase the academic and career success of underrepresented minority high school and college students in science, engineering and mathematics fields.

NEBHF invites students to attend the eighth annual Science, Engineering and Mathematics Academic Support Network meeting at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology on Saturday, Oct. 23, 1999.

For more information, contact:
Jeanne Washington, Assistant Director
Excellence Through Diversity Initiative
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: jwashington@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

REACH NEW ENGLAND'S MOVERS AND SHAKERS

Your ad in this space will reach more than 12,000 of New England's most influential decision-makers.

CONNECTION is published quarterly. Call for details.

For more information, contact:
Christine Quinlan, Advertising Sales
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 ext 103 • e-mail: cquinlan@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

Always the right call.

Peter Burns – Regional Account Representative
e-mail: peterburns@norwestsl.com

The Norwest Student Loan Center

At the Norwest Student Loan Center, we understand the need for reliable, personal service. That's why we provide you with solutions, when and where you need them. And it's why we supply Financial Aid Offices with a level of expertise and service second to none. The Norwest Student Loan Center team. Here for you when you really need us.

1·800·658·3567

Norwest Student Loan Center

NORWEST

To The Nth Degree®

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

E&M RESOURCES

© 1998 Norwest Corporation

www.norwest.com

Norwest Banks • Members FDIC • Equal Opportunity Lenders

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CRIMSON TECH

Visual Communications Specialists

www.crimsontech.com

1-800-868-5150 x647

Cambridge, MA & Rocky Hill, CT

Turnkey Integrated Systems

- Lighting Controls
- Touch Screen Controls
- Voice Amplification
- Video & Data Projection
- Audio/Video Conferencing

One of MIT's three new state-of-the-art classrooms designed for multimedia presentations, video conferencing and distance learning. Features include: auto-tracking cameras and touch-screen computerized control systems.

Photography by Lucy Chen

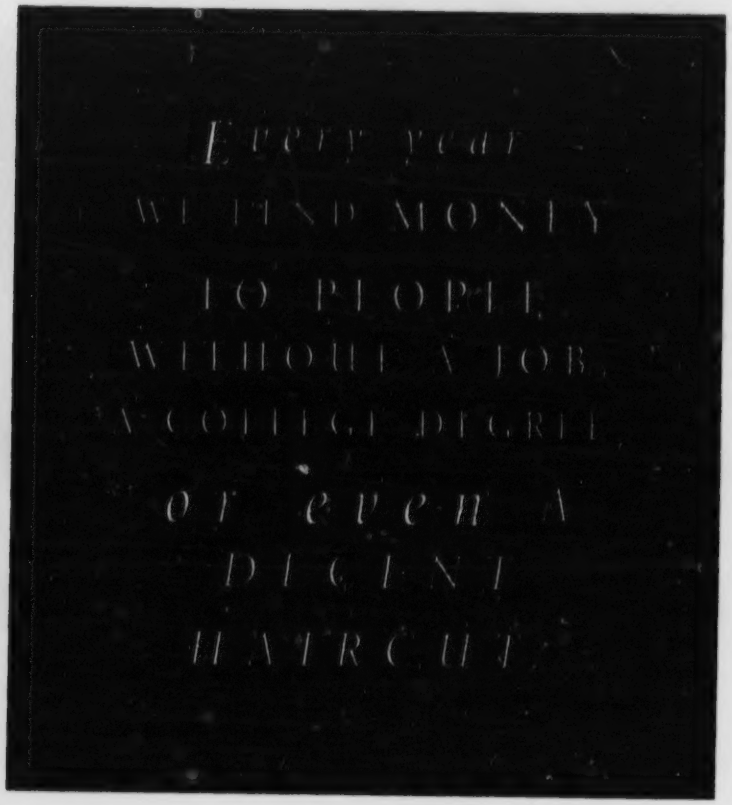
Pictured above is one of the two control rooms for MIT's Distance Learning Center. The control rooms are designed so either an operator or a lecturer can control the A/V equipment. The rooms also serve as fully equipped postproduction facilities.

Audio Visual Systems

- Boardrooms
- Conference Rooms
- Training Rooms
- Retail Stores
- Classrooms/Theaters

Consider Crimson as your source for video tape and other accessories...

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Yet Today, it's not only the students who need help; but financial aid officers as well.

Over the years, we've helped thousands of students, parents, and financial aid officers with every aspect of the college loan process — from loan origination assistance and electronic delivery of funds, to loan servicing by the industry's leaders. And today, more and more financial aid officers are referring their students to us for assistance in the loan process.

Let us set up a program to help you help your students get through college. Call our Education Lending Group at 1-800-879-6472.

BANKBOSTON'S EDUCATION FINANCING OPTIONS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING LOAN PRODUCTS: Stafford, Unsubsidized Stafford, PLUS, TERI, Signature, PEP, GATE,[®] Continuing Education, International for study abroad, MedChoice, and Home Equity for Education

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

Member FDIC

BankBoston

bankboston.com

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Just one of the revolutionary ideas we're bringing to your campus.

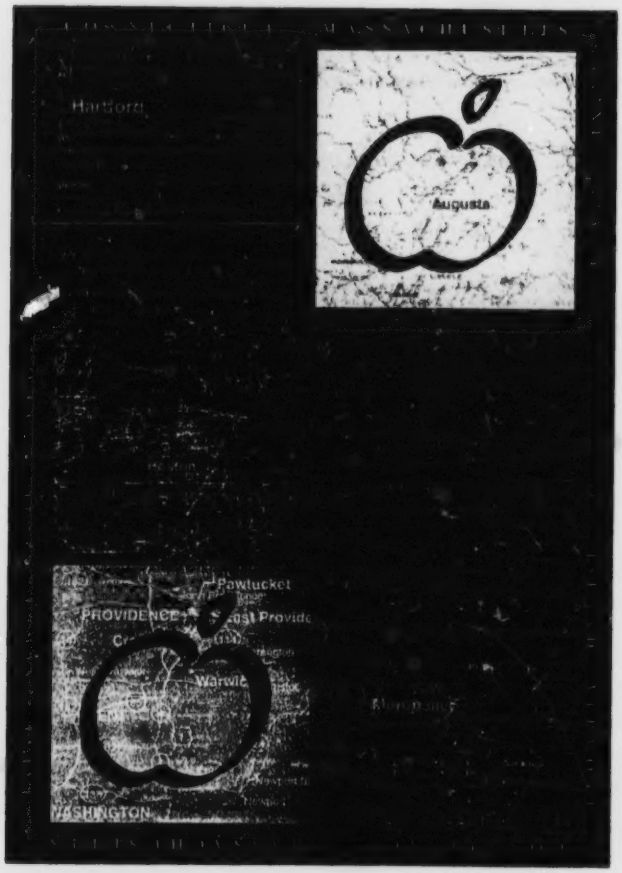
Laureate,™ available next summer only from Sallie Mae, provides you and your students with a radically simplified and faster loan delivery solution. To find out more about the breakthrough that could only come from the experts in student loans for 25 years, call your HigherEd Account Representative or our National HigherEd Marketing Office at 1-800-777-1136.

SallieMae
Helping make education possible.®

Laureate™

NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION'S

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM



Tuition Break
for New England Residents

700 Majors – undergraduate and graduate – at Out-of-State Public Campuses

Join thousands of New England Regional Students from . . .

CONNECTICUT
MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
RHODE ISLAND
VERMONT

RSP Graduate, Meteorology
Lyndon State College, Vt.
Home state: Massachusetts

who have saved millions of dollars on their tuition payments since 1957.

University of Rhode Island Photo – ©John Peterson

Oceanography
University of Rhode Island

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

New England Regional Student Program

Tuition Break for New England Residents

Maine Maritime Academy Photo

Ocean Studies
Maine Maritime Academy

The New England Regional Student Program (RSP) gives New England residents a tuition break when they study certain majors at public colleges and universities in other New England states.

New England students can save up to 75% on out-of-state tuition when they study RSP-approved majors – majors which are not offered by public colleges in their home states.

© Kindra Clineff

Consumer and Family Studies
Framingham State College, MA.

In the last 10 years, New England residents saved more than $220 million in tuition, because of the RSP.

All 78 public colleges and universities in New England participate in the RSP. Together, these two-year and four-year campuses and graduate schools offer more than 700 majors at reduced tuition to out-of-state New England residents.

Choose From Hundreds of Majors

More than 700 majors — associate, bachelor's and graduate — are offered through the RSP at reduced out-of-state tuition to eligible New England residents. Majors are approved each year by the participating institutions and listed in the annual RSP catalog.

A Sampling of RSP Programs Available 1999-2000

	Eligible Residents
Associate Programs	
Interpreter for the Deaf Northwestern Connecticut Community Technical College	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
Marine Biology and Oceanography Southern Maine Technical College	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
Bachelor's Programs	
Acting University of Connecticut	ME, MA, NH, VT
Biomedical Engineering University of Rhode Island	CT, ME, MA, VT
Cartography and GIS Salem State College	CT, ME, RI, VT
Japanese University of Massachusetts Amherst	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Ocean Studies Maine Maritime Academy	CT, MA, NH, VT
Pharmacy (PharmD) University of Connecticut University of Rhode Island	ME, MA, NH, VT
Tourism, Planning and Development University of New Hampshire	CT, ME, MA, RI, VT
Graduate Programs	
Astronomy University of Massachusetts Amherst	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Historic Preservation University of Vermont	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI
Law University of Connecticut School of Law University of Maine School of Law	MA, NH, RI, VT

How to Apply:

- You must be a resident of a New England state — Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont.

University of New Hampshire Photo

Horticultural Technology
University of New Hampshire's Thompson School

- You must select and enroll in an RSP-approved major that is offered by a participating college to residents of your state through the RSP. Approved majors are listed in the annual RSP catalog and on the website (www.nebhe.org).

- No additional application is required. A participating college's application form usually includes a question regarding the RSP. If not, you should write clearly on the application that you are applying through the New England Regional Student Program and declare an RSP program as your intended major. Applicants accepted into eligible programs will be notified by the institution where they applied for admission whether they have been granted RSP status.

Note: The RSP provides a tuition break. It is not a financial aid or scholarship program. An RSP student may apply for financial aid from other sources.

Where to find the RSP Catalog:

The RSP catalog is available at high school guidance offices and public libraries throughout New England, as well as admissions and career planning offices at New England public colleges and universities.

The RSP catalog can also be ordered from the New England Board of Higher Education (use order form provided).

An online version of the catalog is available at **www.nebhe.org.**

RSP online: www.nebhe.org

RSP Students Save Thousands of Dollars in Annual Out-of-State Tuition

This sampling of 1998-99 annual undergraduate tuition rates at participating colleges illustrates the tuition break for RSP students.

Institution	In-State	Out-of-State	RSP Tuition	Tuition Break ...
Two-Year College				
Maine Technical Colleges	$1,980	$4,350	$2,970	**$1,380**
N.H. Community-Technical Colleges	$3,300	$7,590	$4,950	**$2,640**
Four-Year College				
Lyndon State College (Vt.)	$3,924	$9,192	$5,886	**$3,306**
Massachusetts College of Art	$1,260	$7,400	$1,890	**$5,510**
University of Maine (Orono)	$3,870	$10,950	$5,805	**$5,145**

RSP Catalog Order Form

Please send me _____copies of the RSP Catalog. Copies are $2.00 each.

Enclosed is a check payable to the New England Board of Higher Education.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE: _____

Mail to: New England Regional Student Program
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston, MA 02111
Phone: 617.357.9620

20

THE RSP TUITION BREAK

The RSP gives a tuition break to New England residents enrolled in certain programs not offered by their home-state public colleges and universities.

- Students pay **in-state tuition** when they attend a public college or university in their home state.
- Students pay **out-of-state tuition** when they attend a public college in another state.
- Students pay **RSP tuition** when studying a major that is not offered by any public college in their home state, but is offered by a public college in another New England state through the RSP. The RSP tuition rate is a significant break on a college's regular out-of-state tuition rate. (In some cases, RSP students reduce their out-of-state tuition bills by 75 percent.)

For example:

(1) In 1998-99, undergraduate RSP students enrolled at Massachusetts College of Art pay $1,890 in annual tuition — instead of $7,400, the regular out-of-state tuition rate. This represents a tuition break of nearly 75% on the out-of-state rate. (Massachusetts residents enrolled at Massachusetts College of Art pay $1,260, the in-state rate.)

(2) In 1998-99, undergraduate RSP students enrolled at the University of Maine pay $5,805 in annual tuition — instead of $10,950, the regular out-of-state tuition rate. This represents a tuition break of nearly 47% on the out-of-state rate. (Maine residents enrolled at UMaine pay $3,870, the in-state tuition rate.)

More than 7,200 RSP students were enrolled during academic year 1997-98. Each RSP student saved an average of $4,400 on annual tuition bills through the RSP in 1997-98 — for a combined one-year savings of nearly $32 million.

RSP PARTICIPATING INSTITUTIONS

New England's Public Colleges and Universities

CONNECTICUT

Community-Technical Colleges

Asnuntuck Community-Technical College
Capital Community-Technical College
Gateway Community-Technical College
Housatonic Community-Technical College
Manchester Community-Technical College
Middlesex Community-Technical College
Naugatuck Valley Community-Technical College
Northwestern Connecticut Community-Technical College
Norwalk Community-Technical College
Quinebaug Valley Community-Technical College
Three Rivers Community-Technical College
Tunxis Community-Technical College

Connecticut State University

Central Connecticut State University
Eastern Connecticut State University
Southern Connecticut State University
Western Connecticut State University

University of Connecticut

University of Connecticut
UConn School of Law
UConn School of Dental Medicine
UConn School of Medicine

MAINE

Technical Colleges

Central Maine Technical College
Eastern Maine Technical College
Kennebec Valley Technical College
Northern Maine Technical College
Southern Maine Technical College
Washington County Technical College
York County Technical College

State College

Maine Maritime Academy

University of Maine System

University of Maine (Orono)
University of Maine at Augusta
University of Maine at Farmington
University of Maine at Fort Kent
University of Maine at Machias
University of Maine at Presque Isle
University of Southern Maine
UMaine School of Law

MASSACHUSETTS

Community Colleges

Berkshire Community College
Bristol Community College
Bunker Hill Community College
Cape Cod Community College
Greenfield Community College
Holyoke Community College
Massachusetts Bay Community College
Massasoit Community College
Middlesex Community College
Mount Wachusett Community College
North Shore Community College
Northern Essex Community College
Quinsigamond Community College
Roxbury Community College
Springfield Technical Community College

State Colleges

Bridgewater State College
Fitchburg State College
Framingham State College
Massachusetts College of Art
Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts
Massachusetts Maritime Academy
Salem State College
Westfield State College
Worcester State College

University of Massachusetts

University of Massachusetts Amherst
University of Massachusetts Boston
University of Massachusetts Dartmouth
University of Massachusetts Lowell
University of Massachusetts Worcester

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Community-Technical Colleges

New Hampshire Community-Technical College at Berlin/Laconia
New Hampshire Community-Technical College at Manchester/Stratham
New Hampshire Community-Technical College at Nashua/Claremont
New Hampshire Technical Institute/Community College at Concord

University System of New Hampshire

University of New Hampshire
Keene State College
Plymouth State College
University of New Hampshire at Manchester

RHODE ISLAND

Community College of Rhode Island
Rhode Island College
University of Rhode Island

VERMONT

Vermont State Colleges

Castleton State College
Community College of Vermont
Johnson State College
Lyndon State College
Vermont Technical College

University of Vermont

The RSP is administered by the New England Board of Higher Education (NEBHE), which is directed by the interstate New England Higher Education Compact to encourage the most efficient use of the region's higher education resources and to expand educational opportunities for New England residents.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SUPPORT
STABILITY
EFFICIENCY
RESOURCES
INFORMATION
+ TECHNOLOGY

TERI
The Education Resources Institute

It all adds up.

And it all counts. As a complete resource for education financing and information, we at TERI continue to develop all the aspects of our services, making sure our products meet the varied needs of your students.

When you get to the bottom line — TERI is clearly the right answer.

TERI
The Education Resources Institute
www.teri.org

1-800-255-TERI

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

How To Use FACTS

1– **UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT**

2– Route 195 860/486-2000
Storrs 06269 www.uconn.edu

3– Founded 1881; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Philip E. Austin, President
Mark A. Emmert, Chancellor of University Affairs and Provost
Wilbur Jones, VP, Business Affairs and Finance
Edward Allenby, VP, Institutional Advancement
Susan Steele, Vice Provost, Undergraduate Education
Robert Smith, Vice Provost for Research and Graduate Education
Vicky Triponey, VC, Student Affairs and Services
Fred Maryanski, VC, Academic Administration
Dale Dreyfuss, VC, Business and Administration
4– Paul J. Kobulnicky, VC, Information Services
Scott Brohinsky, Dir. of University Communications
M. Dolan Evanovich, Associate Provost of Enrollment Management
Mona Lucas, Dir. of Student Financial Aid
Robert Baldwin, Interim Dean of Extended and Continuing Education
Wayne Locust, Dir. of Admissions
Tom Callahan, Dir. of Governmental Relations
C. William Colburn, Dir. of Alumni Office
Brinley Franklin, Dir. of University Services
Lewis Perkins, Dir. of Athletics
Jeff vonMunkwitz Smith, University Registrar

5– Campus Environment ..... rural
6– Accreditation ..... NE, specialized

1. The higher education institutions listed in FACTS 1999 are authorized to grant academic degrees at certificate, associate, bachelor's, master's or doctoral levels. (There are a few exceptions: students at Saint Thomas Seminary in Connecticut, Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists and the School of the Museum of Fine Arts in Massachusetts earn degrees through affiliation with other schools.) Colleges and universities are listed alphabetically by state, with public institutions appearing first, followed by independent institutions. A special section listing law and medical schools follows the state-by-state sections.

Independent institutions listed in FACTS are nonprofit except for the following proprietary institutions: Briarwood College and Paier College of Art, Inc. in Connecticut; Andover College, Beal College and Casco Bay College in Maine; Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute, Katharine Gibbs School and Massachusetts Communications College in Massachusetts; Hesser College and McIntosh College in New Hampshire; and New England Culinary Institute in Vermont. Information in the FACTS 1999 institutional listings is based on the results of a New England Board of Higher Education (NEBHE) survey conducted in the summer and fall of 1998.

2. Institutions generally provide their main telephone and facsimile numbers and, if available, the institution's address on the World Wide Web. (For telephone numbers of admissions offices, see the listing section titled "Admissions Information.")

3. Brief descriptions note the year the institution was founded, types of programs offered and degrees awarded.

4. The FACTS survey asks campuses to provide the names and titles of up to 30 campus officers. In general, the campus officers listed and the order in which they appear are determined by the survey respondent.

5. For consistency, descriptions of campus environment are generally limited to **rural, suburban** or **urban.** Because this information is self-reported, this item reflects how respondents perceive the institution's immediate surroundings.

6. Most New England colleges and universities are accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC), a regional accrediting body based in Bedford, Mass. NEASC accreditation indicates that a college has purposes appropriate to higher education, has the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through educational programs, is substantially doing so and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Accreditation by NEASC applies to the institution as a whole, therefore it is not a guarantee of the quality of every course offered. **NE** indicates that an institution is accredited by NEASC. **NE cand** indicates that the institution is a candidate for accreditation by NEASC.

Some New England institutions and/or their individual programs are accredited by various national accrediting bodies. **Specialized** indicates that an institution or one or more of its academic programs carries such accreditation. Interested students should contact the institution directly to determine if such accreditation exists.

In the case of the New England law and medical schools included in FACTS 1999, additional accreditation is indicated as follows:

AALS Association of American Law Schools
ABA American Bar Association
AMA-AAMA American Medical Association-American Association of Medical Assistants
AMA-CAHEA American Medical Association-Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation
AOA American Osteopathic Association
LCME Liaison Committee on Medical Education

7. In a **semester** system, the academic year is divided into two equal units. In a **trimester** system, the year is divided into three units. In a **quarter** system, the year is divided into four units. Other calendar systems include **4-1-4**, which features two terms of four months each and a one month intersession intended for experimental or intensive study. Variations include **4-4-1** or **4-1-4-1**. A **modular** system is characterized by short periods of study or "mods," usually about eight weeks long.

8. An institution's student body is classified as **men** for men only, **women** for women only or **coed** for men and women.

9. Tuition/Fees refers to annual tuition and mandatory fees for a typical undergraduate (except in the case of institutions that enroll only graduate students). For public institutions, in-state tuition and mandatory fees are listed first, followed by out-of-state tuition and mandatory fees. Tuition and fees are current for the 1998-99 academic year. Fees may include the cost of health insurance required by some institutions if students are not covered by comparable health insurance. The figures listed for Tuition/Fees do not include room and board charges unless otherwise indicated.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

10. Room and Board refers to average annual charges for students living on campus and participating in a standard meal plan (unless otherwise noted) during the 1998-99 academic year. On campus housing is categorized as: **m**—housing for men; **w**—housing for women; **c**—coed housing; and **f**—housing for families or married students.

11. Listing shows the market value of institutional endowment as of June 30, 1998, unless otherwise indicated. Endowments under $1 million are not reported. In some cases, institutions report only directly held endowment funds, though substantial funds may be maintained by affiliated foundations or other groups. In most cases, the values of endowments listed in the law and medical school section of FACTS are also included in the affiliated institution's total endowment in the state-by-state listings.

12. NEBHE asked institutions to provide the book value and replacement value of their institution's physical plant (buildings only) as of Jan. 1, 1998.

13. NEBHE asked institutions to provide the total number of *full-time* employees (excluding faculty) and total employees (excluding faculty) as of Jan. 1, 1998.

14. NEBHE asked institutions to provide the total number of *full-time* faculty and total faculty as of Jan. 1, 1998.

15. The first figure refers to the number of volumes in the library; the second refers to the number of periodical subscriptions.

16. Enrollment figures are for the fall 1997 term. The figures are reported by institutions based on a headcount of full- and part-time degree enrollment in undergraduate and graduate degree programs and full- and part-time non-degree enrollment. It should be noted that these self-reported figures may not be comparable to the U.S. Department of Education enrollment data used in the New England Higher Education Data section of FACTS.

17. Admissions information is presented in a brief narrative form and may include: examinations required by institutions as part of the application process; application deadlines and fees for admission of first-year students; information regarding special admissions programs and related deadlines; and the telephone number and email address of the institution's office of admissions.

Admissions examinations are indicated as follows:

ACT American College Testing Program
ACT/ASSETT American College Testing Program ASSETT Test
DAT Dental Aptitude Test
DHCAT Dental Hygiene Candidate Admissions Test
EPSAT Engineering and Physical Science Aptitude Test
GRE Graduate Records Examination
LSAT Law School Admissions Test
MAT Miller Analogies Test
MCAT Medical College Admissions Test of the American College Testing Program
NJ New Jersey College Basic Skills Placement Test
OAT Optometry Admissions Test
OCAT Optometric College Admissions Test of the Psychological Testing Corp.
SATI Reasoning Test (formerly the SAT)
SATII (#) Subject Tests, (formerly known as the Achievement Tests, the number in parenthesis indicates how many SATII subject tests are required)
SCAT School and College Aptitude Test
TOEFL Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL is not generally listed in FACTS, though most institutions require it of students for whom English is a second language.)

Some of the more popular special admissions programs include:

Early Decision The institution offers an early decision program that requires a *non-refundable* deposit if the student accepts the offer of admission.
Early Notification The institution gives the student early notice of admission and requires the student to make a deposit which is *refundable* if the student decides not to attend.
Early Acceptance The institution offers early acceptance for qualified high school juniors.

18. Additional details and nuances in reporting are explained in the footnotes following institutional listings.

Academic Calendar	semester	– 7
Student Body	coed	– 8
Tuition/Fees	$4,158/$1,172 $12,672/$1,172	– 9
Room and Board/Housing	$5,544/c	–10
Endowment	$127,480,740	–11
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$352,497,769	–12
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$732,772,612	
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	2,512/2,726	–13
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1,040/1,071	–14
Library Collections	2,120,431/7,867	–15

Fall 1997 Enrollment[1]	FT	PT	Total	
Total Enrollment	15,387	5,862	21,249	
Undergrad Degree	11,773	1,431	13,204	–16
Graduate Degree	3,462	2,488	5,950	
Non-Degree	152	1,943	2,095	

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 4/1 application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 860/486-3137 –17

[1]enrollment includes UConn regional campuses and other locations away from main campus in Storrs; graduate enrollment includes Law School. –18

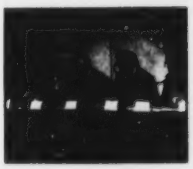
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

STCC

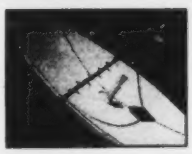
The Entrepreneurial College

STCC TECHNOLOGY PARK
This 15.3-acre site houses small technology-based tenants. According to these businesses, one of the attractions of the location is the skilled workforce represented by STCC students and graduates.

SPRINGFIELD ENTERPRISE CENTER
Opening this fall in the Technology Park, the SEC will include a small business incubator, offering supportive services and consulting to as many as 20 start-up businesses. Some of these ventures may be created by our enterprising graduates.



STCC ENTREPRENEURIAL INSTITUTE
Training aspiring business owners, the Institute is already fostering entrepreneurship through credit and non-credit courses, youth programs, and community events. It will be located in the SEC.



BELL ATLANTIC NEW ENGLAND NEXT STEP PROGRAM
STCC is the lead college in this $8 million, 4-year program, educating Bell Atlantic employees in a 5-state region in Telecommunications Technology. A separate, non-corporate-specific program is available to STCC students.

NORTHEAST CENTER FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES
Through a $5 million National Science Foundation grant, STCC directs a collaborative effort of colleges, high schools, and corporations in developing a model curriculum in telecommunications technology. STCC students may intern at the Center and in allied corporations.

ENTREPRENEURS IN EDUCATION
The entrepreneurial spirit at STCC is evident in many ways, from responding to the needs of industry by revising curriculum or developing new programs, to pursuing new ways of learning and teaching, such as developing customized multimedia and distance education courses.

SPRINGFIELD TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

www.stcc.mass.edu

SHE'S A DOCTOR TODAY BECAUSE HER ROLE MODELS WEREN'T MODELS.

She's delivered babies in rural South Carolina, performed surgery while on the Crow Indian Reservation in Montana and treated tropical diseases in The Gambia in West Africa.

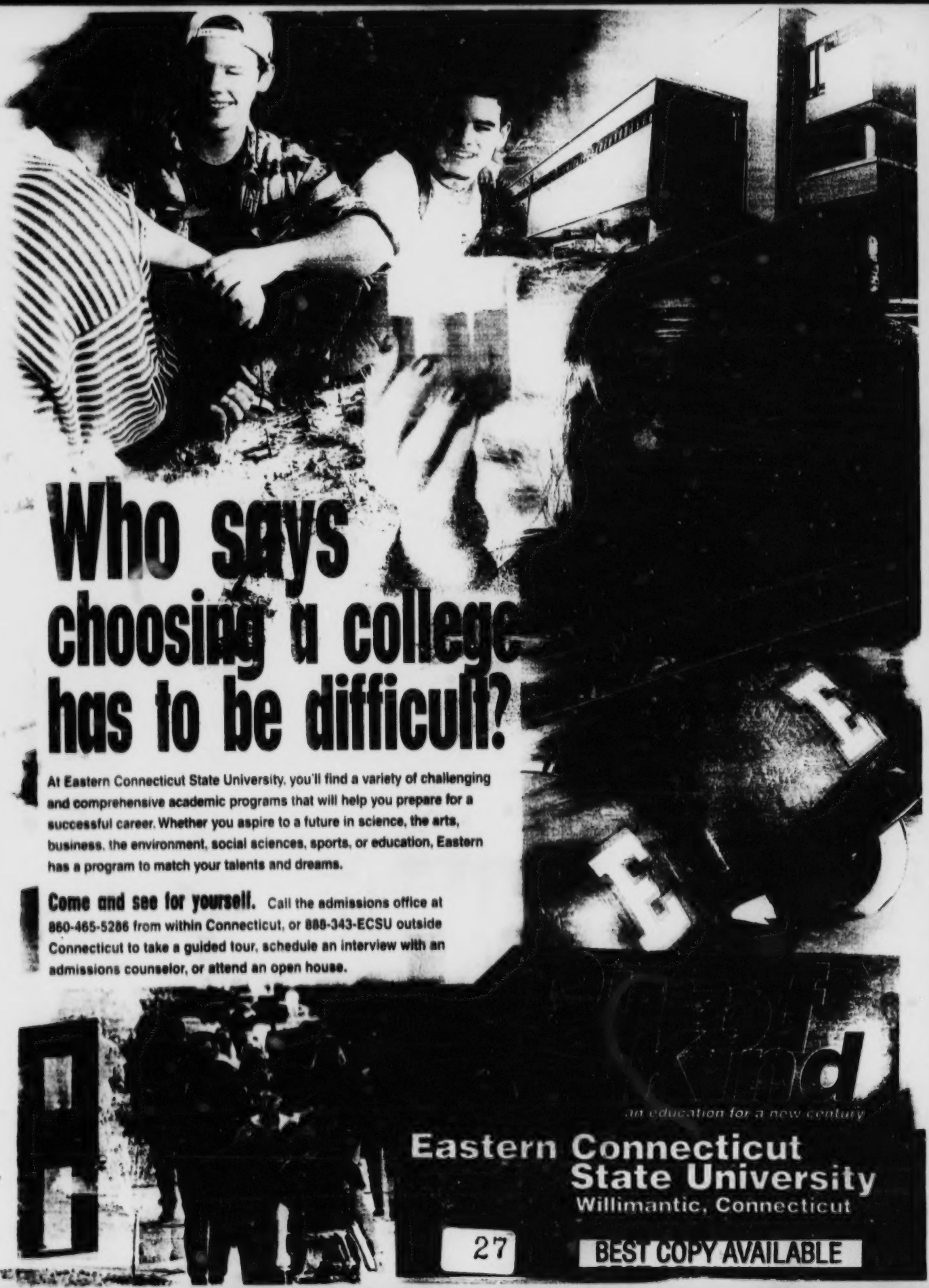
Dr. Nicole Lang is a role model for girls today thanks to the role models she had growing up — parents and a grandmother who were education advocates.

Show your daughter how achieving in math and science in school can open doors for her in the future.

Call 1-800-WCC-4-GIRLS. Or visit us on the Internet at http://www.academic.org.

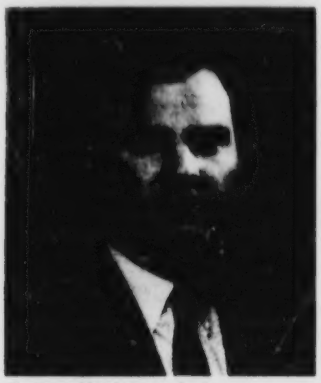
Ad Council

Women's College Coalition


Who says
choosing a college
has to be difficult?
At Eastern Connecticut State University, you'll find a variety of challenging and comprehensive academic programs that will help you prepare for a successful career. Whether you aspire to a future in science, the arts, business, the environment, social sciences, sports, or education, Eastern has a program to match your talents and dreams.
Come and see for yourself. Call the admissions office at 860-465-5286 from within Connecticut, or 888-343-ECSU outside Connecticut to take a guided tour, schedule an interview with an admissions counselor, or attend an open house.
an education for a new century
Eastern Connecticut
State University
Willimantic, Connecticut

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONNECTICUT



The Honorable John G. Rowland

POPULATION (1997)	3,270,000
GOVERNOR	John G. Rowland
HOUSE SPEAKER	Moira K. Lyons
SENATE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE	Kevin B. Sullivan
COMMISSIONER OF HIGHER EDUCATION	Andrew G. De Rocco

NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (1998)*	
Public Two-Year Institutions	12
Public Four-Year Institutions	8
Independent Two-Year Institutions	3
Independent Four-Year Institutions	19
DEGREES CONFERRED (1996)	
Associate	4,650
Bachelor's	13,620
Master's	6,715
First-Professional	921
Doctorate	676
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1997)*	
At Public Two-Year Institutions	40,326
At Public Four-Year Institutions	56,368
At Independent Two-Year Institutions	1,415
At Independent Four-Year Institutions	59,099
FOREIGN ENROLLMENT (1998)	6,354
MINORITY STUDENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1996)	16.9
TOTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$392,668,000
FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$242,385,000
PER-CAPITA INCOME (1997)	$35,954
STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME (1999)	$5.77

*Number of four-year institutions and data on four-year enrollment include graduate institutions and the U.S. Coast Guard Academy.

FOR INFORMATION ON INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS IN CONNECTICUT:
Connecticut Conference
of Independent Colleges
29 South Main Street
Town Center, Suite 304N
West Hartford, CT 06107
860/561-1680
FAX: 860/561-2725

CC 28

CONNECTICUT

Financial Aid

FOR INFORMATION ON FEDERAL LOANS:*

Connecticut Student Loan Foundation
525 Brook Street, P.O. Box 1009
Rocky Hill, CT 06067

800/237-9721
FAX: 860/257-8510
Mark Valenti, President

* For general information on federal financial aid programs, contact the Federal Student Financial Aid Information Center toll-free at 800/433-3243.

FOR INFORMATION ON CONNECTICUT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS:

Connecticut Department of Higher Education
61 Woodland Street
Hartford, CT 06105

860/947-1855
FAX: 860/947-1311
Andrew G. De Rocco, Commissioner
John J. Siegrist, Director of Financial Aid

FOR INFORMATION ON STATE LOANS:

Connecticut Higher Education
Supplemental Loan Authority
342 North Main Street
Suite 202
West Hartford, CT 06117

860/236-1400
(toll-free within Conn.) 800/252-3357
FAX: 860/236-0910
email: chesla1@javanet.com
Gloria F. Ragosta, Executive Director
Samuel Rush, Associate Director

STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

CAPITOL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Eligibility: Connecticut residents attending undergraduate colleges in Connecticut, who have graduated in the top 20 percent of their high school class or have scored above 1200 on the SAT and demonstrate financial need. Grants are portable to other New England states. *Award amount:* $500 to $2,000 annually. *Application:* Deadline is Feb. 15. Contact John Siegrist at the Connecticut Department of Higher Education.

CONNECTICUT INDEPENDENT COLLEGE STUDENT GRANT

Eligibility: Connecticut residents who are undergraduates at Connecticut independent colleges and demonstrate financial need. *Award amount:* up to $7,000 annually. *Application:* Contact college financial aid office.

CONNECTICUT AID FOR PUBLIC COLLEGE STUDENTS (CAPS)

Eligibility: Connecticut residents who are undergraduates at Connecticut public colleges and demonstrate financial need. *Award amount:* up to amount of unmet financial need. *Application:* Contact college financial aid office.

CONNECTICUT FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAM

Eligibility: Students enrolled at least half-time at nonprofit colleges in Connecticut, or Connecticut residents enrolled at nonprofit colleges anywhere in the United States. Students or co-borrower must demonstrate creditworthiness. *Award amount:* from $2,000 to the total cost of education per academic year, less other financial aid awarded. *Application:* Contact Samuel Rush at the Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority.

NEBHE Delegates

Andrew G. De Rocco
Commissioner, Connecticut Department of Higher Education
Past Chair, NEBHE

Sen. Thomas P. Gaffey
Senate Chair, Joint Committee on Education
Connecticut Legislature

Judith B. Greiman
President, Connecticut Conference of Independent Colleges

Stephen H. Keller
Dean of Humanities, Springfield Technical Community College
Springfield, Mass.

Andrew C. McKirdy
Chancellor Emeritus
Connecticut Community/Technical Colleges

Christine Nickrash
Director, Student and Alumni Services Center
University of Connecticut Health Center

Rep. Cameron C. Staples
House Chair, Joint Committee on Education
Connecticut Legislature

Carolyn J. Thornberry
Educational Consultant
West Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

BOARD OF GOVERNORS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Connecticut Department of Higher Education
61 Woodland Street 860/947-1801
Hartford 06105-2326 FAX: 860/947-1310

Andrew G. De Rocco, Commissioner
Valerie Lewis, Deputy Commissioner

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Chancellor's Office
61 Woodland Street 860/566-8760
Hartford 06105 FAX: 860/566-6624

System includes 12 institutions: Asnuntuck; Capital; Gateway; Housatonic; Manchester; Middlesex; Naugatuck Valley; Northwestern Connecticut; Norwalk; Quinebaug Valley; Three Rivers; and Tunxis community-technical colleges.

Bruce H. Leslie, Chancellor
Marc Herzog, Deputy Chancellor

CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

System Office
39 Woodland Street 860/493-0000
Hartford 06105-2337 FAX: 860/493-0120

System includes Central Connecticut, Eastern Connecticut, Southern Connecticut and Western Connecticut state universities.

William J. Cibes Jr., Chancellor
Yvette Melendez-Thieffield, Chief Administrative Officer
Jeff Thompson, Chief Information Officer

ASNUNTUCK COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

170 Elm Street 860/253-3012
Enfield 06082 FAX: 860/253-3007
www.commnet.edu/ASCTC

Founded 1972; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees.

Harvey S. Irlen, President
Robert M. Winston, Academic Dean
Robert Berg, Dean of Administration
Vincent S. Fulginiti, Dean of Students
Donna L. Shaw, Dir. of Admissions and Marketing
Donna Jones-Searle, Acting Dir. of Financial Aid and Career Services
Rita P. Moriarty, Acting Registrar
Michael Moran, Dir. of Learning Resource Center
Aghajan Mohammadi, Dir. of Institutional Research

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,608/$1,008
	$5,232/$1,008
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	54/82
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	24/105
Library Collections	27,000/230

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	298	1,786	2,084
Undergrad Degree	197	587	784
Graduate Degree	101	1,199	1,300

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 860/253-3018

CAPITAL COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

61 Woodland Street 860/520-7800
Hartford 06105 FAX: 860/520-7906
www.webster.commnet.edu

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts, nursing, health careers, occupational, engineering and applied technology programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session and winter intersession for degree credit.

Ira H. Rubenzahl, President
Barbara Douglass, Academic Dean
John Arlauskas, Dean of Administration
Doris B. Arrington, Dean of Students
Susan Rand Brown, Dir. of Information and Marketing
Irene Martin, Dir. of Financial Aid
Linda Guzzo, Dean of Continuing Education
Jat Smith, Alumni Affairs Officer
Mary Ann Affleck, Dir. of Library Services
Barbara Chan, Executive Assistant to the President
John Mohammadi, Dir. of Institutional Research
Roger Ferraro, Dir. of Computer Services

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,608/$206
	$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	45/112
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/170
Library Collections	51,148/346

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	510	2,377	2,887
Undergrad Degree	463	1,644	2,107
Non-Degree	47	733	780

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required for nursing and radiologic technology programs. NJ exam required; rolling application deadline. $20 fee. Phone: 860/520-7830

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

1615 Stanley Street 860/832-3200
New Britain 06050 FAX: 860/832-2522
www.ccsu.edu

Founded 1849; awards bachelor's and master's degrees in liberal arts, teacher education, business and technology and other professional fields; continuing education; cooperative education; summer and winter sessions.

Richard L. Judd, President
George R. Muirhead, VP, Academic Affairs
Frank R. A. Resnick, Chief Financial Officer
William O. Sherman, Chief Administrative Officer
Nicholas Pettinico, VP, University Affairs
Peter M. Rosa, VP, Student Affairs and Dean of Students
Peter Kilduff, Dir. of University Relations
Myrna Garcia-Bowen, Acting Dir. of Admissions and Registrar
Molly Borst, Admissions Representative
Drina P. Lynch, Assistant Dean of Graduate Studies
Christopher Simcik, Dir. of Financial Aid
Peggy Shuberth, Assoc. Dean of Enrollment Services and Dir. of Continuing Education
Thomas B. Flaherty, Executive Officer for Planning and Analysis
Hakim A. Salahu-Din, Assoc. VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of Enrollment Services
Cindy Cayer, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
George Eisen, Dir. of Center for International Education

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Pat Havel, Interim Dir. of Career Services and Cooperative Education
Elaine Demos, Acting Dean of Graduate Studies and Research
Jeanne Sohn, Dir. of Library Services
Charles T. Jones, Dir. of Intercollegiate Athletics
Thomas A. Porter, Assistant to the President
Robert A. Yanckello, Dir. of Institutional Research

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,062/$1,608 $6,674/$2,504
Room and Board/Housing	$5,472/c
Endowment	$5,100,000
Book Value Phys. Plant	$85,190,723
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$136,675,345
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	483/734
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	354/768
Library Collections	575,024/3,090

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	6,111	5,535	11,646
Undergrad Degree	5,717	2,081	7,798
Graduate Degree	394	2,101	2,495
Non-Degree	0	1,353	1,353

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; 5/1 application deadline; $42 fee; contact institution for other admissions options. Phone: 860/832-2278

Charter Oak State College

66 Cedar Street
Newington 06111-2646
860/666-4595
FAX: 860/666-4852
www.cosc.edu

Founded 1973; offers year-round external degree program in interdisciplinary liberal arts leading to associate and bachelor's degrees.

Merle W. Harris, President
Vilma P. Allen, Chief Academic Officer
Helen Gilberto, Dean of Finance and Administration

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	year-round
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$430/ $628/
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	24/31
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/52

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	0	1,232	1,232
Undergrad Degree	0	1,232	1,232

Admissions Information: No exam required; students must have earned nine college level credits from acceptable source prior to admission; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 860/666-4595

Eastern Connecticut State University

83 Windham Street
Willimantic 06226
860/465-5000
FAX: 860/465-4485
www.ecsu.ctstateu.edu

Founded 1889; provides liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

David G. Carter, President
Dimitrios Pachis, VP, Academic Affairs
Dennis Hannon, VP, Finance and Administration
Barbara Eschoo, VP, Institutional Advancement
Arvin L. Lubetkin, VP, Dean of Student Affairs
Kimberly Crone, Dir. of Admissions and Enrollment Planning
Richard A. Savage, Dir. of Financial Aid
Kathleen B. Fabian, Registrar
Carol Williams, Interim Dean of Continuing Education
Michael Pernal, Executive Dean of Personnel Services
David A. Hemenway, Dir. of Planning and Institutional Research
Kim Lamagna, Dir. of Cooperative Education
Stephanie Johnson, Development Officer and Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Nicholas S. Zaharias, Development Officer
Patricia Martin, Dir. of Career Services
Beverly Anderson, Interim Dean, School of Arts and Sciences
Patricia A. Kleine, Dean, School of Education, Professional Studies and the Graduate Division
Tina Fu, Dir. of Library
Sharlene Peter, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,062/$1,852 $6,674/$2,748
Room and Board/Housing	$3,016/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	264/527
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	148/205
Library Collections	228,000/1,879

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,130	1,502	4,632
Undergrad Degree	3,116	897	4,013
Graduate Degree	14	183	197
Non-Degree	0	422	422

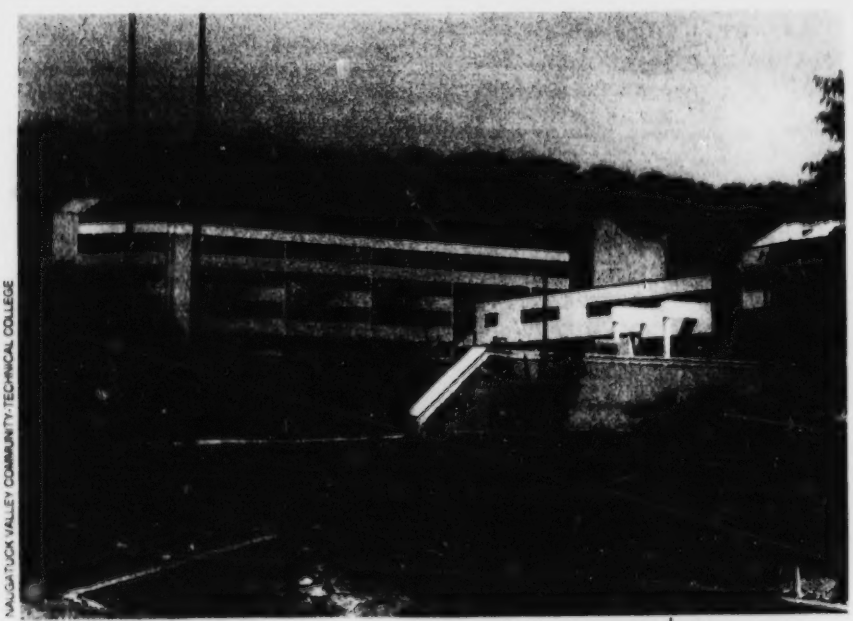
Admissions Information: SATI exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee; Contract Admissions Program for underprepared students who complete six-week summer program, tutoring and remedial work. Phone: 860/465-5286

Gateway Community-Technical College

60 Sargent Drive
New Haven 06511
203/789-7071
FAX: 203/789-6976
www.commnet.edu/gwctc/index.html

Founded 1992 as result of merger of Greater New Haven State Technical College and South Central Community College; offers programs in engineering and related technologies, computer programming, industrial electronics, business and office administration, hospitality management, liberal arts, teacher education, human services, transfer and allied health fields leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Diana Van Der Ploeg, President
Julie P. Mangini, Dean of Learning
Louis D'Antonio, Dean of Administrative Services
Margaret Bauer, Dean of the College
Zoe Stetson, Dir. of Public Relations and Marketing
Joseph L. Marrone, Enrollment Team Manager
Cheryl Pegues, Dir. of Financial Aid
Marilyn Bergen, Dir. of Records
Alan J. Sturtz, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning
Robert Miles, Dir. of Career Development
Sanjay Jerath, Dir. of Information Services
Lorraine Quinn, Business Manager
John Vincze, Dir. of Business and Industry Services
Luis Melendez, Dir. of Center for Educational Services
Michele Cone, Dir. of Learning Resource Center
Carol McHugh, Executive Assistant to the President



NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

William Jeffress, College Life Associate
Claire Hendricks, Grants Facilitator
Campus Environment ..... urban/suburban[1]
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$206
$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full Time Employees/Total Employees 83/189
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 78/283
Library Collections 47,514/624

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	979	3,297	4,276
Undergrad Degree	901	2,138	3,039
Non-Degree	78	1,159	1,237

Admissions Information: NJ exam required for placement; rolling application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 203/789-7043

[1]New Haven campus is urban; North Haven campus is suburban

HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

900 Lafayette Boulevard — 203/332-5000
Bridgeport 06604 — FAX: 203/332-5123

Founded 1966; offers associate degree programs in liberal arts, technical and occupational fields; continuing and cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Janis M. Wertz, President
Ruth K. MacDonald, Dean of Learning
Paul S. McNamara, Dean of Administration
Karen Issacs, Dir. of Public Information and Marketing
Deloris Y. Curtis, Dir. of Admissions
Paul Marchelli, Dir. of Financial Aid
Edward Sylvia, Registrar
Bruce Harvey, Dir. of Library Services
Camilla Costantini, Executive Assistant to the President
Robert Thorton, Dean of Outreach Services
William Szturma, Dir. of Community Services/Continuing Education
William Griffin, Dir. of Business and Industry Services
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$206
$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 73/121
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 51/180
Library Collections 32,500/280

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	636	2,655	3,291
Undergrad Degree	625	2,163	2,788
Non-Degree	11	492	503

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 203/332-5100

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

60 Bidwell Street — 860/647-6000
Manchester 06040 — FAX: 860/647-6328
www.mctc.commnet.edu

Founded 1963; offers liberal arts, occupational and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Jonathan M. Daube, President
Carol W. Eaton, Dean of Academic Affairs
Thomas N. Bavier, Dean of Administrative Affairs
Alfred Carter, Dean of Student Affairs
Liston Filyaw, Dir. of Minority Student Programs
Joseph Mesquita, Dir. of Admissions
Nancy Haugh, Registrar
Corby A. Coperthwaite, Dir. of Institutional Research
Robert Henderson, Dir. of Cooperative Education
Candice Tatro, Coordinator of Alumni and Financial Services
Carl J. Ochnio, Dir. of Career Services
Stephen Shorb, Dir. of Library Services
Robert Schadt, Interim Dir. of Athletics
Margaret Schenk, Executive Assistant to the President
Thomas White-Hassler, Dean of Information Resources and Technology
Marcia Jehnings, Dir. of Social Science and Hospitality Division
Eleanor Weseloh, Dir. of Mathematics, Science and Health Careers Division
Robert Fortier, Dir. of the Center of Applied Technology Division
Susan Huard, Dir. of the Liberal Arts Division
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$206
$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $10,904,156
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $15,475,674
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 92/125
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 77/204
Library Collections ..... 44,514/[1]

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,505	3,990	5,495
Undergrad Degree	1,505	3,990	5,495

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 860/647-6140

[1]total of periodical collection not reported

MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

100 Training Hill Road — 860/343-5800
Middletown 06457 — FAX: 860/344-7488
www.mxctc.commnet.edu

Founded 1966; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Sharon Y. Hart, President
Frank Samuels, Dean of Learning and Student Development
Charles Sackett, Chief Fiscal Officer
Sharon Thomas, Dir. of Financial Aid
Susan Salowitz, Registrar
Judy McGrath, Chief Continuing Education Officer
Joanne C. Bugai, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$206
$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $12,134,198
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 61/83
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 38/38
Library Collections 43,600/165

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	562	1,675	2,237
Undergrad Degree	411	931	1,342
Non-Degree	151	744	895

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 800/343-5719

NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

750 Chase Parkway — 203/575-8040
Waterbury 06708 — FAX: 203/596-8766
www.nvctc.commnet.edu

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education programs; summer session for degree credit.

Richard L. Sanders, President
Joseph V. Cistulli, Dean of Learning and Student Development
Stephen M. Colwell, Dean of Administration
Lucretia A. Sveda, Dir. of Enrollment Services
Rodney P. Butler, Dir. of Financial Aid
Thomas H. Denne, Registrar
Larry J. Smotroff, Dean of Continuing Education, Community and Economic Development
Rosalie C. Levinson, Dir. of Learning Resources Center
John Salerno, Dir. of Athletics

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Michael Butkaris, Dir. of Learner Services
Carolyn Karbo, Dir. of School to Career Services
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$206
$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $68,949,810
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 68/187
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 102/305
Library Collections 40,000/480

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,442	3,447	4,889
Undergrad Degree	1,408	2,731	4,139
Non-Degree	34	716	750

Admissions Information: Placement exam administered, no admissions exam required; 6/1 application deadline; $20 fee; contact institution or see college catalog for nursing and allied health program application deadlines. Phone: 203/575-8078

NCCC

Northwestern Connecticut Community-Technical College

Park Place 860/738-6300
Winsted 06098 FAX: 860/379-4465
www.nwctc.commnet.edu

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts, sign language interpreting, early childhood education, professional, occupational and technology programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education.

R. Eileen Baccus, President
Melinda Rising, Dean of Instructional Programs
Steven Frazier, Dean of Administration
John C. Norman, Dean of Student Development and Information
Phyllis Perry, Minority Affairs Counselor
Beverly J. Chrzan, Dir. of Admissions
Dennis J. Williams, Financial Aid Officer
Elaine D. Haworth, Registrar
Gwendolyn Garder, Continuing Education Officer
Jeff Crothers, Career Services Officer
Anne C. Dodge, Dir. of Library Services
Kathleen Thompson, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$206
$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 100/170
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 41/142
Library Collections 43,000/250

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	429	1,363	1,792
Undergrad Degree	429	1,363	1,792

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 860/738-6330

NCTC

Norwalk Community-Technical College

188 Richards Avenue 203/857-7000
Norwalk 06854 FAX: 203/857-3335
www.nctc.commnet.edu

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificate and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

William H. Schwab, President
John K. Fisher, Academic Dean
Robert A. Verna, Dean of Administration
Peter I. O'Hara, Dean of Development
Barbara Drotman, Dean of Students and Dir. of Admissions
Susan Castle, Public Relations Officer
Jean Kelley, Dir. of Financial Aid
Erika Vogel, Registrar
Jeffrey Cantor, Dean of Continuing Education and Community Services
Robert J. Jalbert, Dir. of Research and Planning
Anita Schmidt, Dir. of Human Resources
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$206
$5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Endowment $1,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $22,500,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $23,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 122/275
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 90/300
Library Collections 75,000/400

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,243	4,004	5,247
Undergrad Degree	1,118	2,081	3,199
Non-Degree	125	1,923	2,048

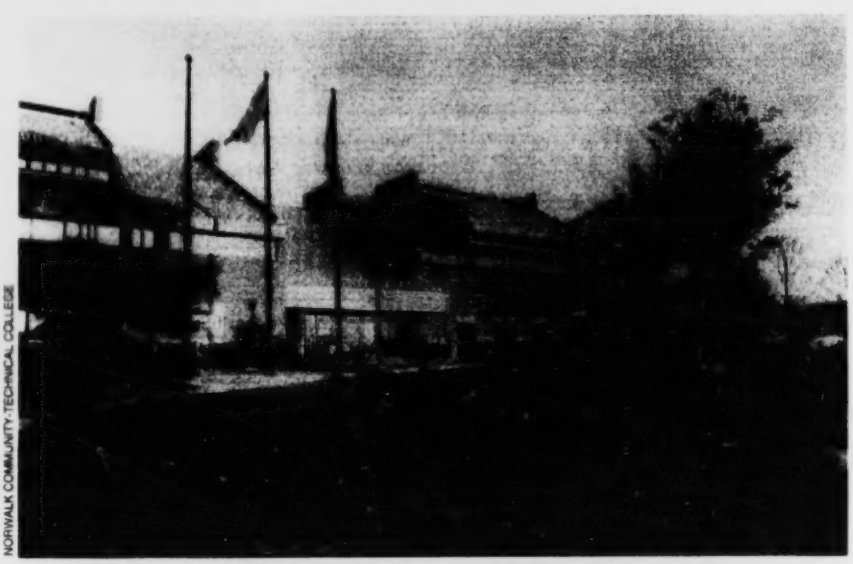
Admissions Information: Contact institution regarding exams required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 203/857-7027

Quinebaug Valley Community-Technical College

742 Upper Maple Street 860/774-1130
Danielson 06239 FAX: 860/774-7768
www.commnet.edu/QVCTC/home.html

Founded 1971; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificate and associate degrees; continuing education.

Dianne E. Williams, President
Casey Crabill, Dean of Learning and Student Development
John T. Boland, Dean of Administrative Services
Antonio Veloso, Dir. of Enrollment and Research
Richard Fontaine, Dir. of Center for Community and Professional Learning
Joan Macneil, Dir. of Outreach and Employment Services
Hyunyong C. Kim, Dir. of Library Service
Donna S. Lefevre, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,608/$186
$5,232/$186
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 50/60
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 20/70



NORWALK COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Library Collections			26,000/125
Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	306	914	1,220
Undergrad Degree	306	914	1,220

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 860/774-1130

SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

501 Crescent Street
New Haven 06515

203/392-5200
FAX: 203/392-5863
www.scsu.ctstateu.edu

Founded 1893; offers liberal arts, teacher certification, business, library science, nursing, social work and other programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Michael J. Adanti, President
J. Philip Smith, Interim VP, Academic Affairs
James E. Blake, VP, Finance and Administration
Joseph Ciaburri, Dir. of Development
David Pedersen, Interim VP, Student/University Affairs
John P. Mattia, Dir. of Public Affairs
Patricia Whelan, Associate Dean of Continuing Education
Sharon A. Brennan, Dir. of Admission
Sandra C. Holley, Dean, School of Graduate Studies
Kenneth Maginniss, Dir. of Financial Aid
Conrad Calandra, Registrar
Walter Ziemba, Dir. of Institutional Research
Marge Fadden, Dir. of Cooperative Education
William Caliendo, Dir. of Placement
Darryl Rogers, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,114/$1,602 $6,726/$2,499
Room and Board/Housing	$5,536/c
Endowment	$1,097,513
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$97,223,425
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$181,919,013
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	424/513
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	343/743
Library Collections	495,660/3,549

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	6,294	5,101	11,395
Undergrad Degree	5,526	2,041	7,567
Graduate Degree	768	3,060	3,828

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 203/392-5644

THREE RIVERS COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Mahan Drive
Norwich 06360

860/886-1931
FAX: 860/886-0691
www.commnet.edu/trctc

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts, occupational and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

TUNXIS COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Booker T. DeVaughn, President
Paul Susen, Academic Dean
Joseph Andersen, Dean of Administration
Carol Kaszubski, Interim Dean of Student Services
Barbara Segal, Dir. of Marketing and Recruitment
Margaret Stroup, Technical Admissions Officer
Daniel Zaneski, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sarah Flynn, Registrar
Paul Carmichael, Dir. of Research and Assessment
Amy Einhorn, Tech-Prep Coordinator
Jack McLean, Coordinator of Overseas Study Program
Paul Price, Dir. of Learning Resources
Richard Marien, Basketball Coach

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,608/$206 $5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$7,512,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$21,964,730
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	77/106
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	67/177
Library Collections	54,780/554

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	837	2,736	3,573
Undergrad Degree	837	2,736	3,573

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee; contact institution regarding additional admissions information. Phone: 860/823-2860

TUNXIS COMMUNITY-TECHNICAL COLLEGE

271 Scott Swamp Road
Farmington 06032

860/677-7701
FAX: 860/676-8906
www.tunxis.cc.ct.us

Founded 1969; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates; associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit; training for business and industry.

Cathryn L. Addy, President
Robert Ross, Dean of Academic and Student Affairs
Clifford Williams, Chief Fiscal Officer
Leigh Knopf-Williams, Dir. of Public Information
Francine Skalicky, Acting Dir. of Admissions
David Welsh, Dir. of Financial Aid
Susan Cavallari, Dir. of Business and Community Services
Margi Winters, Dir. of Institutional Research
Judith Markiewicz, Dir. of Library Services
Susan Varley, Executive Assistant to the President
Susan Juba, Registrar

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,608/$206 $5,232/$206
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	82/256
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	44/188
Library Collections	4,200/250

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	811	2,524	3,335
Undergrad Degree	811	2,524	3,335

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline (12/15 for drug and alcohol rehab counselor program, 1/2 for dental hygiene program, 3/1 for dental assisting program); $20 fee. Phone: 860/679-9521

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD ACADEMY

15 Mohegan Avenue
New London 06320-4195

860/444-8444
FAX: 860/444-8288
www.dot.gov/dotinfo/uscg/hq/uscga/uscga.html

Founded 1876; offers academic majors in engineering, science, management and government. Integrated programs lead to bachelor's degrees and commission as ensign in U.S. Coast Guard.

Thomas J. Hass, Dean of Academics
Cmdr. Theodore P. Montgomery, Comptroller
Rear Adm. Douglas H. Teeson, Superintendent

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Lcdr. K. Kyle Moore, Planning Officer
Capt. A. Eugene Brooks, Commandant of Cadets
JoAnn Miller, Civil Rights Officer
Capt. Robert W. Thorne, Dir. of Admissions
G. Phillip Boeding, Registrar
Capt. Benjamin B. Peterson, Dir. of Center for Advanced Studies
Cmdr. James A. White (Ret.), President of Alumni Association
Patricia A. Daragan, Head Librarian
Chuck Mills, Dir. of Athletics
Capt. James E. Smith, Assistant Superintendent

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,000
Room and Board/Housing	c
Endowment	$1,677,239
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$173,211,767
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	108/111
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/114
Library Collections	128,000/700

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	830	0	830
Undergrad Degree	830	0	830

Admissions Information: ACT or SATI exam required; 12/15 application deadline. Phone: 800/883-8724

'one-time entrance deposit

University of Connecticut

Route 195 — 860/486-2000
Storrs 06269 — www.uconn.edu

Founded 1881, offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Philip E. Austin, President
Mark A. Emmert, Chancellor of University Affairs and Provost
Wilbur Jones, VP, Business Affairs and Finance
Edward Allenby, VP, Institutional Advancement
Susan Steele, Vice Provost, Undergraduate Education
Robert Smith, Vice Provost for Research and Graduate Education
Vicky Triponey, VC, Student Affairs and Services
Fred Maryanski, VC, Academic Administration
Dale Dreyfuss, VC, Business and Administration
Paul J. Kobulnicky, VC, Information Services
Scott Brohinsky, Dir. of University Communications
M. Dolan Evanovich, Associate Provost of Enrollment Management
Mona Lucas, Dir. of Student Financial Aid
Robert Baldwin, Interim Dean of Extended and Continuing Education
Wayne Locust, Dir. of Admissions
Tom Callahan, Dir. of Governmental Relations
C. William Colburn, Dir. of Alumni Office
Brinley Franklin, Dir. of University Services
Lewis Perkins, Dir. of Athletics
Jeff vonMunkwitz Smith, University Registrar

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$4,158/$1,172
	$12,672/$1,172
Room and Board/Housing	$5,544/c
Endowment	$127,480,740
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$352,497,769
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$732,772,612
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	2,512/2,726
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1,040/1,071
Library Collections	2,120,431/7,867

Fall 1997 Enrollment[1]	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	15,387	5,862	21,249
Undergrad Degree	11,773	1,431	13,204
Graduate Degree	3,462	2,488	5,950
Non-Degree	152	1,943	2,095

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 4/1 application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 860/486-3137

'enrollment includes UConn regional campuses and other locations away from main campus in Storrs; graduate enrollment includes Law School.

University of Connecticut Health Center School of Dental Medicine

263 Farmington Avenue — 860/679-2808
Farmington 06030 — www.uchc.edu

Founded 1961, school of dental medicine.

Leslie Cutler, DDS, MS, Ph.D, Chancellor and Provost for Health Affairs
Peter J. Robinson, DDS, Ph.D, Dean, School of Dental Medicine
R. Lamont MacNeil, DDS, Associate Dean for Dental Academic Affairs
James F. Mastriani, Assistant Dean of Administration and Finance
Joseph E. Grasso, DDS, MS, Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs
Michael T. Groupil, DMD, MEd, Assistant Dean for Dental Student Affairs
Edward A. Thibodeau, DMD, Ph.D, Assistant Dean for Admissions and Student Services
Patricia Lawson, Financial Aid Officer
Amy Raccagni, Financial Aid Counselor
Deborah Gibb, Registrar
Marja M. Hurley, MD, Associate Dean and Director, Health Career Opportunity Program
Boake L. Plessy, Ph.D, Assistant Dean, Health Care Opportunity Programs
Ralph Arcari, Ph.D, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Resources and Services, Dir. of Library
Gerald Maxwell, Ph.D, Associate Dean for the Graduate School
David Davison, Vice Chancellor for Development and Alumni Relations
Leonard P. Paplauskas, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Research

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	specialized
Student Body	coed
Tuition[1]/Fees	$7,900/$3,725
	$20,250/$3,725
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$48,179,088
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$193,226,568
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$400,231,399
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	2,512/3,213
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	423/542
Library Collections	53,547/2,330

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	256	0	256
DMD Degree Enrollment	170	0	170
Graduate Enrollment	86	0	86

Admissions Information: DAT exam required; rolling application deadline; $60 fee. Phone: 860/679-2175

'tuition for residents of other New England states is $11,850

Western Connecticut State University

181 White Street — 203/837-8900
Danbury 06810 — FAX: 203/837-8320
www.wcs.ctstateu.edu

Founded 1903, offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

James R. Roach, President
Eugene Buccini, VP, Academic Affairs
Richard H. Sullivan, VP, Finance and Administration
Michael T. Driscoll, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Francis J. Muska, VP, Student Affairs and External Relations
Barbard Barbwell, Dir. of Equity, Multicultural Affairs and Disability Services
Williams Hawkins, Acting Dir. of Admissions
Maureen O'Hara, Assoc. Dir. of University Admissions
Henry G. Tritter, Registrar
Peter Serniak, Dir. of Continuing Education
Ruth M. Corbett, Dir. of Research and Grants
Maureen Casey-Gernert, Dir. of Career Development Center
Helen Masterson, Dir. of Alumni and University Events
Anthony Ciarleglio, Assoc. Dir. of Career Development Center
Ralph W. Holibaugh, Dir. of Library Services
Edward Farrington, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,062/$1,564
	$6,674/$2,430
Room and Board/Housing	$5,170/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$87,483,662
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$100,303,381
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	249/1,032
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	174/360
Library Collections	203,000/2,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,854	2,567	5,421
Undergrad Degree	2,820	1,108	3,928
Graduate Degree	30	582	612
Non-Degree	4	877	881

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 4/1 application deadline; $40 fee; contact institution for information on other admissions programs. Phone: 203/837-9000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONNECTICUT INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY

ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE

700 Prospect Street — 203/773-8550
New Haven 06511-1189 — FAX: 203/773-3117
www.albertus.edu

Founded 1925; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts program leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Julia M. McNamara, President
Sr. Charles Marie Brantl, VP, Academic Affairs
Jeanne Mann, Treasurer
Maureen V. Morrison, Dean of Students
Richard J. Lolatte, Dean of Admissions
Claire Dwyer, Dir. of Financial Aid
Eileen S. Perillo, Registrar
Robert J. Khoury, Dir. of Continuing Education
Sr. Marie Louise Hubert, Dir. of Institutional Research
Rosanne Zudekoff, Dir. of Alumni Affairs and Annual Fund
Joanne Wilkinson, Dir. of Career Counseling Center
Samuel R. Brown, Dir. of Library and Information Services
Joseph Tonelli Jr., Dir. of Athletics and Physical Education

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $13,500/$400
Room and Board/Housing $6,324/w,c
Endowment $1,468,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $12,079,497
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $29,158,996
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 69/130
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 22/102
Library Collections 104,386/538

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,319	230	1,549
Undergrad Degree	1,171	178	1,349
Graduate Degree	129	16	145
Non-Degree	19	36	55

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $35 fee; Early Acceptance option available. Phone: 203/773-8501

BRIARWOOD COLLEGE

2279 Mt. Vernon Road — 860/628-4751
Southington 06489 — FAX: 860/628-6444
www.briarwood.edu

Founded 1966; awards postsecondary certificates and associate degrees in business administration, allied health, office technologies and arts and sciences; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard G. Rausch, President
John J. LeConche, Dean of Academic Affairs
Andrea M. Lipka, Treasurer
Kimberly A. Norris, Dir. of Student Life and Services
Debra LaRoche, Dir. of Admissions
Deborah L. Flinn, Dir. of Financial Aid
Barbara R. Mackay, Registrar and Dean of Enrollment Management
John F. LeConche, Dean of Administration
Beth Van Der Weerd, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
David L. Potter, Dir. of Placement and Career Services
Carol Flood, Dir. of Library Services
Jack Bordieri, Dir. of Athletics
Margaret C. Beliveau, Assistant to the President and Public Relations Officer
A.H. Lenne Klopfer, Coordinator of Computer Information Systems and Technology

Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $10,605/$220
Room and Board/Housing $2,296/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant $1,238,523
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $662,855
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 25/52
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 28/82
Library Collections 10,248/164

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	319	256	575
Undergrad Degree	319	232	551
Non-Degree	0	24	24

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline (occupational therapy candidates must apply by 3/15); $25 fee. Phone: 860/628-4751 X25

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE

270 Mohegan Avenue — 860/447-1911
New London 06320 — FAX: 860/439-2700
www.camel.conncoll.edu

Founded 1911; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education.

Claire L. Gaudiani, President
David Lewis, Provost and Dean of Faculty
Lynn Brooks, VP, Finance
Claire K. Matthews, VP, Development
Catherine M. Woodbrooks, Dean of Student Life
Arthur Ferrari, Undergraduate Dean
Lucas Held, Dir. of College Relations
Lee Coffin, VP, Enrollment Management and Dean of Admissions
Elaine Solinga, Dir. of Financial Aid
Aileen Burdick, Registrar
Anne Whitlatch, Dir. of Continuing Education
Mark Putnam, VP and Secretary of the College
Linda Secord, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Beverly Kowal, International Studies Advisor
Jack Tinker, Dir. of Career Services
Connie Dowell, Chief Librarian
Kenneth McBryde, Dir. of Athletics
Donald L. Filer, VP, Community and Public Affairs

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees[1] $29,475/
Room and Board/Housing ..... /m,w,c
Endowment $113,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $71,338,089
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $134,891,450
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees[2] 143/553
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 151/161
Library Collections 492,000/2,300

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,682	175	1,857
Undergrad Degree	1,611	60	1,671
Graduate Degree	22	27	49
Non-Degree	49	88	137

Admissions Information: ACT or three SATII exams required, SATI is optional, one SATII must be English composition; 1/15 application deadline; $45 fee; Early Decision option available. Phone: 860/439-2200

[1] comprehensive fee includes tuition, fees, room and board

[2] employee figures as of 7/98

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY

1073 North Benson Road — 203/254-4000
Fairfield 06430-5195 — FAX: 203/254-4199
www.fairfield.edu

Founded 1942; Roman Catholic university offers liberal arts, business, engineering and nursing programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit; cooperative engineering programs with the University of Connecticut, Columbia University and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and cooperative dentistry program with New York University.

Rev. Aloysius P. Kelley S.J., President
Robert E. Wall, Academic VP
William J. Lucas, VP, Finance
George E. Diffley, VP, Advancement
William P. Schimpf, VP, Student Services

36

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

L. William Miles, VP, Administration
Gwendolyn M. Vendley, Dean of Students
Orin L. Grossman, Dean of Arts and Sciences
Walter G. Ryba, Dean of School of Business
Theresa M. Valiga, Dean of School of Nursing
Evangelos Hadjimichael, Dean, School of Engineering
Debnam M. Chappell, Acting Dean of Freshmen
Phyllis A. Fitzpatrick, Dir. of Management Information
Margaret Deignan, Dean of Graduate School of Education and Allied Professions
Douglas J. Whiting, Associate VP for Public Relations
Larri W. Mazon, Dir. of Multicultural Relations
Mary S. Spiegel, Dir. of Admission
Susan Kadir, Dir. of Financial Aid
Robert C. Russo, University Registrar
Doris J. Stan, Dir. of Grants
Janet A. Canepa, Dir. of Alumni
Rev. W. Laurence O'Neil S.J., International Programs Officer
Eugene P. Doris, Dir. of Athletics
Charles H. Allen S.J., Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $18,800/$410
Room and Board/Housing $7,234/c
Endowment $56,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $94,875,256
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $180,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 189/427
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 207/237
Library Collections 279,234/1,808

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,295	1,884	5,179
Undergrad Degree	3,129	1,140	4,269
Graduate Degree	166	744	910

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; 2/15 financial aid deadline ; Early Decision deadline 12/1; financial aid early deadline 11/1; transfer deadline 11/15; 6/1; merit scholarship deadline 12/1; $40 fee. Phone: 203/254-4100

HARTFORD SEMINARY

77 Sherman Street
Hartford 06105
860/509-9500
FAX: 860/509-9509
www.hartsem.edu

Founded 1834; offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to master's and doctoral degrees; non-credit certificate programs; educational outreach program.

Barbard Brown Zikmund, President
Richard Valantasis, Dean of the Seminary
Lilyne Hollingworth, Comptroller
Christopher Nance, Interim Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Meg Wichser Krajcik, Educational Programs Officer
David Barrett, Dir. of Communications
Shelia Davis, Registrar
Jackie Ammerman, Dir. of Library
Loreli Jenkins, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $4,680/
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Endowment $33,351,116
Book Value-Phys. Plant $3,788,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $6,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 25/37
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 11/16
Library Collections 72,000/310

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2	246	248
Graduate Degree	2	246	248

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $35 fee.
Phone: 860/509-9512

HOLY APOSTLES COLLEGE AND SEMINARY

33 Prospect Hill Road
Cromwell 06416
860/632-3010
FAX: 860/632-0176
www.holyapostles.org

Founded 1957; prepares seminarians for Roman Catholic priesthood; provides religious studies and theology programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Very Rev. Douglas L. Mosey, CSB, President
Rev. Maurice W. Sheehan, OFM, VP, Academic Affairs and Dir. of Personnel
Michael Gauthier, Fiscal Officer
Rev. Raymond J. Halliwell, Vice Rector
Henry Miller, Financial Aid Officer
Charles Fahey, Registrar
Rev. Phillip Kiley, Librarian
Rev. Tad Hallock, Spiritual Director
Rev. Msgr. Mathew Malnar, Dir. of Priestly Formation

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $7,000/$150
Room and Board/Housing $6,000/m
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 17/35
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 10/23
Library Collections 84,000/350

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	75	70	145
Undergrad Degree	6	20	26
Graduate Degree	69	45	114
Non-Degree	0	5	5

Admissions Information: Seminarians must take psychological exam; rolling application deadline; $50 fee for seminarians, $20 for off campus students.
Phone: 860/632-3033

LYME ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

84 Lyme Street
Old Lyme 06371
860/434-5232
FAX: 860/434-8725
www.lymeacademy.edu

Founded 1976; offers bachelor of fine arts degrees and three-year certificates in painting and sculpture.

Henry E. Putsch, President
Sharon Hunter, VP, Academic Affairs
Maggie Ward, Dir. of Finance
Amy Sullivan, Dir. of Development
Jim Falconer, Registrar and Financial Aid Officer
Bente Hierholzer, Librarian
Christopher S. Rose, Associate Dean for Enrollment Management
Lara Norman-Gohn, Student Services

Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE cand, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $9,720/$50
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $1,173,452
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $2,114,695
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 10/15
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 5/20
Library Collections 5,875/37

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	58	174	232
Undergrad Degree	57	79	136
Non-Degree	1	95	96

Admissions Information: Portfolio review required; rolling application deadline; $35 fee.

MITCHELL COLLEGE

MITCHELL COLLEGE

437 Pequot Avenue
New London 06320
860/443-2811
FAX: 860/444-1209
www.mitchell.edu

Founded 1938; provides liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; 2+2 program in human development; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Mary Ellen Jukoski, President
Brenda Williams, Dean of the College
Jon DeTemple, Dir. of Administrative Services
Kevin Mayne, Assistant to the President for College Relations
Kevin Kelly, Dean of Students
Paul Brawley, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Debra Eddy, Associate Dir. of Financial Aid
Donald Dykes, Registrar
Barbara van der Lyke, Librarian
Douglas Yarnell, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed

Tuition/Fees ..... $13,350/$660
Room and Board/Housing $6,450/m,w
Endowment $4,750,672
Book Value-Phys. Plant $1,882,639
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 130/220
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 18/54
Library Collections 43,500/1,500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	531	98	629
Undergrad Degree	531	98	629

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee. Phone: 800/443-2811

Paier College of Art, Inc.

20 Gorham Avenue
Hamden 06514
203/287-3031
FAX: 203/287-3021
www.paierart.com

Founded 1946; offers postsecondary certificates, diplomas, associate and bachelor's degrees in fine arts, illustration, graphic design, photography and interior design; summer session for degree credit.

Jonathan E. Paier, President
Daniel Paier, Vice President
Frank Rinaldi, Chief Academic Officer
Ronald Nonken, Dean
Veronica Owens-Spears, Finance Officer
Maureen DeRose, Registrar
John DeRose, Financial Aid Officer
Lynn Pascale, Admissions Officer
Frank LLong, Career Development Officer
Nancy Lambert, Librarian
Angela D'Urso, Executive Assistant to the Dean
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $10,500/$510
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 14/18
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 9/25
Library Collections 13,600/215

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	143	118	261
Undergrad Degree	143	118	261

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 203/287-3031

QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE

Quinnipiac College

275 Mt. Carmel Avenue
Hamden 06518
203/288-5251
FAX: 203/248-4703
www.quinnipiac.edu

Founded 1929; offers business, communications, education, health sciences, liberal arts, and law programs leading to bachelor's, master's and law degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

John L. Lahey, President
John B. Bennett, Provost
Patrick J. Healy, VP, Finance and Administration
Donald J. Weinbach, VP, Advancement
Manuel C. Carreiro, VP and Dean of Students
Lynn M. Bushnell, VP, Public Affairs
Virginia P. Hughes, Dir. of Multicultural Advancement Program
Joan Isaac Mohr, VP and Dean of Admissions
Scott A. Farber, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Margaret L. Bridle, Dir. of Financial Aid
Dorothy M. Lauria, Registrar
Edward J. Kavanagh, Associate Provost
Linda K. Broker, Dean of Academic Information and Support Services
Della Lee-Lien, Dean of International Education
Patricia Nielsen, Dir. of Counseling and Career Services
Charles Getchell, Dir. of the Library
Jack McDonald, Dir. of Athletics
Richard Ferguson, VP, Chief Information and Technology Officer
Carla Knowlton, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions
Mary Wargo, Dir. of Admissions for Part-Time Students
Philip Frese, Dean, School of Business
Joseph Woods, Dean, School of Health Sciences
David Stineback, Dean, School of Liberal Arts
Neil Cogan, Dean, School of Law
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $15,000/$740
Room and Board/Housing $7,590/c
Endowment $23,930,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $95,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $110,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 340/386
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 248/390
Library Collections 466,000/5,500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,319	1,252	5,571
Undergrad Degree	3,604	304	3,908
Graduate Degree	712	662	1,374
Non-Degree	3	286	289

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; recommended deadline is 2/15; (12/1 for occupational and physical therapy or physician assistant); $45 fee. Phone: 800/462-1944

Rensselaer at Hartford

275 Windsor Street
Hartford 06120-2991
860/548-2400
FAX: 860/548-7887
www.hgc.edu

Founded 1955; formerly Hartford Graduate Center; institution affiliated with Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute awards master's degrees in computer science, engineering science, electrical engineering, business administration, management, and mechanical engineering.

Ann Stuart, President
Ronald R. Mayhew, Treasurer
Rebecca M. Danchak, Dir. of Admissions
Patricia M. Crouse, Manager, Public Affairs
Gayle Hoffman, Financial Aid Officer
Doris M. Matsikas, Registrar
Richard LeMay, Associate Dean, Lally School of Management and Technology
Barbara J. Vizoyan, Dir. of Library
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $9,630/
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Endowment $5,172,307
Book Value-Phys. Plant $5,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $20,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 102/112
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 27/69
Library Collections 30,000/500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	23	1,862	1,885
Graduate Degree	21	1,537	1,558
Non-Degree	2	325	327

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 860/548-2420

Sacred Heart University

5151 Park Avenue
Fairfield 06432-1000
203/371-7999
FAX: 203/365-7609
www.sacredheart.edu

Founded 1963; offers liberal arts, health sciences, management, education and pre-professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Anthony J. Cernera, President
David A. Harnett, Provost and VP for Academic Affairs
Paul K. Madonna, VP, Finance and Administration
Luke Doyle, VP, Institutional Advancement
James M. Barquinero, VP, Enrollment Planning and Student Affairs
Donna Dodge, VP, Mission and Planning
Doug Bohn, Assistant VP, Academic Affairs and Registrar
Eilene Bertsch, Assistant VP, Academic Affairs
Alvin Clinkscales, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Karen Guastelle, Dean of Undergraduate Admissions
Linda B. Kirby, Dean of Graduate Admissions
Julie B. Savino, Dir. of Student Financial Assistance
Heather Kim, Dir. of Institutional Research
Steve Brown, Dean of Graduate Studies and Continuing Education
Mitchell J. Holmes, Dir. of Career Development
Laurie Bellico, Dir. of Corporate Relations
Dorothy M. Kijanka, Dir. of Library

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Donald Cook, Dir. of Athletics
Thomas Forget, Assistant to the President
Patricia Walker, Dean of Education and Health Professions
Claire Paolini, Dean of Arts and Sciences
Benoit Boyer, Dean of Business
Elinor Biggs, VP, University Relations

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$14,012/
Room and Board/Housing	$6,870/m,w,c
Endowment	$20,422,536
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$34,675,969
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	342/403
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	135/402
Library Collections	172,000/1,702

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,788	1,708	5,496
Undergrad Degree	2,279	1,687	3,966
Graduate Degree	1,509	0	1,509
Non-Degree	0	21	21

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $35 fee. Phone: 203/371-7845

Saint Joseph College

1678 Asylum Avenue
West Hartford 06117

860/232-4571
FAX: 860/233-5695
www.sjc.edu

Founded 1932; Roman Catholic college provides liberal arts, teacher education, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit. The Weekend College provides bachelor's-level study for working adults.

Winifred E. Coleman, President
Maureen Reardon RSM, Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer
Karen Ristau, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean
David Theall, VP, Finance
Christine Looby, Interim Dir. of College Relations
Betty Cornish, Coordinator of Intercultural Relations
Alice Brown, Dir. of Admissions
Phil Malinoski, Dir. of Financial Aid
Virginia Brown, Dir. of Alumni and Family Relations
Nancy DeCrescenzo, Dir. of Career Services
Linda Geffner, Head Librarian
Bill Cardarelli, Athletic Director

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women
Tuition/Fees	$15,070/$365
Room and Board/Housing	$6,070/w
Endowment	$12,150,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$16,850,398
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$33,369,534
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	193/277
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	73/203
Library Collections	136,900/673

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	840	1,402	2,242
Undergrad Degree	674	350	1,024
Graduate Degree	123	569	692
Non-Degree	43	483	526

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 5/1 application deadline; $35 fee, Early Decision deadline 11/15. Phone: 800/285-6565

St. Vincent's College

2800 Main Street
Bridgeport 06606

203/576-5235
FAX: 203/576-5318

Founded 1991, awards associate degrees in nursing, radiography, medical assisting and healthcare management; certificates in multiskilled assistant, healthcare management and health promotion; continuing education.

Anne T. Avallone, President
Barbara B. Davis, Dean and Provost
Robert S. Trojanowski, Chief Fiscal Officer
Mary L. Rich, Financial Aid Officer
JoAnn Loftus, Registrar
Tracey S. Chavis, Associate Dean of Enrollment Management
Anita K. McCain, Associate Dean of Academic Services
Kathy Giotsas, Librarian
Elizabeth Hern, Dir. of Admissions

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$7,476/$412
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$3,229,496
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	13/17
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	9/11
Library Collections	9,500/350

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	63	146	209
Undergrad Degree	63	146	209

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee. Phone: 203/576-5513

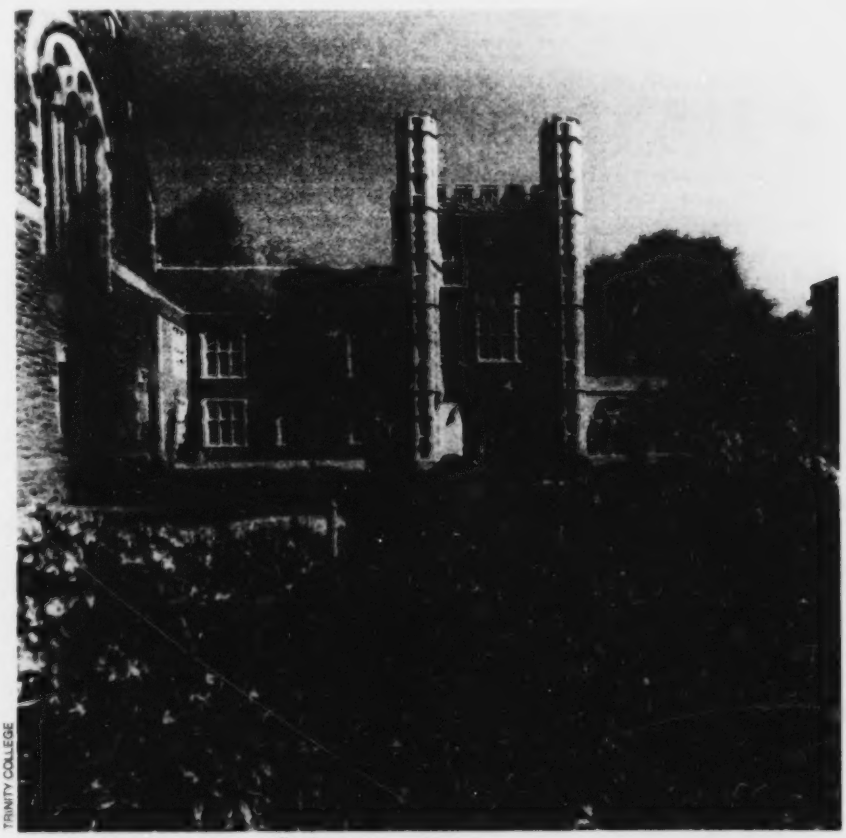
Teikyo Post University

800 Country Club Road
Post Office Box 2540
Waterbury 06723-2540

203/596-4500
FAX: 203/756-5810
www.teikyopost.edu

Founded 1890; provides liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; accelerated degree program.

Kenneth E. Lindner, President
John Snyder, VP, Academic Affairs
Herbert B. Wilcox, VP, Finance
Edward Lazarus, VP, Student Services and Dean of Students
Annie Scott, Dir. of Management Information
Aline Rossiter, Dir. of Admissions
Richard Smyle, Controller
Donna Bighinatti, Dean of Records
Judith Slisz, Dean of Continuing Education
Philip Murphy, Associate Dean for Career Development
Nora Bird, Dir. of Library



TRINITY COLLEGE

TRINITY COLLEGE

Dan Mara, Dir. of Athletics
Ruth Sprague, Dir. of Advising and Study Abroad Opportunities
William Villineau, Dir. of Residential Life
Hiroshi Miyamoto, Dir. of International Office
Stephen Podeszwa, Dir. of Financial Aid

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$12,625/$275
Room and Board/Housing	$5,600/m,w,c
Endowment	$4,095,629
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$5,700,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$20,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	64/330
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	24/165
Library Collections	41,788/555

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	504	831	1,335
Undergrad Degree	493	673	1,166
Non-Degree	11	158	169

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee; Early Acceptance option available. Phone: 203/596-4520

TRINITY COLLEGE

300 Summit Street
Hartford 06106-3100

860/297-2000
FAX: 860/297-2312
www.trincoll.edu

Founded 1823; provides liberal arts program leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Evan S. Dobelle, President
Raymond W. Baker, Dean of the Faculty
Robert A. Pedemonti, VP, Finance and Treasurer
Linda S. Campanella, Executive VP and Chief Administrative Officer, Marketing and Public Relations
Sharon Herzberger, VP, Student Services
Mary D. Thomas, Dean of Student Relations
Christopher M. Small, VP, Enrollment Management
Kevin B. Sullivan, VP, Community and Institutional Relations
Brodie Remington, VP, Development and Alumni Programs
Larry R. Dow, Dir. of Admissions
Kelly L. O'Brien, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sylvia DeMore, Registrar
Scott Reynolds, Secretary of the College
Eugene Devine, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Lanna C. Hagge, Dir. of Career Counseling
Stephen L. Peterson, Librarian
Richard J. Hazelton, Dir. of Athletics
Louise H. Fisher, Dir. of Special Academic Programs
Ronald R. Thomas, Chief of Staff and Advisor to the President for Policy and Programs
Nancy Birch Wagner, Dir. of the Graduate Studies Program
James H. Mullen, VP, Executive Dir. of Project 2002

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$22,810/$760
Room and Board/Housing	$6,630/c
Endowment	$318,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$95,976,479
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$211,862,378
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	437/475
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	179/211
Library Collections	1,093,297/3,078

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,824	391	2,215
Undergrad Degree	1,811	179	1,990
Graduate Degree	4	167	171
Non-Degree	9	45	54

Admissions Information: SAT1, SATII or ACT exam required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision deadlines 11/15, 2/1 (two options require commitment, not deposit). Phone: 860/297-2180

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT

380 University Avenue
Bridgeport 06601

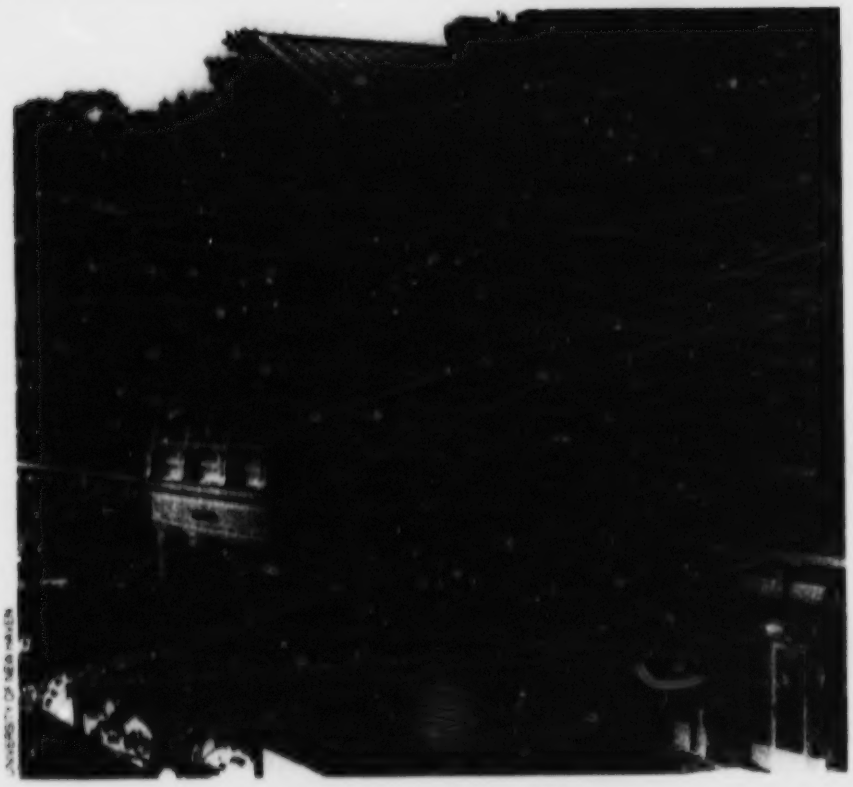
203/576-4000
FAX: 203/576-4653
www.bridgeport.edu

Founded 1927; awards postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in liberal arts, teacher education, professional, occupational and technical fields; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard L. Rubenstein, President
Michael J. Grant, Provost
James S. Merritt, Dean of Students
Dawn Valenti, Dir. of International Affairs

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Suzanne D. Wilcox, Assoc. VP, Admissions and Financial Aid
Barbara Maryak, Assoc. Dean of Admissions and Executive Dir. of International and Graduate Admissions
Dominic R. Yoca, Dir. of Financial Aid
Valerie E. Powell Baldwin, University Registrar
Barbara A. Gabrianelli, Executive Assistant to the President for Planning and Institutional Research
Patricia Rigia, Cooperative Education Coordinator
Karen E. Friedberg, Dir. of Corporate Relations and Alumni
Lynn Langella, Dir. of Counseling Services
Frank A. Zolli, Dean, College of Chiropractic
Anthony J. Guerra , Vice Provost and Dean of the College of Graduate and Undergraduate Studies
Karen R. Smiga, University Librarian
Robert F. Baird Jr., Dir. of Intercollegiate Athletics and Sports Communications
Joan E. Florczak, Executive Assistant to the President
Donna J. Mariano, VP, Development
Stovan Ganev, VP, International Affairs
Kyung Hee Chin, Executive Dean, Division of Health Sciences
George H. Mahalakos, Legal Counsel

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,400/$644
Room and Board/Housing	$6,810/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	180/219
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	88/307
Library Collections	275,000/1,590

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,540	887	2,427
Undergrad Degree	827	271	1,098
Graduate Degree	713	616	1,329

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 203/576-4552

University of Hartford

200 Bloomfield Avenue — 860/768-4100
West Hartford 06117-1599 — FAX: 860/768-4070
www.hartford.edu/uofhwelcome.html

Founded 1877; offers programs in art, arts and sciences, basic studies, business, education, engineering, health professions, music, nursing and technology leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Walter Harrison, President
Elizabeth S. Ivey, Provost
Beverly P. Maksin, VP, Finance and Administration
W. Stephen Jeffrey, VP, Development
Thomas Perra, Treasurer
Arosha Jayawickrema, VP, Finance
Anne M. Fitzmaurice, Dean of Students
Susan Scherer, Executive Dir. of University Affairs
DeLois Traymun-Lindsey, Dir. of Multicultural Programs
Richard Zerser, Dir. of Admissions
Grace Bester, Associate Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Joseph Martinkovic, Dir. of Student Financial Assistance
Doreen Lay, Dir. of Registration and Records
Deborah Huntsman, Dir. of Office of Continuing and Professional Education
Catherine B. Stevenson, Dean of the Faculty
Barbara A. Klemmer, Dir. of Alumni Relations
John Knierim, Dir. of the Career Center
Guy C. Colarulli, Dean of Undergraduate Studies and Associate Provost
Ronald H. Epp, Dir. of Libraries and Learning Resources
Pat Meiser-McKnett, Dir. of Athletics
Patricia Cairns, Executive Assistant to the President
Kathryn Book, Dir. of Grants and Contracts
Charles Condon, University Secretary and General Counsel
Susan Spies, Bursar

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$17,180/$1,034
Room and Board/Housing	$7,230/c
Endowment	$59,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$102,874,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$145,568,827
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	547/612
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	318/737
Library Collections	441,753/3,551

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,709	2,380	7,089
Undergrad Degree	4,091	911	5,002
Graduate Degree	562	794	1,356
Non-Degree	56	675	731

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; Hartt School applicants must audition; applicants to the Hartford Art School must submit portfolio; rolling application deadline, occupational therapy and physical therapy transfer students must submit application and necessary documentation by Feb. 1; $35 fee. Phone: 860/768-4396

University of New Haven

300 Orange Avenue — 203/932-7000
West Haven 06516 — FAX: 203/931-6093
www.newhaven.edu

Founded 1920; provides arts and sciences, business, engineering/technical, hotel, restaurant and tourism administration and public safety programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Lawrence J. DeNardis, President
James Uebelacker, Provost
Duncan Gifford, VP, Finance
Sr. Patricia J. Rooney, Dir. of Development
William Leete, VP, Student Affairs and Athletics
Cynthia Avery, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations
John Fryer, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Patrick A. Quinn, Dean of Admissions
Darcy Stevens, Dir. of Part-Time Admissions
Joseph Spellman, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Jane Sangeloty, Dir. of Financial Aid
Joseph Macionus, University Registrar
Debbie VanLenten, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Pamela Sommers, Dir. of Career Development and Cooperative Education
Jerry L. Allen, Dean, Graduate School

Nancyanne Carriuolo, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
M. Jerry Kenig, Dean School of Engineering and Applied Science
Thomas Johnson, Dean, School of Public Safety and Professional Studies
Linda R. Martin, Dean, School of Business
Hanko Dobi, Librarian
Deborah Chin, Dir. of Athletics
Vincent Mangiacapra, Chief Information Officer

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,500/$300
Room and Board/Housing	$6,160/c
Endowment	$4,100,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$35,900,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$72,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	241/274
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	144/559
Library Collections	365,788/1,306

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,108	2,868	4,976
Undergrad Degree	1,525	1,360	2,885
Graduate Degree	583	1,508	2,091

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 203/932-7319

Wesleyan University

High Street
Middletown 06459

860/685-3000
FAX: 860/685-3001
www.wesleyan.edu

Founded 1831; offers liberal arts and sciences programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education.

Douglas J. Bennet, President
Richard Boyd, VP, Academic Affairs and Provost
Robert B. Taylor, Vice President and Treasurer
Peter Patton, VP and Secretary of the University
Robert B. Barton, VP for University Relations
William Holder, Dir. of Public Information
Barbara-Jan Wilson, Dean of Admission and Financial Aid
Gregory Pyke, Associate Dean of Transfer Admission
Elizabeth McCormick, Dir. of Financial Aid
William Weitzer, Associate Provost and Registrar
John Pothier, Dir. of Research
John Driscoll, Dir. of Campus Relations
Jane Edwards, Dir. of International Studies
Roberto Rosario, Dir. of Career Resources
Ann-Louise Shapiro, Dean of the Social Sciences
Michael Roberts, Dean of the Arts and Humanities
Fred Cohan, Dir. of Graduate Program
David Beveride, Dean of the Sciences and Mathematics
Barbara MacEachern, Dir. of Graduate Liberal Studies Program
Robert Adams, University Librarian
John Biddiscombe, Dir. of Athletics
Freddye Hill, Dean of the College
Rebecca Flewelling, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$23,280/$770
Room and Board/Housing	$6,380/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$500,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$143,582,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$370,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	467/566
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	278/320
Library Collections	1,100,000/3,100

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,975	345	3,320
Undergrad Degree	2,763	1	2,764
Graduate Degree	193	327	520
Non-Degree	19	17	36

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT and three SATII exams required; 1/1 application deadline; 11/1 Early decision deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 860/685-3000

Yale University

New Haven 06520

203/432-4771
www.yale.edu

Founded 1701; offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's, professional and doctoral degrees.

Richard C. Levin, President
Alison F. Richard, Provost
Joseph P. Mullinex, VP, Finance and Administration
Linda K. Lorimer, VP and Secretary
Bruce D. Alexander, VP and Dir., New Haven and State Affairs
Charles J. Pagnam, VP, Development
Dorothy K. Robinson, VP and General Counsel
Richard H. Brodhead, Dean of Yale College
Susan Hockfield, Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
Richard H. Shaw Jr., Dean of Undergraduate Admissions and Financial Aid
Barry Kane, Registrar, Faculty of Arts and Sciences
Donald McM. Routh, University Dir. of Financial Aid
Ernst Huff, Executive Dir. of Student Financial and Administrative Services
Fred H. Koetter, Dean, School of Architecture
Richard Atwater Benson, Dean, School of Art
Richard J. Wood, Dean, Divinity School
Stan Wojewodski, Jr., Dean, School of Drama
John C. Gordon, Acting Dean, School of Forestry and Enviromental Studies
Anthony T. Kronman, Dean, Law School
Jeffrey E. Garten, Dean, School of Management
David A. Kessler, Dean, School of Medicine
Robert L. Blocker, Dean, School of Music
Katherine Giliss, Dean, School of Nursing
Reverend Margot Fassley, Dir. of Institute of Sacred Music

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$23,780/
Room and Board/Housing	$7,050/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	5,915/1,069
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	425/2,527
Library Collections	10,100,000/53,345

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	10,666	316	10,982
Undergrad Degree	5,315	40	5,355
Graduate Degree	5,351	196	5,547
Non-Degree	0	80	80

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT, three SATII exams required; 12/1 application deadline; $65 fee; Early Decision deadline 2/1. Phone: 203/432-9300

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

More and more students are making Three Rivers their first choice.

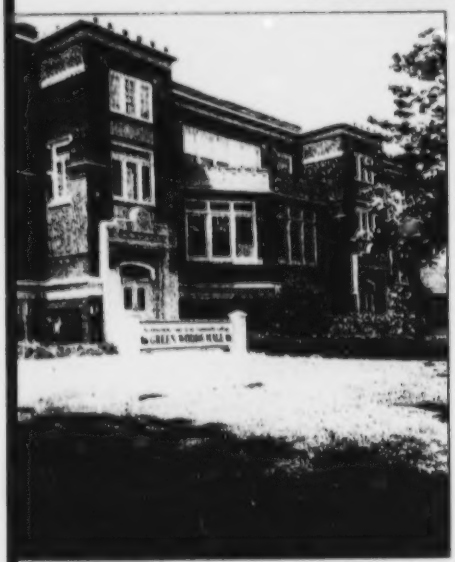
- *Photonics and Nuclear Engineering Technology*
- *Plus over 30 more Career, Technical and Transfer Programs*
- *Affordable Tuition and Convenient Locations*
- *Day, Evening and Saturday classes for full and part-time students*

Call today for your copy of our new catalog and schedule of classes
(860) 823-2860
(860) 885-2338

Or visit our web site:
www.commnet.edu/trc

Three Rivers
Community-Technical College
Norwich, Connecticut

Thinking about College? Think about Us.



- ✓ *Begin your college career*
- ✓ *Learn new skills*
- ✓ *Earn a Fast Track Certificate*
- ✓ *Take Credit Free Classes for Fun*

Call
860-738-6330
for Information and/or an Application

Northwestern Connecticut
Community-Technical College
Park Place • Winsted, CT 06098

NCCC

An Equal Opportunity • Affirmative Action • M/F Institution

Out-of-State Tuition Break!

New England residents get a tuition break at
Connecticut public colleges
when they enroll in certain majors
not offered by their home state's public institutions.

Examples
Interpreter for the Deaf Northwestern Connecticut Community-Technical College
Library Science Southern Connecticut State University
Medicine University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Puppetry University of Connecticut

New England Regional Student Program
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

University of New Haven—
Degrees You Can Take to Work

UNH is an independent, comprehensive university located in southern Connecticut at the gateway to New England. The hallmark of a UNH education is quality educational opportunities at all post-secondary levels, through **career oriented academic programs** with a strong liberal arts foundations, taught by a caring and highly qualified faculty in diverse campus environments.

Choose from
80 undergraduate degree programs,
focusing in such areas as:

Arts & Sciences

Business

Public Safety & Professional Studies

Engineering

Hotel, Restaurant, Tourism & Dietetics Administration

Besides academics, the University of New Haven is proud to sponsor **14 Division II athletic teams**, as well as **over 50 student clubs** and organizations. Our 75-acre campus, overlooks scenic Long Island Sound and Connecticut beaches are very nearby.

For more information please contact the admissions office at 1-800-DIAL-UNH, extension 7319.

Visit the UNH website:
http://www.newhaven.edu

University of New Haven
300 Orange Avenue West Haven, CT 06516

Education that Works.

Today's jobs, as well as tomorrow's, require more skills and more education to keep up with technology and to remain competitive in the job market. The better paying, more interesting jobs require training beyond high school -- but not necessarily a four year degree.

With programs in over 100 career areas, the Community-Technical Colleges of Connecticut can give you the skills and education you need to get a head start on your future.

All high school graduates are eligible for admission, no SATs are required, and tuition and costs are low. And there is financial aid for qualified students.

Call 1-800-33-CLASS or the Community-Technical College near you to find out why it is --

A Great Way to Start.

Community-Technical Colleges of Connecticut

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window

Netscape: New England Board of Higher Education

Back | Forward | Home | Reload | Images | Open | Print | Find | Stop

Go To: http://www.nebhe.org/

What's New? | What's Cool? | Handbook | Net Search | Net Directory | Software

Experience New England

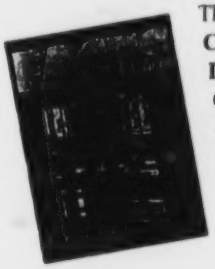
at www.nebhe.org

New England's extraordinary concentration of more than 200 public policy research centers and institutes informs the nation's—and the world's—policies on education, health care, welfare, environmental protection, economic development and other pressing issues. Let the **NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION (NEBHE)** and its acclaimed CONNECTION magazine bring you the intellectual verve of America's knowledge region.

CONNECTION: NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT is America's *only* regional journal on higher education and economic development.

Each quarter, CONNECTION offers expert analysis and hard-hitting commentaries on topics such as workforce development, science policy, education funding, emerging industries, interstate regionalism and much more.

CONNECTION commentators include educators, journalists, and corporate and government leaders—people like Elizabeth Coleman, Howard Dean, Alan Dershowitz, Claire Gaudiani, John Kerry, C. Everett Koop, Robert Kuttner, Everett Ladd, Ira Magaziner and John Silber.



The special annual directory issue of CONNECTION called FACTS: THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES is *the* leading source of information on New England's 260 colleges and universities.

Tap into the Idea Region ...

NEBHE has launched the nation's only regional framework for coordinating policy research expertise. The **New England Public Policy Collaborative** aims to create networks among policy think tanks, build policy infrastructure via the Internet and share best practices and key research through conferences and workshops.

NEBHE's Web site features a directory of **New England public policy** centers and institutes, as well as current news from the region's think tanks.

For more information on NEBHE programs, including CONNECTION advertising and subscriptions, contact:

New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617.357.9620
Fax: 617.338.1577
www.nebhe.org
nebhe@nebhe.org

Document: Done.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MAINE

has inspired some of the greatest minds to think clearly

Imagine what we can do for you!

One of the best small university systems in the country, the University of Maine System has seven distinctive campuses offering uncommon educational and environmental opportunities from the metropolitan south to the St. John River on the Canadian border.

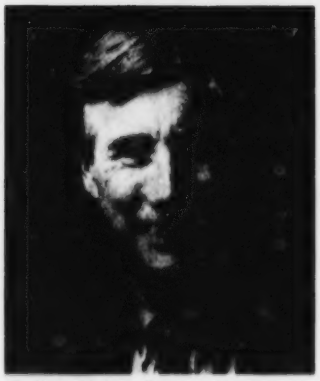
University of Maine
University of Southern Maine
University of Maine at Farmington
University of Maine at Machias
University of Maine at Presque Isle
University of Maine at Fort Kent
University of Maine at Augusta

1-800-804-3200
www.maine.edu

For more information, please write:

University of Maine System
Office of Public Affairs
107 Maine Avenue
Bangor, Maine 04401

MAINE



The Honorable Angus King

POPULATION (1997)	1,242,000
GOVERNOR	Angus King
HOUSE SPEAKER	G. Steven Rowe
SENATE PRESIDENT	Mark W. Lawrence
CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MAINE SYSTEM	Terrence J. MacTaggart
NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (1998)*	
Public Two-Year Institutions	7
Public Four-Year Institutions	8
Independent Two-Year Institutions	5
Independent Four-Year Institutions	12
DEGREES CONFERRED (1996)	
Associate	2,296
Bachelor's	5,619
Master's	905
First-Professional	181
Doctorate	47
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1997)*	
At Public Two-Year Institutions	8,001
At Public Four-Year Institutions	30,715
At Independent Two-Year Institutions	1,883
At Independent Four-Year Institutions	15,931
FOREIGN ENROLLMENT (1998)	1,023
MINORITY STUDENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1996)	3.9
TOTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$33,144,000
FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$15,066,000
PER-CAPITA INCOME (1997)	$21,928
STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME (1999)	$7.73

*Number of four-year institutions and data on four-year enrollment include graduate institutions.

FOR INFORMATION ON INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS IN MAINE:
Maine Independent
Colleges Association
Husson College
One College Circle
Bangor, ME 04401
207/941-7000
FAX: 207/941-7988

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MAINE

Financial Aid

FOR INFORMATION ON SCHOLARSHIP, GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS:*

Finance Authority of Maine
Education Assistance Division
State House, Station 119
One Weston Court
Augusta, ME 04333

800/228-3734 (Maine Only)
207/626-8200
FAX: 207/626-8208
TTY: 207/626-2717
Charles A. Mercer, Director
Education Assistance Division

* For general information on federal financial aid programs, contact the Federal Student Financial Aid Information Center toll-free at 800/433-4243.

STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

MAINE STUDENT INCENTIVE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Eligibility: Maine residents earning first bachelor's degree who demonstrate financial need. Grants are portable to the other five New England states, as well as Alaska, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Maryland and Pennsylvania. *Award amount:* maximum grant is $1,000. *Application:* Contact the Finance Authority of Maine.

POSTGRADUATE HEALTH PROFESSIONS LOAN PROGRAM

(includes return service provision)

Eligibility: For Maine residents attending any postgraduate program in medicine, osteopathic medicine, veterinary medicine, dentistry or optometry. *Award amount:* maximum need-based amount is $15,000 per year. *Application:* Contact the Finance Authority of Maine.

TEACHERS FOR MAINE PROGRAM

(includes return service provision)

Eligibility: For Maine residents pursuing a teaching degree at an accredited institution. *Loan amount:* maximum is $5,000 per year. *Application:* Contact the Finance Authority of Maine.

NEBHE Delegates

J. Duke Albanese
Commissioner
Maine Department of Education

Rep. Christina Baker
Member, Joint Committee on Education and Cultural Affairs, Maine Legislature

Sen. Mary R. Cathcart
Member, Committee on Appropriations and Financial Affairs, Maine Legislature

John Fitzsimmons
President
Maine Technical College System

Edward A. Fox
Retired Dean
The Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, Dartmouth College

Bennett Katz
Trustee
Maine Public Broadcasting Corp.

Terrence J. MacTaggart
Chancellor
University of Maine System

Rachel Talbot Ross
Director of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action
City of Portland, Maine

MAINE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

MAINE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

23 State House Station — 207/287-5800
Augusta 04333-0023 — FAX: 207/287-5900

J. Duke Albanese, Commissioner
Raymond H. Poulin Jr., Deputy Commissioner
Judith Malcolm, Policy Director, Team Leader for School Support Systems

MAINE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM

323 State Street — 207/287-1070
Augusta 04330 — FAX: 207/287-1037

System includes technical colleges at Auburn, Bangor, Calais, Fairfield, Presque Isle, South Portland and Wells.

John Fitzsimmons, President

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE SYSTEM

107 Maine Avenue — 207/973-3200
Bangor 04401 — FAX: 207/973-3296

System includes University of Maine, University of Maine at Augusta, Farmington, Fort Kent, Machias and Presque Isle and University of Southern Maine.

Terrence J. MacTaggart, Chancellor
Mary Ann Haas, Associate Chancellor and Clerk of the Board of Trustees
Sue Ann Huseman, VC for Academic Affairs
B. Russell Smith, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer
Tracy Bigney, Executive Dir. of Human Resources
Shannon Coes, Dir. of Communications
John Lisnick, Assistant to the Chancellor for Legislative Affairs

CENTRAL MAINE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

1250 Turner Street — 207/755-5100
Auburn 04210-6498 — FAX: 207/777-7353
www.cmtc.net

Founded 1964; provides technical and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees in 23 areas. Articulation agreements to facilitate transfer to baccalaureate programs. Offers unique programs in robotics, occupational health and safety, architectural and civil engineering technology and graphic arts/printing technology.

Scott E. Knapp, President
Richard H. Lee Jr., Vice President and Academic Dean
Gary Webber, Dir. of Finance
Annee Tara, Dir. of Planning, Development and Public Relations
Charles Collins, Dean of Students
Linda G. Bolton, Dir. of Financial Aid
Richard Willis, Dean of Corporate and Community Services
Diane Dostie, Dir. of School to Work Programs
Ronald Bolstridge, Registrar
David Gonyes, Dir. of Residential Life
Marlene Groman, Coordinator of Management Information Systems
E. James Hussiere, Business and Industry Coordinator
Robert E. Kirchherr, Dir. of Learning Resources
Debra Warner, Chair, Library Services and Distance Learning
Susan Violet, Corporate Services Coordinator
Leisa Grass, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Dale Adams, School/Workplace Coordinator
Patricia Vampatella, Dir. of Career Aspirations and Development

Campus Environment: rural
Accreditation: NE, specialized
Academic Calendar: semester
Student Body: coed
Tuition/Fees: $2,040/$500; $4,470/$500
Room and Board/Housing: $3,600/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant: $9,849,632
Replace Value-Phys. Plant: $19,654,486
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees: 10/43
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty: 1/45
Library Collections: 11,000/231

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	441	980	1,421
Undergrad Degree	441	240	681
Non-Degree	0	740	740

Admissions Information: No exam required, Accuplacer or SATI exam used for placement; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 800/891-2002

EASTERN MAINE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

354 Hogan Road — 207/941-4600
Bangor 04401 — FAX: 207/941-4608
www.emtc.org

Founded 1966; offers technical program leading to associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Joyce B. Hedlund, President
Ronald E. Turner, Dean of Academic Affairs
Guy Theriault, Dir. of Finance
W. Gregory Swett, Dean of Enrollment Management and Student Services
Elizabeth Russell, Chief Admissions Officer
Candace Ward, Assistant Dean of Students
Karen Reilly, Librarian
Lisa Hanscom, Assistant Dir. of Admissions and Dir. of Recreation and Athletics

Campus Environment: suburban
Accreditation: NE, specialized
Academic Calendar: semester
Student Body: coed
Tuition/Fees: $1,632/$216; $3,576/$216
Room and Board/Housing: $3,500/c
Endowment: $1,236,976
Book Value-Phys. Plant: $5,536,785
Replace Value-Phys. Plant: $7,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees: 39/46
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty: 48/116
Library Collections: 10,263/244

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	505	743	1,248
Undergrad Degree	487	172	659
Non-Degree	18	571	589

Admissions Information: SATI required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee; Early Notifiction deadline 5/1. Phone: 207/941-4680

KENNEBEC VALLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

92 Western Avenue — 207/453-5000
Fairfield 04937 — FAX: 207/453-5011
www.kvtc.net

Founded 1970; offers technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Barbara Woodlee, President
Dennis Normandin, VP and Academic Dean
H. John Delile, Dir. of Finance
Eric Hasenfus, Dean of Student Affairs and Dir. of Admissions
Teresa Smith, Transfer Counselor
Evangeline Richard, Associate Dean of Students and Dir. of Financial Aid
Lisa York-Lemlin, Registrar
Karen White, Dean of Continuing Education
Warren Maxim, Dir. of Placement
Janet Sibley, Librarian
Jim Bourgoin, Student Activities Officer

Campus Environment: suburban
Accreditation: NE, specialized
Academic Calendar: semester
Student Body: coed
Tuition/Fees: $2,244/$568; $4,917/$568
Room and Board/Housing: na
Book Value-Phys. Plant: $5,977,722
Replace Value-Phys. Plant: $10,413,394
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees: 65/101
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty: 36/101
Library Collections: $22,000/750

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	317	908	1,225
Undergrad Degree	312	519	831
Non-Degree	5	389	394

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; many programs have rolling application deadlines; some programs have application deadlines; $20 fee. Phone: 207/453-5131

MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY

Pleasant Street — 207/326-4311
Castine 04420 — www.mainemaritime.edu

Founded 1941; offers technical and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

degrees. Majors include international business and logistics, marine engineering, marine transportation, ocean studies, small vessel operations, marina management and power engineering.

Leonard Tyler, President
William Eisenhardt, Provost
Richard Ericson, VP, Finance and Administration
Randall Erb, Associate to the President/Chief Advancement Officer
Daniel J. Jones, Executive Dir. of Student Services
Jeffrey C. Wright, Dir. of Admissions
Janice Zenter, Public Relations Officer
Gail Ryan, Dir. of Financial Aid
Harry Kaiserian, Registrar
Donna Fricke, Dir. of Graduate Studies
Verge Forbes, Dir. of Continuing and Distance Education
Richard Youcis, Dir. of Career Services
Sally Mottola, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
William Mottola, Dir. of Athletics
Capt. Vince Corry, Commandant of Midshipmen, Port Captain
Capt. Larry Wade, Captain, Training Vessel State of Maine

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$4,374/$610
	$8,029/$610
Room and Board/Housing	$5,022/c
Endowment	$7,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	145/170
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	54/65
Library Collections	90,000/900

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	700	0	700
Undergrad Degree	650	0	650
Graduate Degree	50	0	50

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required, interview highly recommended; 7/1 application deadline; $15 fee; Early Decision deadline 12/20. Phone: 207/326-2206

Northern Maine Technical College

33 Edgemont Drive
Presque Isle 04769
207/768-2700
FAX: 207/768-2831
www.nmtc.net

Founded 1961; offers technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, diplomas and associate degrees, continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Durward R. Huffman, President
Timothy D. Crowley, Vice President and Academic Dean
Gerald F. Donovan, Dir. of Finance
Patricia B. Sutherland, Dir. of Development and College Relations
William E. Egeler III, Dean of Students
William Casavant, Dir. of Admissions
Pauline B. Goode, Financial Aid Coordinator
Betsy Harris, Registrar
Sonja Fongemie, Dean of Continuing Education
Gregory T. Curtis, Asst. Dean of Learning Services

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,040/$197
	$4,470/$197
Room and Board/Housing	$3,240/m,w,c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$7,800,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$19,050,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	49/65
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	44/68
Library Collections	13,200/283

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	558	249	807
Undergrad Degree	558	136	694
Non-Degree	0	113	113

Admissions Information: ACT/ASSET exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 207/768-2785

Southern Maine Technical College

2 Fort Road
South Portland 04106
207/767-9500
FAX: 207/767-9671
www.smtc.net

Founded 1946; offers technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Wayne H. Ross, President
William C. Warren, Vice President and Academic Dean
David Daigler, Dir. of Finance
Joseph R. DeCourcey, Dean of Student Affairs
Robert A. Weimont, Dir. of Admissions
Scott M. MacDonald, Dir. of Financial Aid
Lisa C. Dolan, Registrar
Darlene Merrill, Assistant Dean of Continuing Education
Donald A. Bertsch, Jr., Librarian
John W. Dakin, Athletic Director and Assistant Dean of Student Affairs

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,610/$90
	$5,040/$90
Room and Board/Housing	$4,100/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$10,967,104
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$41,228,915
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	81/98
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	86/185
Library Collections	11,500/327

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,030	1,400	2,430
Undergrad Degree	1,010	603	1,613
Non-Degree	20	797	817

Admissions Information: SATI exam required for associate degree applicants, rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 207/767-9520

University of Maine

Chadbourne Hall
Orono 04469
207/581-1110
FAX: 207/581-1213
www.umaine.edu

Founded 1865; offers liberal arts, teacher education and technical programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Peter S. Hoff, President
John A. Alexander, VP, Academic Affairs and Provost
Robert Duringer, Chief Financial Officer
Robert J. Holmes Jr., VP, University Development
Mark Anderson, Interim VP, Student Affairs
Douglas A. Gelinas, Vice Provost for Undergraduate Education
Daniel J. Dwyer, Vice Provost for Graduate Studies and Research
John N. Diamond, Dir. of Public Affairs
John Beacon, Dean of Enrollment Management
Scott Delcourt, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Peggy Crawford, Dir. of Student Financial Aid
Alison A. Cox, Dir. of Student Records
Charles R. Skaggs, Dir. of Institutional Research
Jeffrey N. Mills, President, UMaine General Alumni Association
Karen Boucias, Dir. of International Programs
Patricia B. Counihan, Manager, Career Center
Elaine M. Albright, Dean of Cultural Affairs and Libraries
Robert C. White, Dir. of Division of Lifelong Learning
Suzanne J. Tyler, Dir. of Athletics and Recreation

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,870/$612
	$10,950/$612
Room and Board/Housing	$5,152/w,c,f
Endowment	$54,934,788
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	811/1,700
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	464/608
Library Collections	900,500/5,400

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	6,686	2,231	8,917
Undergrad Degree	5,675	776	6,451
Graduate Degree	898	657	1,555
Non-Degree	113	798	911

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. 207/581-1561 Phone: 207/581-1561

University of Maine at Augusta

46 University Drive
Augusta 04330-9410
207/621-3000
FAX: 207/621-3405
www.uma.maine.edu

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Owen F. Cargol, President
Bryan K. Blanchard, Executive VP and Provost
Richard R. Campbell, Chief Financial Officer

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

James A. Doran, Director of Advancement
Thomas A. Abbott, Dean of Learning Resources
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,030/$345
$7,410/$345
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Endowment $5,000,000
Library Collections 6,300/520

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,228	4,020	5,248
Undergrad Degree	1,157	2,337	3,494
Non-Degree	71	1,683	1,754

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Decision and Early Acceptance options available. Phone: 207/621-3465

University of Maine at Farmington

5 South Street
Farmington 04938
207/778-7000
FAX: 207/778-8193
www.umf.maine.edu

Founded 1864; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates and bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Theodora J. Kalikow, President
Nancy H. Hensel, VP, Academic Affairs and Provost
Roger G. Spear, VP, Administration
William W. Geller, VP, Student and Community Affairs
Thomas P. Donaghue, Dir. of Public Information
J. Anthony McLaughlin, Dir. of Admissions
Ronald P. Milliken, Dir. of Financial Aid
Hazel Doak, Registrar
Pat Carpenter, Dir. of Alumni Services and Dir. of Gift Planning
Robert Pederson, Dir. of Center for Human Development
Sharon Nadeau, Dir. of Business Systems
Robert L. Lively Jr., Dean of Arts and Sciences
Paula S. Morris, Dean of Education, Health and Rehabilitation
Franklin Roberts, Dir. of Library
Len MacPhee, Dir. of Athletics
Valerie O. Huebner, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,300/$386
$8,070/$386
Room and Board/Housing $4,410/w,c
Endowment $4,546,665
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $78,764,624
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 172/306
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 106/161
Library Collections 105,966/1,515

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,960	377	2,337
Undergrad Degree	1,926	268	2,194
Non-Degree	34	109	143

Admissions Information: SATI exam optional; rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Acceptance and Early Notification options available. Phone: 207/778-7050

University of Maine at Fort Kent

25 Pleasant Street
Fort Kent 04743-1292
207/834-7500
FAX: 207/834-7503
www.umfk.maine.edu

Founded 1878; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing and cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Charles M. Lyons, President
William R. Willam, Dean of Academic Affairs
Diane Nadeau-Saucier, Dir. of Financial and Administrative Services
John D. Murphy, Dean of Student Services and Financial Aid
Jerald R. Nadeau, Dir. of Admissions
John L. Martin, Dir. of Enrollment Management
Donald M. Raymond, Registrar and Dir. of Institutional Research
Sharon M. Johnson, Dean of Information Services
Helene A. Walls-Bouchard, Dir. of Athletics
Naomi M. Nicolas, Administrative Assistant to the President
Richard Bouchard, Dir. of Facilities Management
Jason J. Parent, Coordinator of Internal and External Communication
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,030/$300
$7,410/$300
Room and Board/Housing $3,910/c
Endowment $1,293,590
Book Value-Phys. Plant $6,008,965
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $17,214,609
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 51/63
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 33/34
Library Collections 61,296/378

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	426	264	690
Undergrad Degree	424	92	516
Non-Degree	2	172	174

Admissions Information: Placement exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 207/834-7600

University of Maine at Machias

9 O'Brien Avenue
Machias 04654
207/255-1200
FAX: 207/255-4864
www.umm.maine.edu

Founded 1909; offers liberal arts, teacher education, business, biology (marine), environmental studies, fine arts and behavioral education, programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees, cooperative education, summer session for degree credit.

Paul E. Nordstrom, President
Judy Kemp, VP, Academic Affairs
Thomas L. Potter, Chief Financial Officer
Shirley M. Erickson, VP, Student Affairs
Sheryl F. Lambson, Dir. of Equal Opportunity
David P. Baldwin, Dir. of Admissions
Stephanie D. Armstrong, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mary Stover, Registrar
Bert L. Phipps, Librarian
Richard M. Ward, Dir. of Athletics
Susan L. Palmer, Interim Dir. of Development
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,030/$315
$7,410/$315
Room and Board/Housing $4,185/w,c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 27/36
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 41/66
Library Collections $66,958/456

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	558	326	884
Undergrad Degree	557	199	756
Non-Degree	1	127	128

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Notification deadline 12/15; Early Acceptance option available. Phone: 888/468-6866

University of Maine at Presque Isle

181 Main Street
Presque Isle 04769
207/768-9400
FAX: 207/768-9608
www.umpi.maine.edu

Founded 1903; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

W. Michael Easton, President
Glenn Nichols, VP, Academic Affairs
Charles G. Bonin, VP, Administration and Finance
Erin Benson, Dir. of University Relations
Kurt Hofmann, VP, Enrollment Management and Student Services
Barbara J. DeVaney, Dir. of Career Services
Barbara J. Bridges, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sharon E. Roix, Registrar
Brian Manter, Acting Dir. of Admissions
Woodrow Stroble, Dir. of Planning and Technology
Donald Hochstetler, Dir. of Library
Jack Daniels, Dir. of Athletics
Carolyn L. Cheney, Dir. of Personnel
Myrna F. McGaffin, Dir. of Student Services
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $2,424/$270
$5,928/$270
Room and Board/Housing $3,970/c
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $44,469,875
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 96/107
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 60/63
Library Collections 82,140/448

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,045	368	1,413
Undergrad Degree	1,023	166	1,189
Non-Degree	22	202	224

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 207/768-9532

University of Southern Maine

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE

96 Falmouth Street — 207/780-4141
P.O. Box 9300 — FAX: 207/780-4933
Portland 04101-9300 — www.usm.maine.edu

Founded 1878; offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard L. Pattenaude, President
Mark Lapping, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs
Samuel G. Andrews, Chief Financial Officer
Robert J. Goettel, Executive Assistant to the President
William Wells, Assoc. Provost for Technology and Information Services
Richard J. Maiman, Assoc. Provost for Graduate Studies and Research
Vincent Pellegrino, VP for University Advancement
Deborah Jordon, Dir. of Admissions
Judith Ryan, VP, Student Development
Betty Robinson, Dean, Lewiston Auburn College
John M. Burt, Dean, School of Business
Kenneth Dubois, Dir. of Financial Aid
John F. Keysor, Registrar
William G. Mortensen, Executive Dir. of University Extension and Public Service
Rosa Redonnett, Exec. Dir. of Enrollment Management
Barton Wechsler, Dean, Edward S. Muskie School of Public Service
Barbara Hester, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Domenica Cipollone, Dir. of International Programs
Stephen Worchel, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
Richard Barnes, Dean, College of Education and Human Development
Brian Hodgkin, Dean, School of Applied Science
John Bay, Executive Dir. of Division of Academic Support
Stephen C. Bloom, Dir. of University Libraries
Donald Zilman, Dean, School of Law
Eugene Pranger, Dir. of Sponsored Programs
Al Bean, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,540/$515
	$9,810/$515
Room and Board/Housing	$4,786/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$11,092,221
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$179,071,947
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	/909
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/336
Library Collections	379,554/3,626

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,698	6,632	10,230
Undergrad Degree	3,612	2,883	6,495
Graduate Degree	951	975	1,926
Non-Degree	135	1,674	1,809

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; 8/1 application deadline; College of Nursing deadline 2/1; $25 fee. Phone: 207/780-5670

WASHINGTON COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

RR1, Box 22C — 207/454-1000
Calais 04619-9704 — FAX: 207/454-1026
www.NTCS.TEC.Me.US/WCTChome.htm

Founded 1969; offers technical program leading to postsecondary certificates, diplomas and associate degrees.

William J. Flahive, President
Donald Canton, Interim Academic Dean
Arlene Wren, Dir. of Finance
David Sousa, Dean of Students
Pauli Caruncho, Dir. of Admission and Assistant Dean of Students
Joyce Maker, Dir. of Financial Aid
Christian Hansen, Assistant Registrar
Robert McShane, Dir. of Residential Life
Barbara Maenhout, Librarian
Eleanor Tibbetts, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,720/$740
	$5,960/$740
Room and Board/Housing	$1,600/m,w
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$9,597,678
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$17,093,730
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	35/41
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	25/43
Library Collections	14,500/240

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	238	139	377
Undergrad Degree	238	22	260
Non-Degree	0	117	117

Admissions Information: ACT/ASSET exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 207/454-1049

YORK COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

112 College Drive — 207/646-9282
Wells 04090-0529 — FAX: 207/646-9675
www.yctc.net

Founded 1994; admitted first class in fall of 1995; offers certificate and associate degree programs.

Darrel W. Staat, President
Gary L. Rhodes, VP and Academic Dean
Paula Gagnon, Dean of Students
Sabrina Pendleton, Dir. of Finance
Libby K. Rust, Dir. of Development
Julie Fornauf, Dir. of Admissions
Rachel Dubois, Dir. of Financial Aid and Registrar
John Rainone, Assistant Dean of Continuing Education
Monica L. Wood, Administrative Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE cand
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees[1]	$68/$39
	$149/$39
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$4,734,604
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	24/39
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	5/68
Library Collections	37,500/200

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	111	382	493
Undergrad Degree	105	222	327
Non-Degree	6	160	166

Admissions Information: ASSET exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 207/646-9282

[1]tuition and fees are per credit

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE

MAINE INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS

ANDOVER COLLEGE

901 Washington Avenue *207/774-6126*
Portland 04103 FAX: 207/774-1715
www.andovercollege.com

Founded 1967; offers associate degrees in accounting, business administration, computer science, criminal justice, medical assisting, office management and paralegal; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit; Education for Life program

Brenda J. Berry, President
Mary Nickerson, VP, Academics
Margaret Lamoreaux, Controller
John E. Paradise, Dir. of Public Relations
David Blessing, Dir. of Admissions
Charlotte A. Walker, Dir. of Career Planning and Placement
Martha Ott, Librarian
Celia Dobson, Assistant to the President
Adrienne Amara, Dir. of Financial Aid
Steve Horr, Dir. of Management Information Systems
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE cand. specialized
Academic Calendar ..... modular
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $5,000/$300
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 42/62
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 13/31
Library Collections 7,000/110

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	619	39	658
Undergrad Degree	619	17	636
Non-Degree	0	22	22

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 800/639-3110

fees range from $300 to $800

BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

300 Union Street 207/942-6781
Bangor 04401 FAX: 207/990-1267
www.BTS.edu

Founded 1814; United Church of Christ, an ecumenical seminary awards master of divinity, master of theological studies and doctor of ministry degrees.

Ansley Coe Throckmorton, President
Susan E. Davies, Academic Dean
Linda Cray, Treasurer
Jacqueline Bussiere, Comptroller
Kenneth Vogt, Dir. of Development
Robin Crabtree, Dir. of Public Relations/Marketing
Regina Toman, Dir. of Student Services
William Friederick, Dir. of Admissions
Therese Morris, Registrar
Virginia King, Dir. of Continuing Education
Clifton G. Davis, Librarian
John W. Wiebe, Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $7,950/$50
Room and Board/Housing $5,040/w,f
Endowment $9,300,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $1,500,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $5,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 17/21
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 10/40
Library Collections 115,000/425

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	59	69	128
Undergrad Degree	16	10	26
Graduate Degree	43	42	85
Non-Degree	0	17	17

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee for degree candidates; $10 for non-degree applicants. Phone: 800/287-6781 X129

no meal plan; family housing is $6,300

BATES COLLEGE

2 Andrews Road 207/786-6255
Lewiston 04240 FAX: 207/786-6123
www.bates.edu

Founded 1855; offers bachelor's degrees for liberal arts and teacher education programs; unusual 4-4-1 academic calendar includes five weeks of concentrated study at the end of the spring semester.

Donald W. Harward, President
Ann B. Scott, Acting Dean of the Faculty
Peter C. Fackler, VP, Financial Affairs and Treasurer
Victoria M. Devlin, VP, Development and Alumni Affairs
William C. Hiss, VP, Administrative Services
James W. Carignan, Dean of the College
F. Celeste Branham, Dean of Students
Patricia A. Lawson, Dir. of College Relations
Joanna E. Lee, Dir. of Affirmative Action
Wylie L. Mitchell, Dean of Admissions
Virginia E. Harrison, Associate Dean of Admissions
Leigh P. Campbell, Dir. of Financial Aid
Meredith H. Braz, Registrar
James C. Fergerson, Dir. of Institutional Planning and Analysis
Scott E. Steinberg, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Stephen W. Sawyer, Associate Dean of Students
A. Charles Kovacs, Dir. of Career Services
Patricia C. Murphy, Dir. of Physical Plant
James L. Reese, Associate Dean of Students
Carmita L. McCoy, Associate Dean of Admissions
Mary K. Meserve, Associate Registrar
Kerry A. Maloney, College Chaplain
Eugene L. Wiemers, Librarian
Suzanne R. Coffey, Dir. of Athletics
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar 4-4-1
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $30,070 /
Room and Board/Housing ..... /m,w,c
Endowment $143,893,025
Book Value-Phys. Plant $83,988,081
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 457/515
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 157/191
Library Collections 635,422/1,950

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,611	0	1,611
Undergrad Degree	1,611	0	1,611

Admissions Information: No exam required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15. Phone: 207/786-6000

'comprehensive fee includes tuition, fees, room and board

BEAL COLLEGE

629 Main Street 207/947-4591
Bangor 04401 FAX: 207/947-0208

Founded 1891; offers associate degrees in business and criminal justice; continuing education; summer session for degree credit

Allen T. Stehle, President
Diane L. Willett, Dir. of Campus and Financial Aid
Pollyanne Hewes, Comptroller
Louise G. Grant, Dir. of Admissions
Monique Buzanoski, Registrar
Deborah Crockett, Dir. of Career Services
Ann Rea, Librarian
Wanita Gardner, Assistant, Financial Aid and Student Accounts
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... specialized
Academic Calendar ..... 8 week modular
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $3,960/
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 10/11
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 10/20
Library Collections 6,000/122

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	311	131	442
Undergrad Degree	305	113	418
Non-Degree	6	18	24

Admissions Information: Pre-admissions math and English test administered; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 207/947-4591

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

Brunswick 04011 207/725-3000
FAX: 207/725-3123
www.bowdoin.edu

Founded 1794; offers a liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees

Robert H. Edwards, President
Charles R. Beitz, Dean of Academic Affairs
Kent John Chabotar, VP, Finance and Administration
William A. Torrey, VP, Development and College Relations
Craig Bradley, Dean of Student Affairs
Scott W. Hood, Associate VP and Dir. of Public Affairs
Betty Trout Kelly, Assistant to the President for Multicultural Programs
Richard E. Steele, Dean of Admissions

Walter H. Moulton, Dir. of Student Aid
Christine Brooks Cote, Registrar and Dir. of Research
Kevin Wesley, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Lisa B. Tessler, Dir. of Career Services
Louis P. Tremente, Dir. of Computing and Information Services
William S. Gardiner, Dir. of Facilities Management
Sherrie S. Bergman, Librarian
Jeff Ward, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$23,395/$500
Room and Board/Housing	$6,285/m,w,c
Endowment	$369,300,000
Book Value Phys. Plant	$71,395,000
Replace Value Phys. Plant	$166,933,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	613/703
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	137/164
Library Collections	873,291/2,472

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,597	8	1,605
Undergrad Degree	1,594	3	1,597
Non-Degree	3	5	8

Admissions Information: No exam required; 1/1 application deadline; $55 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15. Phone: 207/725-3100.

Casco Bay College

477 Congress Street — 207/772-0196
Portland 04101 — FAX: 207/772-0636
www.cbcollege.com

Founded 1865; offers teacher education, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Gene F. Stearns, President
Roberta N. Stearns, Dean of the College
Wendy B. Burbank, Dir. of Admissions
Linda Conant, Dir. of Financial Aid
Lori Cram, Registrar
Jack Gurney, Dir. of Continuing Education
Karyl Sylken, Librarian

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$6,150/$150
Room and Board/Housing	$3,500/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	7/7
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	7/21

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	150	150	300
Undergrad Degree	150	150	300

Admissions Information No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 207/772-0196.

Central Maine Medical Center School of Nursing

300 Main Street — 207/795-2840
Lewiston 04240 — FAX: 207/795-2849

Founded 1891; offers professional nursing program leading to associate degrees.

William W. Young Jr., President
Fay E. Ingersoll, Director
Lucille Webber, Chair of Admissions
Bonnie Sollien, Financial Aid Officer
Kathleen C. Jacques, Registrar
Susan Baltrus, Chair, Student Affairs

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$2,100/$835
Room and Board/Housing	$1,136/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	4/4
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	8/11
Library Collections	1,829/274

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	76	12	88
Undergrad Degree	76	12	88

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required; 6/1 application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 207/795-2843.

[1]housing cost is for room only

Colby College

Mayflower Hill — 207/872-3000
Waterville 04901 — FAX: 207/872-3555
www.colby.edu

Founded 1813; offers bachelor's degrees in liberal arts.

William R. Cotter, President
Edward Yeterian, Academic Vice President
Douglas E. Reinhardt, Associate VP, Finance and Treasurer
Peyton R. Helm, VP, Development and Alumni Relations
Janice A. Kassman, Dean of Students
Stephen Collins, Dir. of Communications
Geraldine Roseboro, Associate Dean of Students
Parker J. Beverage, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Thomas W. Kopp, Dir. of Admissions
Lucia Whittelsey, Dir. of Financial Aid
George C. Coleman, Registrar
Susan Cook, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Jonathan Weiss, Dir. of Off-Campus Study
Cynthia Yasinski, Dir. of Career Services
Susanne W. Muehlner, Dir. of Library
Richard I. Whitmore, Dir. of Athletics
Carol Welch, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$30,420/
Room and Board/Housing	/c
Endowment	$242,000,000
Replace Value Phys. Plant	$178,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	354/380
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	145/157
Library Collections	800,000/2,710

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,753	0	1,753
Undergrad Degree	1,753	0	1,753

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 1/15 application deadline; $45 fee; Early Decision deadlines: 11/15, 1/1. 207/872-3168 Phone: 207/872-3168

[1]comprehensive fee includes tuition, mandatory fees, room and board

College of the Atlantic

105 Eden Street — 207/288-5015
Bar Harbor 04609 — FAX: 207/288-4126
www.coa.edu

Founded 1969; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees in human ecology.

Steven Katona, President
Richard Borden, Academic Dean
Clair Bradstreet II, Comptroller
Melville Cote, Administrative Dean
Fran Day, Dir. of Development
Carl Little, Dir. of Public Affairs
Steve Thomas, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
David Mahoney, Assoc. Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
Melanie Klein-Robbenhaar, Registrar
Jill Barlow-Kelley, Dir. of Internships and Career Services
Marcia Dworak, Librarian
Ted Koffman, Dir. of Summer Programs

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	three ten-week terms
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$18,048/$237
Room and Board/Housing	$5,265/c
Endowment	5,000,000
Book Value Phys. Plant	$10,464,802
Replace Value Phys. Plant	$15,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	61/66
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	19/38
Library Collections	33,042/450

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	273	16	289
Undergrad Degree	265	7	272
Graduate Degree	1	0	1
Non-Degree	7	9	16

Admissions Information: No exam required; 3/1 application deadline (5/1 for transfers); $45 fee; Early Decision deadlines 12/1, 1/1. Phone: 800/528-0025.

Husson College

One College Circle — 207/941-7000
Bangor 04401-2999 — FAX: 207/941-7988
www.husson.edu

Founded 1898; provides accounting, business, nursing, allied health and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session and cooperative education.

HUSSON COLLEGE

William H. Beardsley, President
Robert M. Smith, Chief Academic Officer
John Porter, VP, Administration and Controller
John Rubino, Dean of the College
Frank S. Fletcher, Executive Dir. of Development
Jane Goodwin, Dir. of Admissions
Cathy Kimball, Dir. of Financial Aid
Donna E. Townsend, Registrar
James T. Kenny, Interim Dean, Science and Humanities
Ernuel Vassey, Dir. of Career Development
Amy Averre, Librarian
Pamela Hennessey, Dir. of Athletics
Julia M. Green, Assistant to the President
Robert B. Kuhn, Human Resource Officer
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $8,970/$100
Room and Board/Housing $4,880/m,w
Endowment $1,453,276
Book Value-Phys. Plant $8,669,706
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $25,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Tot.! Employees 163/199
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 46/95
Library Collections 32,500/500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	952	1,167	2,119
Undergrad Degree	952	852	1,804
Graduate Degree	0	315	315

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required for admission to four-year programs; rolling application deadline (2/1 deadline for Physical Therapy); $25 fee. Phone: 207/941-7100

MAINE COLLEGE OF ART

97 Spring Street — 207/775-3052
Portland 04101 — FAX: 207/772-5069
www.meca.edu

Founded 1882; offers professional program leading to bachelor's and master of fine arts degrees; studio and design institutes, continuing education, summer sessions, and Early College program.

Roger Gilmore, President
George Smith, Academic VP and Dean
Joan Fowler Smith, VP, Administration and Finance
Deborah McLean, Dir. of Communications
Beth Shea, Associate VP, Enrollment Management
Tim Kane, Associate VP, Advancement and Communications
Michelle LeClerc, Dir. of Financial Aid
Michele Marks, Registrar
Maria Gallace, Dir. of Continuing Studies
Julie Smith Gough, Admissions Transfer Counselor
Laura Graveline, College Librarian
Louise Woodbury, Executive Assistant to the President
Mark Bessire, Dir. of Institute of Contemporary Art
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $15,667/$155
Room and Board/Housing $6,076/c
Endowment $2,483,315
Book Value-Phys. Plant $9,571,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 31/52
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 20/48
Library Collections 19,883/99

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	286	593	879
Undergrad Degree	286	36	322
Non-Degree[1]	0	557	557

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; portfolio required; rolling application deadline (3/1 deadline recommended for financial aid); $40 fee. Phone: 800/639-4808

[1]non-degree enrollment includes 188 students in Saturday school youth program

MID-STATE COLLEGE

88 East Hardscrabble Rd. — 207/783-1478
Auburn 04210 — FAX: 207/783-1477
www.midstatecollege.com

Founded 1867; offers accounting, business management, computer applications, computer support specialist, medical assisting, office manager, secretarial sciences and travel/hospitality programs leading to associate degrees; selected certificate programs.

Paul Kelley, President
Marilyn Newell, VP and Academic Dean
John Hraba, VP
Valmond Landry, VP and Comptroller
Donna Bowden, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mark Fitzgerald, Dir. of Admissions - Augusta
Mary Hawkins, Continuing Education Officer
Gibson McMillan, Marketing Officer
Jan Catonese, Admissions Associate
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... specialized
Academic Calendar ..... modular
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $4,320/$250
Room and Board/Housing $1,800/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant $1,052,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $2,800,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 14/17
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 10/22
Library Collections 3,200/80

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	345	50	395
Undergrad Degree	330	45	375
Non-Degree	15	5	20

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 207/783-1478

[1]students may begin degree programs in September, November, January, March, May and July

NEW ENGLAND BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE

P.O. Box 2886 — 207/799-5979
South Portland 04116 — FAX: 207/799-6586

Founded 1980; offers programs in Christian ministry leading to bachelor's degrees.

William E. Inman, President
Robert D. Keay, Academic Dean
Jack Christensen, VP, of Program Development
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Academic Calendar 4-1-4
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,850/$100
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 2/4
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 3/8
Library Collections 12,000/37

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	10	36	46
Undergrad Degree	10	33	43
Non-Degree	0	3	3

Admissions Information: In-housing testing required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 207/799-5979

SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE OF MAINE

278 Whites Bridge Road — 800/338-7057
Standish 04084-5263 — FAX: 207/893-7862
www.sjcme.edu

Founded 1912; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, nursing, health care administration, communications, business, teacher education and other programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; distance education program; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

David B. House, President
Daniel Sheridan, VP, Academic Affairs
Sr. Mary Kneeland, RSM, Treasurer
William Morgan, VP, Finance and Administration
Timothy Leary, VP, Student Affairs
William Dunfey, VP, Enrollment Management
William McCarthy, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations
Andrea Cross, Dir. of Financial Aid
Tom Sawyer, Registrar
Krista Rodin, Dean, Division of Continuing Education and Professional Studies
Robert Sullivan, VP, Institutional Advancement
Barbara Peters, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Paul Selbst, Dir. of Graduate Programs
Sr. Fleurette Kennon, RSM, Dir. of Library
Rick Simonds, Dir. of Athletics
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,900/$495
Room and Board/Housing	$5,670/c
Endowment	$2,700,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$19,650,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$25,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	121/142
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	54/162
Library Collections	74,000/450

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	750	355	1,105
Undergrad Degree	750	355	1,105

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline, Early Decision deadline 12/1; priority deadline for radiologic technology 2/1. $30 fee. Phone: 800/338-7057

THOMAS COLLEGE

180 West River Road
Waterville 04901

207/877-0771
FAX: 207/877-0114
www.thomas.edu

Founded 1894; awards associate, bachelor's and master's degrees in accounting, management, computer information systems, marketing, entrepreneurship and sports management.

George R. Spann, President
Douglas L. Lepley, VP, Academic Affairs
Beth Gibbs, Treasurer
Robert Bongiovanni, VP, Student Affairs
Robert B. Callahan, Dean of Admissions
Lisa A. Vashon, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elizabeth M. Geller, Registrar
Martin S. Bressler, Associate VP, Academic Affairs
Robert Harriman, Dir. of Career Services
Robert M. Whitcomb, Associate VP for Continuing Education Division and Dean of Graduate School
Stephen Larochelle, Librarian
Christopher A. Young, Dir. of Athletics
Jean P. Croce, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,450/$275
Room and Board/Housing	$5,175/m,w
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$4,367,520
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$16,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	40/50
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	20/47
Library Collections	26,000/80

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	439	466	905
Undergrad Degree	438	219	657
Graduate Degree	1	173	174
Non-Degree	0	74	74

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required; rolling application deadline. $25 fee. Phone: 800/339-7001

UNITY COLLEGE

Rt. #78 Box 1
Unity 04988

207/948-3131
FAX: 207/948-6277
www.unity.edu

Founded 1965, offers liberal arts, environmental sciences, natural resource management and wilderness-based outdoor recreation programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; cooperative education.

Wilson G. Hess, President
Margaret A. Malmberg, Provost
Roger Jolin, VP, Finance
Susanne Kibler-Hacker, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Charles Diviney, Dean of Students
John M.B. Craig, VP and Dean of Admissions
Rand Newell, Dir. of Financial Aid
Holly Hein, Dean of Enrollment and Retention Services, Registrar
Libbey Seigers, Dir. of Career Resource Center
Dorothy Quimby, Dir. of Library Services
Gary Zane, Dir. of Athletics
Heidi Brugger, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,290/$610
Room and Board/Housing	$5,200/c
Endowment	$1,700,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$3,970,682
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$8,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	58/64
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	36/55
Library Collections	50,000/450

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	504	23	527
Undergrad Degree	504	23	527

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam recommended; rolling application deadline. $25 fee. Early Acceptance deadline 1/15. Phone: 207/948-3131

THOMAS COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND

Hills Beach Road
Biddeford 04005

207/283-0171
FAX: 207/286-3678
www.une.edu

Founded 1831; offers professional, teacher education and occupational programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctor of osteopathy degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Sandra Featherman, President
Theodore DiPadova, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
Bernard G. Chretien, VP for Business and Finance
Harland Goodwin, VP for University Relations
Barbara Hazard, Dean of Students
Susan Rouillard, Dir. of Communications
Patricia T. Cribby, Dean of Enrollment Management and Admissions
Lisa Connor, Dir. of Financial Aid
Steve Kelly, Registrar
Vernon Moore, Dean, College of Health Profession
Brian Rigney, Dir. of the Annual Fund/Alumni Relations
Judy Bellante, Career Services Officer
Andrew Golub, VP for Information Resources
Karol L'Heureux, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$14,320/$510
Room and Board/Housing	$5,820/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$20,153,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$35,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$55,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	297/323
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	128/137
Library Collections	150,000/1,300

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,997	485	2,482
Undergrad Degree	1,146	177	1,323
Graduate Degree	818	249	1,067
Non-Degree	33	59	92

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline (2/15 for physical therapy) $40 fee. Early Acceptance option available for physical therapy. Phone: 207/283-0171 x2102

In 1996-97 the University of New England merged with Westbrook College, Stevens Avenue, Portland 04103

married housing only, no family housing

Note: UNE tuition reported in Facts 1998 was incorrect. Tuition at UNE for the 1997-98 academic year was $13,575.

HER PARENTS AREN'T SHOCKED BY WHAT SHE'S DONE ON MTV.

At only 34, she became Vice President of MTV News and Specials. She did it by creating over forty award-winning news specials and documentaries on issues like racism, drugs, sexual abuse and AIDS.

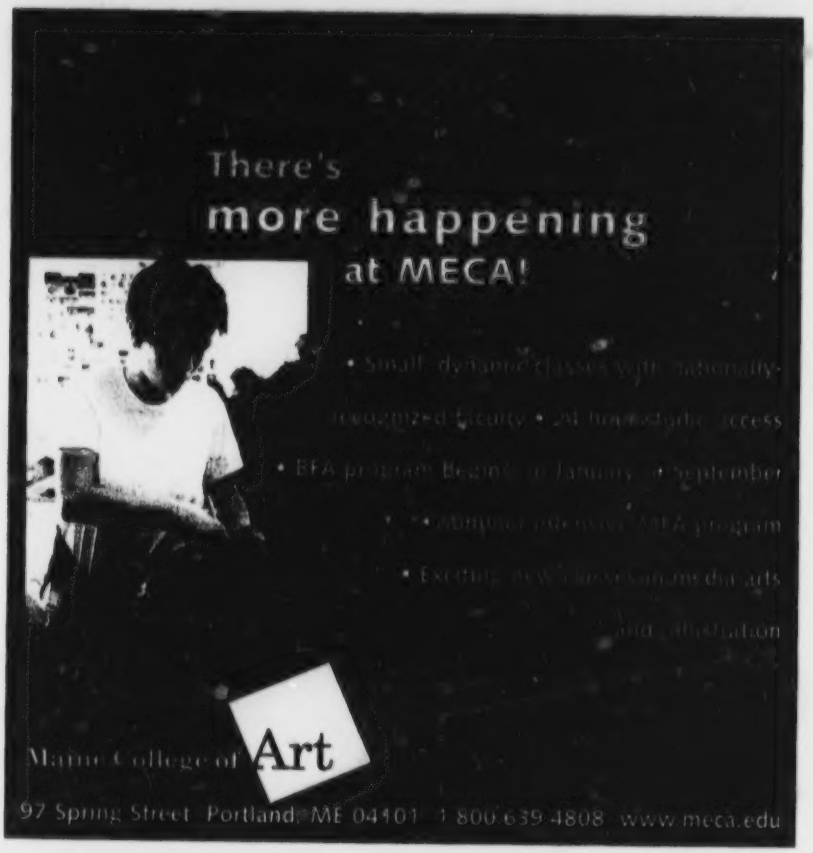
Do you think Lauren Lazin was afraid to speak up in class?

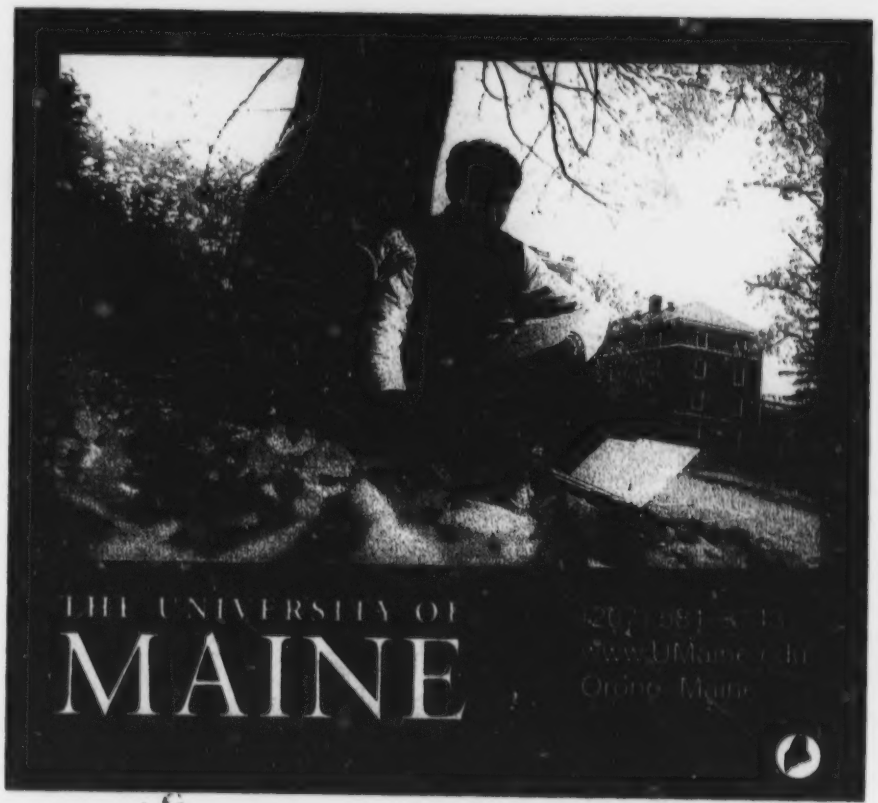
Encourage your daughter to stand up and be heard in school. Tell her it's okay to be smart in front of boys. Teach her to be outspoken, assertive and inventive.

For information on how to help your daughter, call 1-800-WCC-4-GIRLS. Or you can visit us on the Internet at http://www.academic.org.

Ad Council

Women's College Coalition





BEST COPY AVAILABLE

THIS PUBLICATION AVAILABLE FROM UMI

Available in one or more of the following formats:
- In Microform
- In Paper
- Electronically, on CD-ROM, online, and/or magnetic tape

Call toll-free 800-521-0600, ext. 2888, for more information, or fill out the coupon below.

Name _____

Title _____

Company/Institution _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

I'm interested in the following title(s): _____

UMI

A Bell & Howell Company
Box 49
300 North Zeeb Road
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346
800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-1203 fax

Did You Know...

The New England Board of Higher Education's New England Technology Education Partnership directs two exciting professional and curriculum development projects.

The **New England Aquaculture Educators Network (AQUA)** helps middle- and secondary-school teachers and college instructors teach students about marine and freshwater recirculating systems technologies.

The **Northeast Center for Telecommunications Technologies**, a collaborative project with Springfield Technical Community College, develops secondary and postsecondary curricula in lightwave, networking and wireless technologies.

For more information, contact:
Fenna Hanes, Director, NETEP
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: fhanes@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

Both projects are funded in part by the Advanced Technological Education program of the National Science Foundation.

Success Begins at USM

USM combines a small school atmosphere with the choices of a larger university, with campuses in Portland, Gorham, and Lewiston in the heart of southern Maine.

- Over 40 academic majors available, with many new programs and facilities
- A quality education at an affordable cost
- Flexible class schedules offered days, evenings, and weekends

For more information, please contact: USM Admissions at (207)780-5670 or 1-800-800-4USM extension 5670

University of Southern Maine
Portland, Gorham, & Lewiston-Auburn
PO. Box 9300, Portland, Maine 04104-9300
780-4141 or 1-800-800-4USM, TTY: 207-780-5646
E-mail: ask-usm@usm.maine.edu • http://www.usm.maine.edu

Out-of-State Tuition Break!

New England residents get a tuition break at **Maine public colleges** when they enroll in certain majors.

Examples
Aquaculture University of Maine
Law University of Maine School of Law
Marine Technology Washington County Technical College
Small Vessel Operations Maine Maritime Academy

New England Regional Student Program
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Ivan Neal has put out a lot of fires.

He's not a firefighter– he's a teacher. But to the kids he's reached, he's a hero.

BE A TEACHER.
BE A HERO.

Call
1-800-45-TEACH.

Ad Council — A Public Service of This Publication

Photo: Robin Sachs

Reach for the Power
TEACH
RECRUITING NEW TEACHERS, INC.

DID YOU KNOW...

THE NEBHE **Doctoral Scholars Program** for African-American, Hispanic and Native American U.S. citizens provides:

Departmental Reform. NEBHE helps participating doctoral departments create an environment of support for minority students.

Program Services. NEBHE staff provide Doctoral Scholars, their faculty and industry mentors with comprehensive services related to recruitment, retention, community-building, mentoring, professional networking and job placement.

Student Clustering. NEBHE assists each participating doctoral department in enrolling a "cluster" of four to six scholars.

For more information, contact:
Amanda Burton, Assistant Director
Excellence Through Diversity Initiative
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: aburton@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

If you haven't told your family you're an organ and tissue donor,

you're not.

To be an organ and tissue donor, even if you've signed something, you must tell your family *now* so they can carry out your decision later. For a free brochure on how to talk to your family, call **1-800-355-SHARE.**

Organ & Tissue
DONATION
Share your life. Share your decision.®

Ad Council — *Coalition on Donation*

YOUR CHOICES... YOUR FUTURE.

BRIDGEWATER STATE COLLEGE

An educational and technological resource for Southeastern Massachusetts

BRIDGEWATER STATE COLLEGE offers:

- 27 undergraduate majors
- 54 undergraduate minors
- 8 master's degree programs
- 1 certificate of advanced graduate study program
- 27 certification programs
- 1 collaborative doctoral program with UMass Lowell

Program Concentrations available:

- Instructional Technology (M.Ed.)
- Public Administration (M.P.A.)
- Health and Physical Education (M.A.T.)
- Reading (M.A.S.)

BRIDGEWATER STATE COLLEGE has: more than 9,000 full and part-time students; 30,000+ living alumni with 80% living in Massachusetts

Day and evening classes

877-BSC-MBTA
(272-6282)

Visit our web site:

www.bridgew.edu

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MASSACHUSETTS

The Honorable Argeo Paul Cellucci

POPULATION (1997)	6,118,000
GOVERNOR	Argeo Paul Cellucci
HOUSE SPEAKER	Thomas M. Finneran
SENATE PRESIDENT	Thomas F. Birmingham
CHANCELLOR OF HIGHER EDUCATION	Stanley Z. Koplik

NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (1998)*	
Public Two-Year Institutions	17
Public Four-Year Institutions	14
Independent Two-Year Institutions	9
Independent Four-Year Institutions	77
DEGREES CONFERRED (1996)	
Associate	12,682
Bachelor's	40,725
Master's	22,253
First-Professional	3,668
Doctorate	2,376
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1997)*	
At Public Two-Year Institutions	72,965
At Public Four-Year Institutions	100,091
At Independent Two-Year Institutions	3,432
At Independent Four-Year Institutions	248,685
FOREIGN ENROLLMENT (1998)	27,121
MINORITY STUDENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1996)	16.7
TOTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$1,268,356,000
FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$915,187,000
PER-CAPITA INCOME (1997)	$31,207
STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME (1999)	$5.56

*Number of four-year institutions and data on four-year enrollment include graduate institutions.

Financial Aid

FOR GENERAL FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION:

The Higher Education Information Center
Boston Public Library
700 Boylston Street
Boston, MA 02116

617/536-0200
(toll-free within Mass.) 800/442-1171
FAX: 617/536-4737

FOR INFORMATION ON FEDERAL LOANS:**

American Student Assistance (ASA)
330 Stuart Street
Boston, MA 02116-5292

800/999-9080
FAX: 617/728-4265
www.asa.com
Paul C. Combe, President

** For general information on federal financial aid programs, contact the Federal Student Financial Aid Information Center toll-free at 800/433-3243.

FOR INFORMATION ON INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS IN MASSACHUSETTS:

Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in Massachusetts
11 Beacon Street, Suite 1224
Boston, MA 02108
617/742-5147
FAX: 617/742-3089

MASSACHUSETTS

Financial Aid

FOR INFORMATION ON STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS:

Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance
Board of Higher Education
330 Stuart Street
Boston, MA 02116

617/727-9420
FAX: 617/727-0667
Clantha Carrigan McCurdy, Director

FOR INFORMATION ON STATE LOANS:

Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority (MEFA)
125 Summer Street, 14th Floor
Boston, MA 02110

617/261-9760
(toll free outside 617 area) 800/842-1531
FAX: 617/261-9765
Peter Mazareas, Executive Director

STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

MASSGRANT

Eligibility: Permanent Massachusetts residents attending full-time at a state-approved postsecondary school in any New England state, Pennsylvania, District of Columbia or Maryland and have not received a bachelor's degree. *Award amount:* $200 to $2,500. *Application:* File the Free Application for Student Aid (FAS) between Jan. 1 and May 1 so that it is received by the appropriate processor listed in application material by May 1. There is no separate application aid form.

MEFA LOAN

Eligibility: Borrower must be a parent, legal guardian, spouse, or other creditworthy party except the student. *Loan amount:* Up to the cost of attendance, less financial aid received. *Application:* Request a MEFA loan brochure and application from participating Massachusetts colleges and universities or directly from MEFA at 800/842-1531.

PERFORMANCE BONUS GRANT

Eligibility: MASSGRANT recipients who meet certain eligibility criteria including a 3.0 grade point average and an expected family contribution of zero. *Award amount:* $350 to $500. *Application:* File the Free Application for Student Aid (FAS) between January 1 and May 1 so that it is received by the appropriate processor listed in your application material by May 1. There is no separate financial aid form.

GILBERT GRANT

Eligibility: Permanent Massachusetts residents attending full-time at an independent, regionally accredited school in Massachusetts. *Award amount:* Determined by financial aid office. *Application:* File the Free Application for Student Aid after January 1. Contact financial aid office for additional application requirements and deadlines.

TUITION WAIVER/CASH GRANT

Eligibility: Permanent Massachusetts residents enrolled in Massachusetts-supported college or university. Must also be an undergraduate and have not received a bachelor's degree. *Award amount:* Determined by financial aid office. Up to the cost of tuition. *Application:* File the Free Application for Student Aid after January 1. Contact financial aid office for additional application requirements and deadlines.

PUBLIC SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP

Eligibility: Child and/or widowed spouse of any duty deceased Massachusetts fire, police or corrections officer. Children of POW/MIA or any duty deceased Massachusetts veteran. *Award amount:* varies. *Application:* Request application, deadline and eligibility information from the Massachusetts Office of Financial Assistance. Awards not based on financial need.

PART-TIME GRANT

Eligibility: Permanent Massachusetts residents enrolled part-time in a state-approved post-secondary school. Recipient must not have received bachelor's degree. *Award amount:* varies according to demonstrated financial need. *Application:* Request application, deadline and eligibility information from the Massachusetts Office of Financial Assistance.

CHRISTIAN A. HERTER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Eligibility: Permanent Massachusetts residents attending a secondary school (i.e. 10th or 11th grade). Student must exhibit severe personal or family related difficulties, medical problems or have overcome a personal obstacle or hardship. *Award amount:* Up to 50 percent of the student's financial need for undergraduate study provided the student demonstrates a need for that level of assistance utilizing federal methodology.

NEBHE Delegates

David C. Knapp
President Emeritus
University of Massachusetts
Chair, NEBHE

Carole A. Cowan
President
Middlesex Community College

Rep. Thomas P. Kennedy
Assistant House Majority Leader
Massachusetts Legislature

Stanley Z. Koplik
Chancellor, Board of Higher Education

Jacqueline W. Liebergott
President, Emerson College

Sen. David Magnani
Senate Vice-Chair,
Joint Committee on Education,
Arts & Humanities
Massachusetts Legislature

Jack F. St. Clair
Law Offices of Jack St. Clair
Springfield, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

McCormack Building, One Ashburton Place, Room 1401, Boston 02108
617/727-7785
FAX: 617/727-6397

Stanley Z. Koplik, Chancellor
Jack Warner, Vice Chancellor
Judith I. Gill, Vice Chancellor
Carleton H. LaPorte, Dir. of Human Resources
Joseph Sullivan, General Counsel

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS CENTRAL OFFICE

One Beacon Street, 26th Floor, Boston 02108
617/287-7000
FAX: 617/287-7044

University of Massachusetts system includes campuses at Amherst, Boston, Dartmouth and Lowell and the University of Massachusetts Medical Center in Worcester.

William M. Bulger, President
Stephen Lenhardt, VP for Management and Fiscal Affairs
Roy Milbury, University Dir. of Human Resources
Terrence O'Malley, Interim University Counsel

BERKSHIRE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

1350 West Street, Pittsfield 01201
413/499-4660
FAX: 413/447-7840
www.cc.berkshire.org

Founded 1960; offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Barbara Viniar, President
Robert Pura, Dean of Academic Affairs
James Pasquini, Dean of Administration and Finance
Jamie L. Sidgmore, Chief Advancement Officer, Executive Dir. of BCC Foundation
Gary Lamoureaux, Dean of Student Affairs
Lynette B. Cornwell, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications
Michael Bullock, Dir. of Enrollment Services
Naomi Gelfand, Transfer Counselor
Anne Moore, Dir. of Financial Aid
Donald Pfeifer, Registrar
Alexandra Warshaw, Dir. of Community Services
John M. Paskus, Dir. of Institutional Research and Grants Development
Daniel Bouvier, Dir. of International Student Services
Geoffrey T. Tabor, Career Planning and Placement Counselor
Nancy Walker, Dir. of Library
Dane Olsted, Dir. of Student Life

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees[1]	$960/$1,620
	$6,330/$1,620
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$1,216,794
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$15,593,627
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$45,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	178/236
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	71/178
Library Collections	53,903/360

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	815	1,513	2,328
Undergrad Degree	792	911	1,703
Non-Degree	23	602	625

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 413/499-4660 x242

[1]fees do not include health insurance

BRIDGEWATER STATE COLLEGE

Bridgewater 02325
508/697-1200
FAX: 508/697-1707
www.bridgew.edu

Founded 1840; provides liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; doctoral degrees in cooperation with University of Massachusetts Lowell; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Adrian Tinsley, President
Ann Lydecker, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs
Dana Mohler-Faria, VP, Administration and Finance
Richard Cost, VP, Institutional Advancement
Lyn Willett, VP, Student Affairs
Eva Gaffney, Dir. of Public Affairs
Martha Jones, Assoc. Dean of Student Affairs
James Plotner Jr., Assistant Dean, Transfer Articulation and Extension Programs
Dwight Cook, Assoc. Dir. of Admissions
Paul Wright, Assistant Dean of the Graduate Education
Janet Gumbris, Acting Dir. of Financial Aid
Nancy Clay, Acting Dir. of Student Records and Registrar
Mary Tiernan, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Brian Salvaggio, Dir. of Career Planning and Placement
Mary Lou Thornburg, Acting Dean, School of Education and Allied Health
Howard London, Dean, School of Arts and Sciences
Pamela Parsons, Assistant to the President
William Davis, Chief Information Officer
Peggy Smith, Dir. of the Academic Achievement Center
Kim Doughty, Controller
Nancy Ferguson, Dir. of Human Resources
Alan Comedy, Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action
Patricia O'Brien, Dir. of Institutional Research
David Carlson, Dir. of Library
John Harper, Dir. of Athletics
Kerry Kerber, Dean of Graduate and Continuing Education
Laurence Richards, Dean of the School of Management and Aviation Science
Frances Jeffries, Dir. of Graduate and Sponsored Projects

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,150/$1,984
	$6,450/$1,984
Room and Board/Housing	$4,462/c
Endowment	$26,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$35,969,950
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	443/504
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	262/491

BRIDGEWATER STATE COLLEGE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Library Collections			266,558/2,650
Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,897	3,029	8,926
Undergrad Degree	5,565	1,137	6,702
Graduate Degree	260	772	1,032
Non-Degree	72	1,120	1,192

Admissions Information: ATI exam required; 3/1 application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 508/697-1237

Bristol Community College

777 Elsbree Street
Fall River 02720

508/678-2811
FAX: 508/676-7146
www.bristol.mass.edu

Founded 1965; provides liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Eileen T. Farley, President
David Feeney, Academic Dean
Richard Sobel, Dean of Administration
Maureen Sylvia, Dir. of Development
Kenneth Kelly, Dean of Student Affairs
Sally Cameron, Dir. of College Communications
Frank Noble, Dir. of Admissions
Eileen Shea, Dir. of Transfer Affairs
Shelley Fortin, Dir. of Financial Aid
Donald Knapman, Registrar
Ruth Sherman, Dean, Continuing Education and Community Services
Jane Staples, Dir. of Cooperative Education
Charles Blank, International Studies Officer
James Crosson, Dir. of Job Placement
James H. Ingles, Dir. of Learning Resources Center
Tafa Awolaju, Dir. of Human Resources/Affirmative Action Officer
Chandra Joseph, Dir. of Student Life
Joseph Motta, Dir. of Counseling
Judith Crowley, Dir. of Grants and Research

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$720/$1,056
	$5,064/$1,056
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$2,889,318
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$5,720,411
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$49,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	212/392
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	108/316
Library Collections	60,438/380

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,970	3,171	5,141
Undergrad Degree	1,737	2,019	3,756
Non-Degree	233	1,152	1,385

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required for most allied health programs; rolling application deadline (1/1 for other allied health programs and criminal justice); $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 508/678-2811 X2516

Bunker Hill Community College

250 New Rutherford Avenue
Boston 02129-2991

617/228-2000
FAX: 617/228-2082

Founded 1973; offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; non-credit summer session and summer session for degree credit.

Mary L Fifield, President
James O. Ortiz, VP, Academic Affairs
Carl Nelson, VP, Administration and Finance
Judith Sanford Harris, VP, Student Affairs and Affirmative Action Officer
William Hart, VP, Communications
Thomas F. Wylie, Executive Dean, Institutional Effectiveness
Janice Thomas, Associate Dean of Student Affairs
Mary Todd, Dir. of Career Services
Ray O'Rourke, Dir. of Financial Aid
Nancy Charland, Registrar
Kristine Dow, Alumni Affairs Officer
Jessie Thompson, VP, Human Resources and Facilities Management
Linda Weinstein, Librarian
Paul Richards, Dir. of Student Life

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$720/$1,056
	$4,008/$1,056
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$2,282,220
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$52,752,157
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	130/315
Library Collections	54,500/311

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,194	3,692	5,886
Undergrad Degree	1,631	2,745	4,376
Non-Degree	563	947	1,510

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 617/228-2235

[1]Chelsea campus located at: 175 Hawthorne Street, Bellingham Square, Chelsea, Mass. 02150

Cape Cod Community College

2240 Iyanough Road
West Barnstable 02668-1559

508/362-2131
FAX: 508/375-4020
www.capecod.mass.edu

Founded 1961; provides liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Kathleen Schatzberg, President
Carolyne Lamar Jordan, Dean of Academic Affairs
Gerard Brisson, Dean of Administration
Marilyn Pedalino, Dean of Planning, Research and Development
Richard J. Sullivan, Dean of Student Services
Michael Gross, Dir. of Marketing and Information Services
Vodray A. Mills, Affirmative Action Officer
Susan Kline-Symington, Dir. of Admissions
Agustin Dorado, Associate Dean of Evening Services
Francis X. Doherty, Transfer Officer
Sherry Andersen, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sandra Brito, Registrar
Gretchen Farnham, Dir. of Study Abroad
Pamela Carroll, Career Counselor
Greg Masterson, Dir. of Library and Learning Resource Center

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees[1]	$930/$1,432
	$6,330/$1,432
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$2,839,537
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$19,032,662
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	138/250
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	85/214
Library Collections	55,300/480

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,173	2,223	3,396
Undergrad Degree	1,096	1,380	2,476
Non-Degree	77	843	920

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline (does not apply to nursing, dental hygiene, physical therapy assistant program or out-of-state applicants); $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state.

[1]fees do not include health insurance

Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute

Box 362, Maple Street
Hathorne 01937-0362

978/774-0050
FAX: 978/774-6530
www.AgTech.org

Founded 1913; offers associate of applied science degrees in occupational fields such as animal care specialist, culinary arts and food service, grooming, horticulture, floriculture, urban forestry, food science and nutrition and veterinary technology; one-year certificate and diploma programs available in animal care specialist, cosmetology, floriculture, practical nursing and surgical technician.

Gustave D. Olson Jr., Director
John H. Kendrick, Dean
Frederick L. Murtagh, Business Manager
G. Donald Glazier Jr., Dir. of Student Affairs
Del Brown, Dir. of Enrollment Services
Dolores Link, College Counselor
John Magwood, Dir. of Admissions Counseling
Marcia Galero, Librarian
Robert Raucci, Athletic Director
Charles J. Veradt, Assistant Business Manager
Ted L. Novakowski, Technology Manager
Nancy Bryson, Dir. of Special Education Services
Richard Doherty, Chair, General Education/Business

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Beverly Hardacre, Chair, Sciences
Ernest Vieira, Chair, Food Sciences and Nutrition
Timothy Ward, Head Academic Support Center
Busbee William, Jr., Chair, Environmental Technolgy
Donna Lempman, Chair, Practical Nursing
Ann Carpenter, Chair, Cosmetology
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,920/$1,727
$3,240/$1,726
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $18,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $75,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 90/96
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 33/36
Library Collections 20,500/260

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	249	165	414
Undergrad Degree	158	162	320
Non-Degree	91	3	94

Admissions Information: Pre-application testing required for practical nursing and surgical technician programs; rolling application deadline; no application fee. Phone: 978/774-0050 x215 or 219

'in county tuition and fees appear first; followed by out-of-county amounts

Note: As of July 1, 1999 Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute will become a part of neighboring North Shore Community College

Fitchburg State College

"The Uncommon Public College"

FITCHBURG STATE COLLEGE

160 Pearl Street — 978/345-2151
Fitchburg 01420-2697 — FAX: 978/665-3693
www.fsc.edu

Founded 1894; provides liberal arts, teacher education, technical and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit

Michael P. Riccards, President
Patricia Spakes, VP, Academic Affairs
Michael T. Rivard, Treasurer
Daniel S. Flynn, VP, Advancement
Charles R. Ratto, VP, Student Affairs
Steven Lanciani, VP, Facilities
Michael Shanley, Information Officer
James Dupont, Dir. of Admissions
Jennifer Porter, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elizabeth Martin, Registrar
Robert McGann, Dean, Enrollment Management
Douglas Sherman, Dir. of Career Services
Michele Zide, Associate VP, Academic Affairs
Shirley Wagner, Associate VP, Academic Affairs
Ann Coyne, Associate VP, Student Affairs
Christine Corsello, Associate Dean, Residence Life
Mary Scott, Dir. of Human Resources and Affirmative Action
Tulio Nieman, Assistant Dean, Campus Center
W. Brian McCullough, Dir. of Public Safety
John Adams, Dean, Graduate Studies
Barbara Leubke, Dean, Undergraduate Studies
Robert Foley, Dir. of the Library
Sue Lauder, Dir. of Athletics
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,210/$1,988
$6,450/$1,988
Room and Board/Housing $4,440/m,w,c
Book Value-Phys. Plant $38,203,800
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $128,705,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 35/325
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 91/203
Library Collections 213,571/1,381

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,660	3,187	5,847
Undergrad Degree	2,476	594	3,070
Graduate Degree	114	460	574
Non-Degree	70	2,133	2,203

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state. Phone: 978/665-3144

FSC
Since 1839

FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE

100 State Street — 508/626-1220
P.O. Box 9101 — FAX: 508/626-4017
Framingham 01701-9101 — www.framingham.edu

Founded 1839; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit

Raymond N. Kieft, President
Helen L. Heineman, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs
John J. Horrigan, VP, Administration and Finance
Peter Chisolm, Assistant to the President
Michael Hinkley, Dir. of Facilities
Martha Flinter, Dir. of International Student Programs
Adrian Haugabrook, Assistant Dean of Student Services and Multicultural Affairs
Philip M. Dooher, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment Services
Rose Naugton, Chief of Public Safety and Police Services
Richard A. Dutilly, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mark R. Powers, Dir. of Student Records and Registration Services
Chet T. Roskey, Dean of Graduate and Continuing Education
Margaret Storch, Assistant Dir. of Public Affairs and Publications
Joseph Lopes, Dir. of Personnel
Jackie K. Sproul, Dir. of Career Services
Judy C. Klaas, Dean of Undergraduate Education and Academic Support Services
Elizabeth Canella, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Cynthia S. Forrest, Dean of Student Services
Arthur Doyle, Associate VP, Academic Affairs
Barry Neil, Dir. of Computing Services
Susan Sporte, Dir. of Advising Center
Glenn Cochran, Dir. of Residence Life
Meg Nowak, Dir. of Orientation and First Year Programs
Joe Calapa, Associate Dir. of Fiscal Affairs
Rita Sheppard, Dir. of Health Services
Larry Mosher, Dir. of Student Activities
Marie Margulies Ellias, Dir. of Counseling Center
Raymond J. Griffin, Dir. of McAuliffe/Challenger Center
Bonnie Mitchell, Dir. of Library Services
Thomas M. Kelley, Dir. of Athletics
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,210/$1,946
$6,450/$1,946

FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Room and Board/Housing	$3,999/w,c
Endowment	$3,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$25,375,196
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$125,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	241/245
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	166/318
Library Collections	183,171/1,490

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,114	2,201	5,315
Undergrad Degree	2,855	610	3,465
Graduate Degree	76	465	541
Non-Degree	183	1,126	1,309

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; 3/15 application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $25 for out-of-state. Phone: 508/626-4500

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF ART

GREENFIELD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

One College Drive
Greenfield 01301

413/774-3131
FAX: 413/773-5129
www.gcc.mass.edu

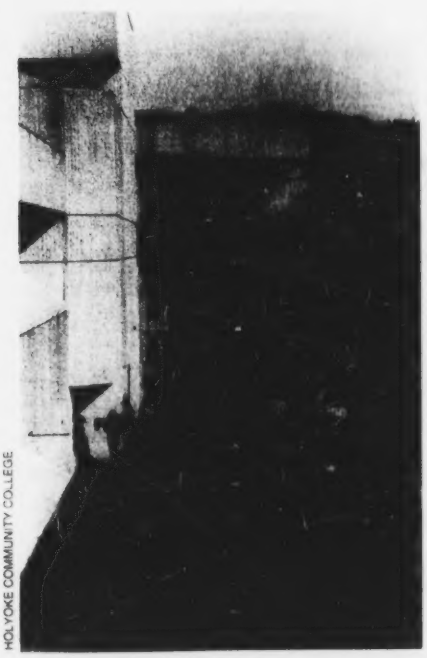
Founded 1962; awards certificates in occupational fields and associate degrees in transfer and career fields; technical and community service non-credit courses.

Charles C. Wall, President
Paula Gastenveld, Dean of Academic Affairs
Richard Hillier, Dean of Administrative Services
Steven Budd, Dean of Institutional Advancement
Arthur Hannan, Acting Dean of Student Affairs
Herbert Hentz, Dir. of Diversity and Assistant Dir. of Admissions
Donald Brown, Dir. of Admissions
Heather Hoyt, Registrar
Elizabeth Roop, Acting Dir. of Community Services
Jean Bouciasm Acting Dir. of Cooperative Education
Carol Letson, Dir. of Library and Learning Resources

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$768/$1,118
	$5,064/$1,118
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$1,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	101/126
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	62/143
Library Collections	49,267/740

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	894	1,265	2,159
Undergrad Degree	878	1,018	1,896
Non-Degree	16	247	263

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 413/774-3131 x232



HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

303 Homestead Avenue
Holyoke 01040

413/538-7000
FAX: 413/534-8975
www.hcc.mass.edu

Founded 1946; provides liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

David M. Bartley, President
David H. Entin, VP, Academic Affairs
Michael Giampietro, Acting VP, Administration
Elaine Ironfield, VP, Institutional Development
Paul E. Raverta, VP, Student Development
Michelle DeRusha, Acting Dir. of Public Relations
Edwin Sanchez, Dir. of Admissions and Transfer Affairs
Karen Derouin, Chief Financial Aid Officer
Kathleen Keene, Registrar
Anthony Pellegrino, VP, Continuing Education
Theresa D. Howard, Dir. of Cooperative Education
Ellen Gold, Alumni Coordinator
Judith Campbell, Dir. of Library
Richard W. Golas, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$720/$1,118
	$5,064/$1,406
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$37,824,257
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	232/248
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	123/242
Library Collections	78,000/500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,412	2,910	5,322
Undergrad Degree	2,376	1,808	4,184
Non-Degree	36	1,102	1,138

Admissions Information: Comparative Guidance Placement Test required for nursing and radiologic technology programs; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state Phone: 413/552-2850

MASSACHUSETTS BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

50 Oakland Street
Wellesley Hills 02181

781/239-3000
FAX: 781/239-1047
www.mbcc.mass.edu

Chartered 1961; offers associate degree and certificate programs in advanced technologies, health sciences, liberal arts, business and legal studies; day, evening, summer sessions; Wellesley and Framingham locations.

Roger A. Van Winkle, President
Marjory A. Stewart, VP, Advanced Technology and Institutional Advancement
James Morash, Dean for Administrative Services
Carolyn Prager, VP for Arts and Sciences
Pam Eddinger, Assistant to the President for College Relations
Donna Green, Dean for Enrollment and Retention Management
Lily Hsu, Dean for Continuing Education
Laurie Taylor, Dean for Human Resources and Special Events
Kathy Feely, Transfer Officer

Paula Ogden, Dir. of Financial Aid
Julianna Saad, Registrar
John Driscoll, Dir. of Research and Planning
Marie Hahs, Career Counselor
Catherine Lee, Assistant VP for Library Services
Alan Harrison, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$930/$1,350
	$6,330/$1,350
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$3,282,351
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$12,946,400
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$12,946,400
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	103/107
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	119/2,921
Library Collections	46,000/421

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,876	2,542	4,418
Undergrad Degree	1,876	2,323	4,199
Non-Degree	0	219	219

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $35 fee for out-of-state applicants only; other admissions options available. Phone: 781/239-2500

mass art
massachusetts college of art

Massachusetts College of Art

621 Huntington Avenue — 617/232-1555
Boston 02115 — FAX: 617/566-4034
www.massart.edu

Founded 1873, art school awards bachelor of fine arts, master of fine arts and master of science in art education degrees; teacher certification, graphic design certificate; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Katherine H. Sloan, President
Johanna Branson, Senior VP, Academic Affairs
Mary Spolidoro, VP, Administration and Finance
Gail Hinand, Interim VP, Office of Student Development and Community Affairs
Mary Gagliano, Dir. of Alumni Affairs and Development
Michele Furst, Dir. of Communications
Kay Ransdell, Dean of Admissions
Kenneth Berryhill, Dir. of Financial Aid
Frank Callahan, Registrar
Richard Aronowitz, Interim Dean of Continuing Education
Kathleen Keenan, Dir. of Institutional Research
Mary Ellen Schroeder, Dir. of Career Resources
Daniel Oritz, Dir. of Godine Library
Richard MacMillan, Executive Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Jeffrey Keough, Dir. of Exhibitions
George Creamer, Dir. of Graduate Programs
Julie Walsh, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,260/$2,668
	$7,400/$2,668
Room and Board/Housing[1]	$6,612/w,c
Endowment	$2,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$59,955,962
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$74,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	188/211
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	66/231
Library Collections	92,000/545

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,287	1,003	2,290
Undergrad Degree	1,196	224	1,420
Graduate Degree	69	41	110
Non-Degree	22	758	780

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required; 3/1 application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state; Early Decision deadline 12/1.

[1]housing cost varies

Massachusetts College
OF LIBERAL ARTS

Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts

375 Church Street — 413/662-5000
North Adams 01247 — FAX: 413/662-5010
www.mcla.mass.edu

Formerly North Adams State College, founded 1894; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Thomas D. Aceto, President
Ashim Basu, VP, Academic Affairs
Thomas M. Jones, VP, Administration and Finance
Stephen M. Long Jr., Executive Assistant to the President and Assoc. VP for Institutional Advancement
Lori Gazillo, Communications Specialist
Denise Richardello, Dean of Enrollment Management
Elizabeth Petri, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sharon Zavattaro, Dir. of Career Planning
Elaine Collins, Dean of Academic Studies
Gerald Desmaris, Treasurer

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,210/$2,007
	$6,450/$2,007
Room and Board/Housing	$3,830/m,w
Endowment	$2,202,559
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$11,746,810
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$73,168,819
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	183/210
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	91/138
Library Collections[1]	189,475/541

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,190	489	1,679
Undergrad Degree	1,166	246	1,412
Graduate Degree	1	50	51
Non-Degree	23	193	216

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 413/662-5410

[1]library collections do not include microform or electronic subscriptions

Massachusetts Maritime Academy

101 Academy Drive — 508/830-5000
Buzzards Bay 02532 — FAX: 508/830-5090
www.numa.mass.edu

Founded 1891; offers bachelor's degrees in marine engineering, marine safety, environmental protection, marine transportation and facilities environmental engineering; continuing education; cooperative education.

Maurice J. Bresnahan, Interim President
E. Cameron Williams, Chief Academic Officer
Michael A. Joyce, VP, Administration and Finance
Maurice J. Bresnahan Jr., Chief Development Officer
Richard G. Gurnon, VP, Student Services
Keith D. Rabine, Dean of Enrollment Services
Michael R. Cuff, Dir. of Financial Aid
Allen R. Hansen, Associate Dean
Eileen Milanette, Dir. of Continuing Education
Francis X. McDonald, Cooperative Education Officer
Albert B. Wilson, Alumni Affairs Officer
Maurice Bosse, Librarian
Robert E. Corradi, Chief Athletic Officer

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,260/$1,783
	$7,400/$1,783
Room and Board/Housing	$4,170/c
Endowment	$4,800,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$21,091,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$68,670,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	141/141

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC

Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	56/62
Library Collections	50,000/180

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	723	44	767
Undergrad Degree	723	32	755
Non-Degree	0	12	12

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required, rolling application deadline. $10 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state. Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone: 800/544-3411

Massasoit Community College

One Massasoit Boulevard — 508/588-9100
Brockton 02302-3996 — FAX: 508/427-1202
www.massasoit.mass.edu

Founded 1966, offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees; continuing education for degree credit and non-credit; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit and non-credit.

Robert R. Rose, President
Terrence A. Gomes, VP and Dean of Faculty and Instruction
Neil Buckley, VP, Administration and Chief Financial Officer
James Murphy, Assistant to the President for School and Community Relations
Edward Lyons, Dir. of Public Relations
Ida Cerezo O'Donnell, Dir. of Multilingual Center
Roberta Soodell, Dir. of Admissions
Richard Cronin, Dir. of Marketing
Sally Connolly, Assistant Dean for Enrollment Management
Daniel Kimborowicz, Registrar
Ralph Sarro, Associate Dean for Workforce Development
Elaine Stewart, Assistant Dean of Workforce Development
Anthony Fusco, Associate Dean of Learning Resources
Nick Palantzas, Dir. of Athletics
Carl Kowalski, Dean of Institutional Advancement
David Malone, Associate Dean of Faculty and Instruction
Rhonda Gabovitch, Dir. of Institutional Research
Brian O'Leary, Dean of Workforce Development
Colin Moran, Chief Information Officer
Constance Burns, Dir. of Development, Alumni Relations and Grants
Barbara Finklestein, Assistant Dean of Faculty and Instruction
Brenda Mercomes, Assistant Dean of Faculty and Instruction
Ann Whitney, Dean of the Canton Campus
Lura Dengler, Dir. of Facilities
Maureen Thayer, Assistant Dean of Student Affairs
Joseph Rucker, Dir. of Human Resources
Thomas Maloney, Comptroller
Bruce Langlan, Dir. of Business Services
Sidney Schmitchel, Assistant Dean of Applied Technology
Patricia Gatch, Assistant Dean of Business

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$930/$1,230
	$6,330/$1,230
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$509,19,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	314/1,000
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	149/368
Library Collections	77,000/396

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,448	3,328	5,776
Undergrad Degree	2,206	1,490	3,696
Non-Degree	242	1,838	2,070

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline. Phone: 800-CAREERS

Middlesex Community College

Springs Road — 781/280-3200
Bedford 01730 — FAX: 781/275-0741
www.middlesex.cc.mass.edu

Founded 1969, offers liberal arts, health, business and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Carole A. Cowan, President
Charmian B. Sperling, Provost and Dean of Faculty
James F. Linnehan Jr., VP, Administration and Finance
Mary Ann Dean, Dir. of Resource Development
Evelyn Clements, Dean of Student Affairs
Brenda Loucks, Dir. of College Information and Publications
McDonald Furlonge, Dean of Multicultural Affairs
Debra Regan, Dir. of Admissions
Catherine Pride, Associate Dean, Articulation and Transfer
Vincent Funaro, Dir. of Information Technologies and Financial Aid
Eileen M. Fagan, Dir. of Records and Registration
Lois A. Alves, Dean of Enrollment Management and Institutional Research
Vincent J. MacDonald, Dir. of Administration and Community Affairs
Frank M. Falcetta, Associate Provost and Dean of Economic and Community Development
Elizabeth Lovece, Associate Dean, Program Development
Pamela Edington, Dean, Social Science and Human Services
Barry Werner, Dean, Math, Science and Technology
Kent Mitchell, Dean, Humanities
Margaret A. McDevitt, Dean, Academic Resources
Cynthia Butters, Dean, Health
Christopher Brennan, Dean, Business and Industry Reource Development
Carol Dundorf, Dean, Community Programs
Kathleen Monagle, Dir. of Student Disabilities
Dorothy O'Connell, Dir. of Health Services
Richard Dery, Dir. of Financial Affairs
Mary Ann Niles, Dir. of Library
Lura Smith, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban/urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$900/$1,500
	$6,300/$1,500
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$45,368,642
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	244/463
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	116/372
Library Collections	54,580/470

Fall 1997 Enrollment[1]	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,534	3,752	6,286
Undergrad Degree	2,513	2,668	5,181
Non-Degree	21	1,084	1,105

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline. Phone: 978/656-3207

[1]Bedford campus is suburban; Lowell campus at 33 Kearney Square is urban

[2]fees do not include health insurance

[3]enrollment does not include 678 non-credit students

Mount Wachusett Community College

444 Green Street — 978/632-6600
Gardner 01440 — FAX: 978/632-6155
www.mwcc.mass.edu

Founded 1963, offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to one-year certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Daniel M. Asquino, President
Dr. Frank DeSorbo, Dean of Academic Affairs
Edward Terceiro, Executive Vice President
Michael L. Edwards, Dean of Planning and Development
Peter Trainor, Dean of Student Services
Mary Solonita, Dean of External Affairs
Karen Schedin, Dir. of Admissions
Richard Pastor, Assistant Dean of Student Services
Kelly Morrissey, Dir. of Financial Aid
Stuart Shuman, Dean of Continuing Education
Linda Oldach, Dir. of Library

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$768/$1,440
	$5,064/$1,440
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$2,052,827
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$50,688,500
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	159/159
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	70/97
Library Collections	56,953/310

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,123	1,709	2,832
Undergrad Degree	1,106	1,474	2,580
Non-Degree	17	235	252

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline. $10 fee for all applicants. Phone: 978/632-6600 X252

NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

One Ferncroft Road — 978/762-4000
P.O. Box 3340 — FAX: 978/762-4020
Danvers 01923-0840 — www.ndl.net/~nscc/

Founded 1965, offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees, continuing education, cooperative education, summer session for degree credit.

George Traicoff, President
Paul Frydrych, Dean of Academic Affairs
J. Laurence Reeves, Executive Vice President
Cheryl Finkelstein, Dean of Enrollment Management and Student Development
Richard Haines, Registrar
Elaine K. Smith, Dir. of Planning, Research and Grants Development
Gay Roland, Coordinator of Cooperative Education
Sandra Edwards, Alumni Affairs Officer
Anne Tullson, Dir. of Learning Resources
Peter Dellamonica, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$720/$1,056
	$5,064/$1,056
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$2,551,790
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$46,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	240/440
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	107/468
Library Collections	74,553/362

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,631	3,500	5,131
Undergrad Degree	1,579	2,457	4,126
Non-Degree	52	953	1,005

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline. Phone: 978/762-4000 X4042

NORTHERN ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Elliott Way — 978/374-3900
Haverhill 01830 — FAX: 978/374-3600
www.necc.mass.edu

Founded 1961, provides liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees, continuing education, cooperative education, summer session for degree credit and summer abroad program.

David F. Hartleb, President
Paul Bevilacqua, VP, Academic Services
Mark Andrews, VP, Administration
Mary Ellen Ashley, VP, Enrollment Management and Student Services
Robert F. Hatem, Executive Assistant to the President
Thomas Fallon, Dean, Information Services, Technology and Institutional Planning and Research
John Perroni, Dean, Continuing Education Services
Jean Poth, Dean, Institutional Advancement
Katherine Rodger, Dean, Lawrence Campus
Stephen Fabbricci, Associate Dean, Human Resources
Mary Prunty, Associate Dean, Academic Services
Steve Sullivan, Acting Associate Dean, Enrollment Services and Acting Dir. of Admissions
Alan Felisberto, Assistant Dean, Registration
David Kelley, Assistant Dean, Instructional Support Services
Nita Lamborghini, Assistant Dean, College Life and Healthy Living
Usha Sellers, Assistant Dean, International Programs
Ernestine Greenslade, Dir. of Public Relations
Michael Markham, Dir. of Placement
Nancy Sabin, Dir. of Financial Aid

Campus Environment	suburban/urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$744/$1,104
	$1,128/$1,128
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	178/316
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	108/478
Library Collections	56,000/350

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,730	4,037	5,767
Undergrad Degree	1,730	2,877	4,607
Non-Degree	0	1,160	1,160

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline, no fee. Phone: 978/556-3600

Haverhill campus is suburban, Lawrence campus at 45 Franklin Street is urban

QUINCY COLLEGE

34 Coddington Street — 617/984-1600
Quincy 02169 — FAX: 617/984-1669
www.quincycollege.com

Founded 1956, offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical, occupational and allied health programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education, summer session and winter intersession for degree credit.

G. Jeremiah Ryan, President
Patricia Gales, VP, Academic Services
Marybeth Gilmore, VP, Campus Services
Lisa Kader, Admission Officer
Rose DeVito, Dir. Financial Aid
Joseph Canavan, Dir. of Enrollment Services
Sean Barry, Executive Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Robert Baker, Dir. of Community Development
DeAnna Yameen, Exec. Dir. of Academic Support
Carmen Mariano, Associate Dean, Plymouth Campus
Wayne Chambers, Business Manager
Brian Barry, Associate Dir. of Admissions
James Dennis, Assistant Dir. of Marketing
Martha Sue Harris, Executive Dir. of Center for Liberal Arts and Science
David Williams, Executive Dir. of Science and Technology
Joan McAuliffe, Executive Dir. of Entrepreneurship

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,395/
	$1,395/
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	/51
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/80

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,516	3,071	4,587
Undergrad Degree	1,411	1,711	3,122
Non-Degree	105	1,360	1,465

Admissions Information: No exam required, some allied health programs require prerequisites rolling application deadline, $20 fee. Phone: 617/984-1700

contact institution for in-state and out-of-state fee amounts.

QUINSIGAMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

670 West Boylston Street — 508/853-2300
Worcester 01606-2092 — FAX: 508/852-6943
www.qcc.mass.edu

Founded 1963, offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; special workplace literacy programs and contract courses; summer session for degree credit.

Sandra L. Kurtinitis, President
Cathy L. Livingston, VP, Academic Affairs
Kevin J. Kiernan, VP, Administrative Services
Ann R. Caroll, Dean of Enrollment and Student Services
Robert J. Smith, Dean of Institutional Development
Ronald C. Smith, Dir. of Admissions
Tara Fitzgerald-Jenkins, Assoc. Dean of Enrollment and Student Services and Registrar
Barbara A. McCauley, Assoc. Dean of Center for Continuing Education
Mary-Margaret Kerns, Assistant Dean of Institutional Research
Susan L. Gately, Assistant Dean of Institutional Technology and Academic Services
Sarah N. Hovsepian, Coordinator of Career Assessment and Planning
Barry A. Gliniski, Dir. of Athletics
Susan L. Laprade, Assistant to the President
John M. Foley, Dir. of Human Resources
Stacey Luster, Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action and Minority Affairs
Randolph Fournier, Dir. of Instructional Technology
Ken Dwyer, Dir. of Network Services
Richard Ricardi, Dir. of Grants Development

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$900/$1,170
	$6,330/$1,230
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$10,847,730
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$45,062,500
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	149/479

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 92/216
Library Collections 48,000/350

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,900	2,946	4,846
Undergrad Degree	1,900	2,946	4,846

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 508/854-4262

Roxbury Community College

1234 Columbus Avenue — 617/427-0060
Boston 02120-3400 — FAX 617/541-5351

Founded 1973; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Grace Carolyn Brown, President
Paul Willenbrock, Executive Dean of Academic Affairs
Thomas Sweeney, Comptroller
Nadine Dowling, Chief Development Officer
Barbara Burgess, Dean of Students and Enrollment Services
Monica Bond, Dean, Curriculum and Instruction
John P. Whittaker, Executive Dir. of Strategic Planning and Resource Management
David Frazier, Executive Dir. of Campus Operations
Gail Jackson, Executive Dir. of Communications
L. David Murray, Dir. of Human Resources, Affirmative Action Officer
Carol Bliss-Furr, Dir. of Business and Industry
Hattie Reid, Assistant Dean, Continuing Education
Rudolph Jones, Associate Dean, Enrollment Management and Dir. of Admissions
James Yong, Dir. of Financial Aid
Joanne Wilson-Singleton, Registrar
John Thomas, Dir. of Athletics
Holly Guran, Dir. of Career and Transfer Services
Ruth Hines, Dir. of Health Services
Elisabeth Clark, Dir. of Student Activities
Patrice Brown, Dir. of Counseling and Placement
Rodney Clark, Associate Dir. of Admissions
James Smith, Dir. of Information Technology
Timothy Dipace, Dir. of Learning Resources Center
Roberta Schotka, Manager, Learning Center
Trich Kruza, Dir. of Budget
Audrey Adam, Dir. of Institutional Research
Mike Ramondo, Coordinator of Public Safety
Ronald Gill, Manager Bookstore
Quintin Wilder, Senior Bursar Assistant

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $744/$1,007
$5,064/$1,008
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 229/
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 67/
Library Collections 26,107/165

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,094	1,171	2,265
Undergrad Degree	1,094	1,171	2,265

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 617/541-5310

Salem State College

352 Lafayette Street — 978/542-6000
Salem 01970 — FAX 978/542-6126
www.salem-ma.edu

Founded 1854; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education.

Nancy D. Harrington, President
Albert J. Hamilton, VP, Academic Affairs
Janyce J. Napora, VP, Administration and Finance
Stanley P. Cahill, VP, Student Life
Sally Gould, Dir. of Development
Ramone Segree, VP, Institutional Advancement
Betty van Iersel, Dir. of College Relations
Arthur Gerald, Dir. of Minority Affairs
Nate Bryant, Dir. of Admissions
Mary Dunn, Assoc. Dir. of Admissions
Janet A. Lundstrom, Dir. of Financial Aid
George Langhelm, Dir. of Student Records and Registrar
Margaret Bishop, Dean of Evening and Non Traditional Programs
Kenneth Maurer, Dir. of Institutional Research
Terry Conrad, Executive Dir. of Alumni Affairs and Development
Donald Ross Jr., Dir. of Center for International Education
Christine Sullivan, Dir. of Career Services
Marion Kilson, Dean of Graduate School
Laverna M. Saunders, Dean of Library, Instructional and Learning Support
John Galaris, Dir. of Athletics
Anthony M. Cotoia, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,150/$1,928
$6,450/$1,928
Room and Board/Housing $3,955/m,w,c
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $166,829,052
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 429/1,357
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 328/459
Library Collections 252,419/1,487

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,735	4,241	8,976
Undergrad Degree	4,119	2,055	6,174
Graduate Degree	569	1,352	1,921
Non-Degree	47	834	881

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state.

Springfield Technical Community College

One Armory Square — 413/781-7822
Springfield 01105 — www.stcc.mass.edu

Founded 1967; offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Andrew M. Scibelli, President
John H. Dunn, Executive VP, Academic Affairs
Tim Braun, VP, Administrative Services
Gail Carberry, VP, Development
Beverly Dwight Simonds, Dir. of the Foundation
Michael Van Dyke, Dean of Student Affairs
Patrick Tigue, Assistant VP, Enrollment Management
John D'Orazio, Dir. of Admissions
Thomas E. Holland, VP, Economic and Business Development
Kevin E. Drum, VP, Enrollment Management and Student Affairs
Richard Parkin, Assistant VP, Academic Affairs
Myra Smith, Assistant VP, Human Resources
Stanley Cummings, Assistant VP, Grant Development
Leona R. Ittleman, Dean, Business
John R. Warner, Dean, Engineering Technology
Teresa Burr, Dean, General Studies and Liberal Arts Transfer
Michael Foss, Dean, Health and Human Services
Stephen Keller, Dean, Humanities
Jack Barocas, Dean, Math, Science and Engineering
Eileen Neville, Dean, Nursing
Carol Roberts, Dean, Social Science
Joel Friedman, Assistant VP for Enrollment Management and Financial Aid
Christina F. Tigue, Registrar
Lucie K. Lewis, Dir. of Institutional Research
Louisa M. David-Freeman, Dir. of Continuing Education
Tamson Ely, Dir. of Library Services
J. Vincent Grassetti, Dir. of Athletics
James J. Dowd, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees* ..... $930/$1,430
$6,330/$1,430
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $10,595,689
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 214/242
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 173/333
Library Collections 61,861/443

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,553	3,866	6,419
Undergrad Degree	2,432	1,509	3,941
Non-Degree	121	2,357	2,478

Admissions Information: SATI exam required for some programs; rolling application deadline (some health programs close early); $10 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 413/781-7822 x3855

*fees do not include health insurance required if student does not carry comparable coverage

University of Massachusetts Amherst

Amherst 01003 — 413/545-0111
FAX 413/545-2328
www.umass.edu

Founded 1863; offers liberal arts, teacher education, professional, occupational and technical programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer and winter sessions for degree credit.

David K. Scott, Chancellor
Cora B. Marrett, VC, Academic Affairs and Provost

Paul J. Page, VC, Administration and Finance
Marcellette G. Williams, Deputy Chancellor
Royster C. Hedgepeth, VC, University Advancement
Frederick W. Byron, Jr., VC, Research
Stephen J. Demski, Interim Vice Provost, University Outreach
Joseph C. Marshall, Assistant VC, Enrollment Services
Arlene W. Cash, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions
Norman D. Aitken, Deputy Provost and Dean, Undergraduate Affairs
Burt F. Batty, Dir. of Financial Aid Services
Elizabeth T. Pyle, Undergraduate Registrar
Charlene M. Seymour, Dean, Graduate School
Marilyn H. Blaustein, Dir. of Institutional Research
Bryan C. Harvey, Associate Provost, Academic Planning and Assessment
Barbara B. Burns, Associate Provost, International Programs
Joan M. Stoia, Dir. of Campus Career Network
Mary Deane Sorcinelli, Associate Provost, Faculty Development
Margaret L. Crist, Dir. of Library

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,904/$5,325
	$9,018/$3,432
Room and Board/Housing	$4,520/w,c
Endowment	$35,923,774
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$433,874,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	3,606/3,971
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1,184/1,384
Library Collections	2,834,909/15,797

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	19,621	5,263	24,884
Undergrad Degree	17,200	1,043	18,243
Graduate Degree	2,235	2,484	4,719
Non-Degree	186	1,736	1,922

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $25 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state. Phone: 413/545-0222

University of Massachusetts Boston

100 Morrissey Boulevard — 617/287-5000
Boston 02125-3393 — FAX: 617/265/7173
www.umb.edu

Founded 1964, offers liberal arts, sciences, professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; education and social services; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Sherry H. Penney, Chancellor
Richard Lyons, VC, Academic Affairs and Provost
Jean F. MacCormack, VC, Administration and Finance and Deputy Chancellor
Michael F. Luck, VC, Development
Edward C. O'Malley Jr., VC, External Relations
Madison F. Thompson, Dir. of Affirmative Action and Multicultural Relations
Lilliana Mickle, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions
Terence S. Phalen, Assoc. Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions
Lisa Lavely, Dir. of Graduate Admissions and Records
Ernestine Whiting, Dir. of Financial Aid Services
David Cesario, Registrar
Theresa Mortimer, Dean of Continuing Education
Carole Remich, Dir. of Cooperative Education
Neal Bruss, Dean of Liberal Arts Faculty
Grace McSorley, Dir. of Career Planning
Martin H. Quitt, Dean of Graduate Studies
Sharon L. Bostick, Dir. of Libraries
Charles A. Titus, Dir. of Athletics
Edmund C. Toomey, Executive Assistant to the Chancellor

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,904/$2,295
	$8,940/$2,379
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$11,995,099
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$170,967,282
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	925/1,111
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	452/818
Library Collections	575,438/2,691

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	6,240	5,613	11,843
Undergrad Degree	5,222	2,582	7,804
Graduate Degree	713	1,802	2,515
Non-Degree	295	1,229	1,524

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 3/1 priority application deadline; $20 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state; special summer pre-admissions program for students from urban areas in Massachusetts. Phone: 617/287-6100

University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

285 Old Westport Road — 508/999-8000
North Dartmouth 02747 — FAX: 508/999-8901
www.umassd.edu

Founded 1895, four professional colleges offer more than 40 majors leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees.

Peter H. Cressy, Chancellor
Benjamin F. Taggie, Provost and VC, Academic Affairs
Lewis Dars, VC, Administration and Fiscal Affairs
Thomas M. Mulvey, Assistant Chancellor for Enrollment
Diana Hackney, VC, Student Affairs
Maeve D. Hickok, Exec. Dir. of Information, News and Publications
George S. Smith, Assistant Chancellor for Equal Opportunities, Diversity and Outreach
Steven T. Briggs, Dir. of Admissions
Richard J. Panofsky, Associate VC, Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies
Gerald Coutinho, Dir. of Financial Aid
Richard T. Burke, Assistant Chancellor of Continuing Education
Areta K. Masi, Dir. of Institutional Research
Donald C. Howard, Dean of Students
Ann T. Carey, Executive Assistant to the Chancellor
Robert Green, Associate Provost for Computer and Information Technology
Donald H. Ramsbottom, Executive Dir. of UMass Dartmouth Foundation

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,574/$2,597
	$7,250/$3,785
Room and Board/Housing	$4,828/c
Endowment	$7,004,189
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$101,180,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	525/577
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	318/427
Library Collections	450,000/3,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,363	1,131	5,494
Undergrad Degree	4,074	420	4,494
Graduate Degree	188	352	540
Non-Degree	101	359	460

Admissions Information: SATI required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state; Early Acceptance and other special admissions programs available. Phone: 508/999-8605

University of Massachusetts Lowell

One University Avenue — 978/934-4000
Lowell 01854-9985 — FAX: 978/934-3000
www.uml.edu

Founded 1894, offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical, occupational and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

William T. Hogan, Chancellor
Robert Wagner, Provost
Susan A. Goodwin, VC, Administration and Finance
Frederick P. Sperounis, VC, University Relations and Development
Ellen Duggan, Associate Dean of Students
Christine McKenna, Executive Dir. of Communications and Marketing
Lan Pho, Dir. of Center for Diversity
Lisa Johnson, Assistant VC for Enrollment Management
Gerald Durkin, Dir. of Transfer Admissions
Judy Keyes, Dir. of Financial Assistance
Dirk Messelaar, Dir. of Continuing Education
Lilianna Ayala, Dir. of Alumni/ae Affairs
Patricia Yates, Dir. of Career Services
Jerome Hojnacki, Dean, Graduate School
Paul Rahmeier, Associate Provost
Millicent Kalaf, Dir. of Institutional Research
Janet King, Registrar
Bernard Franckowiak, Dir. of Libraries
Dana Skinner, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,615/$2,722
	$7,482/$2,796
Room and Board/Housing	$4,677/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$3,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$108,661,112
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	438/467
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	416/602
Library Collections	439,179/3,400

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,961	6,361	12,322
Undergrad Degree	5,217	1,441	6,658
Graduate Degree	676	1,347	2,023
Non-Degree	63	3,578	3,641

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required, SATI preferred, rolling application deadline; $20 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 978/934-3930

University of Massachusetts Worcester Graduate Schools of Biomedical Sciences and Nursing

55 Lake Avenue North
Worcester 01655
508/856-0011
FAX: 508/856-8181
www.ummed.edu

Founded 1962; Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Graduate School of Nursing; awards master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education. University of Massachusetts Worcester also includes University of Massachusetts medical school (see page 154)

Aaron Lazare, MD, Chancellor and Dean
Cheryl Scheid, VC, Faculty Affairs
Thomas D. Manning, VC for Operations and Commonwealth Medicine
Richard Stanton, Deputy Chancellor for Finance and Education
Albert Sherman, VC, University Relations
Kevin G. Courtney, Associate VC, Development
Andrew Cohen, M.D., Vice Chancellor for Education
Myrna L. Baylis, Associate VC for Public Affairs
James L. Wells, Associate VC, Equal Opportunity
Jane Cronin, Dir. of Admissions
Judith Case, Dir. of Financial Aid
Nancy Salmon, Registrar
A. Richard Starzyk, Continuing Education Officer
Edward Bresnick, VC for Research
Sandra A. Beling, Dir. of Alumni Relations and Special Projects
Mai-Lan Rogoff, MD, Associate Dean for Student Affairs
Diana Langford, Executive Assistant to the Chancellor

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	591/662
Library Collections	216,240/2,291
Tuition/Fees	$2,738/$750
	$8,566/$750

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	211	15	226
Graduate Degree	211	15	226

Biomedical Admissions Information: Advanced GRE exam required; 2/1 application deadline, $18 fee for in-state applicants, $25 for out-of-state. Phone: 508/856-4135

Nursing Admissions Information: GRE exam required; 3/15 application deadline; $18 fee. Phone: 508/856-5801

Westfield State College

Western Avenue
Westfield 01086
413/572-5300
FAX: 413/562-3613
www.wsc.mass.edu

Founded 1838; provides liberal arts, teacher education, occupational and technical programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Frederick Woodward, President
William H. Lopes, Senior VP, Academic Affairs
Max Wottowicz, Chief Financial Officer
James Stakenas, Executive Assistant to the President
Larry Naftulin, Dir. of Development
Peter Mazza, VP, Student Affairs
Jeanne Julian, Dir. of Public Affairs
Kamal H. Ali, Assistant Dean, Multicultural Development
Michelle Mattie, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
Lori Letendre, Assoc. Dir. of Admissions
Catherine Ryan, Assoc. Dir. of Financial Aid
Susan Salzman, Registrar/Institutional Research
Gwendolyn Godfrey, Staff Assistant, Alumni Affairs
George Psychas, International Programs Officer
Catherine Lilly, Graduate Dean
Robert Martin, Dean of Undergraduate Studies
Harold R. Gibson, Dir. of Library
Kenneth Magarian, Athletic Director
Carlton Pickron, Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Joan Fuller, Dir. of Minority Affairs

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,210/$1,755
	$6,450/$1,755
Room and Board/Housing	$4,134/c
Endowment[1]	$2,243,246
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$28,781,444
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	292/317
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	174/174
Library Collections	181,886/913

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,449	2,135	5,584
Undergrad Degree	3,389	805	4,194
Graduate Degree	24	719	743
Non-Degree	36	611	647

Admissions Information: SATI exam required, 3/1 fall application deadline (4/1 for transfers); 11/15 spring application deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state; Early Decision deadline 2/1. Phone: 413/572-5218

[1]endowment held by foundation

Worcester State College

486 Chandler Street
Worcester 01602-2597
508/929-8000
FAX: 508/929-8191
www.worc.mass.edu

Founded 1874; offers liberal arts, teacher education, professional and occupational programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; special institutional focus in allied health and biotechnology; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Kalyan K. Ghosh, President
Jeffrey Roberts, Interim VP, Academic Affairs
Thomas Saban, VP, Finance and Administration
Kenneth P. Heekin, VP, Development/External Relations
Paul M. Joseph, Dean of Student Development
James Foley, Dean of Undergraduate Studies
Michael Massouh, Executive Dir. of Graduate and Continuing Education
Walter Lennon, Dir. of Academic Success Center and Career Services
Tom McNamara, Dir. of Alumni Development
Susan E. Chapman, Dir. of Athletics and Recreational Sports
Kaine Thompson, Dir. of Communications and Publications
Kathleen Eichelroth, Comptroller
Cindy Talbert, Dir. of Corporate and Continuing Education
Charles Droszkg, Dir. of Counseling
Edna Spenser, Dir. of Diversity and Affirmative Action
Robert Robichaud, Dir. of Facilities
Carol Lapierre-Denning, Dir. of Financial Aid
Ann Pierce, Dir. of Grant Procurement
Roger Flahive, Dir. of Information Technology Systems
Laurel Kilbeck, Dir. of Institutional Research
Brian Dinsdale, Dir. of Publications and Printing Services
Sidney Buxton, Dir. Minority Affairs
James R. Granger, Dir. of Public Safety and Security
Margaret Hunt, Registrar
Sherri Nickel-Milstine, Dir. of Residence Life/Housing
Timothy J. Sullivan, Dir. of Student Activities
Patricia Antonio, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Betsey Brenneman, Senior Librarian

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,210/$1,345
	$6,450/$1,345
Room and Board/Housing	$4,140/c
Endowment	$1,673,036
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$21,421,108
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	196/435
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	168/247
Library Collections	146,301/1,087

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,679	2,826	5,505
Undergrad Degree	2,605	1,036	3,641
Graduate Degree	39	276	315
Non-Degree	35	1,514	1,549

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 8/1 application deadline; 5/1 Early Decision deadline; $10 fee for in-state applicants, $40 for out-of-state; email: admissions@worc.mass.edu Phone: 508/929-8040

MASSACHUSETTS INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE

1000 State Street — 413/747-7000
Springfield 01109 — FAX: 413/747-2803
www.aic.edu

Founded 1885; offers liberal arts, business, criminal justice, nursing, occupational therapy, physical therapy, psychology and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Harry J. Courniotes, President
Carol A. Jobe, Provost
Richard Bedard, VP, Administration and Comptroller
D. Irving Conrad, Dean of Administrative Services
John Fallon, VP, Institutional Advancement
Blaine Stevens, VP, Student Affairs
Naomi White-Innis, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Gerald F. Root, Dean of Admissions
Pauline Mortenson, Associate Dir. of Transfer Admissions
Lee Sirois, Dir. of Financial Aid
Roland Aubin, Registrar
Elizabeth A. Ayres, Dean of Continuing Education
Ira Smolowitz, Dean, Bureau of Business Research and Program Development
John DeBonville, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Blaine Stevens, Dir. of Career Services
Gerald Weaver, Dean, School of Psychology and Education
Edward Meyer, Dean, School of Arts and Letters
Anne Glanowsky, Dir. of Division of Nursing
Cathy Dow Rover, Dir. of Division of Occupational Therapy
Edward C. Swanson, Dir. of Division of Physical Therapy
Michael Peterson, Dean, School of Business Administration and Dir. of the Master's Program
F. Knowlton Utley, Dir. of Library
Gerald Root, Special Assistant to the President
Robert Burke, Dir. of Athletics
Alvin Paige, Artist in Residence and Assistant to the President for Campus Design

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $11,800/
Room and Board/Housing $6,034/m,w,c
Endowment $10,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $13,973,968
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $50,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 284/453
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 98/201
Library Collections 126,000/950

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,383	602	1,985
Undergrad Degree	1,202	241	1,443
Graduate Degree	181	350	531
Non-Degree	0	11	11

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 413/747-6201.

AMHERST COLLEGE

Amherst 01002-5000 — 413/542-2000
www.amherst.edu

Founded 1821; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees.

Tom Gerety, President
Lisa A. Raskin, Dean of the Faculty
Sharon G. Siegel, Treasurer
Michael C. Kiefer, Chief Advancement Officer
Benson Lieber, Dean of Students
Stacey Schmeidel, Dir. of Public Affairs
Charn J. Boykin-East, Assoc. Dean of Students (minority affairs)
Katharine L. Fretwell, Interim Dean of Admission
Joe Paul Case, Dean of Financial Aid
Gerald M. Mager, Registrar and Dir. of Institutional Research
Elizabeth Cannon Smith, Executive Dir. of Alumni and Parent Program
Rosalind Hoffa, Dir. of Career Center
Willis E. Bridegam, Librarian
Peter J. Gooding, Dir. of Athletics
Susan Pikor, Executive Assistant to the President

AMHERST COLLEGE

Hermenia T. Gardner, Affirmative Action Officer
Ruth B. Thornton, Acting Dir. of Human Resources
James D. Brassford, Dir. of Facilities Planning and Management
Philip E. Fitz, Dir. of Information Technology
Shannon D. Gurek, Comptroller

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $23,730/$441
Room and Board/Housing $6,280/c
Endowment[1] $539,800,061
Book Value-Phys. Plant $117,370,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $385,400,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 452/489
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 168/182
Library Collections 845,726/5,043

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,642	7	1,649
Undergrad Degree	1,642	0	1,642
Non-Degree	0	7	7

Admissions Information: SATI, ACT and three SATII exams required; 12/31 application deadline; $55 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15. Phone: 413/542-2328.

[1]endowment is for 6/30/97

ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL

ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL

210 Herrick Road — 617/964-1100
Newton Centre 02459 — FAX: 617/965-9756
www.ants.edu

Founded 1807; ecumenical graduate theological school affiliated with the United Church of Christ and the American Baptist Churches offers professional programs leading to master's and doctoral degrees.

Rev. Benjamin T. Griffin, President
Rev. Elizabeth C. Nordbeck, Dean of the Faculty and VP, Academic Affairs
Tomye Reede, VP, Finance and Operations
Priscilla Bizer, VP, Development
Richard E. Haley, Dean of Students and VP, Student Affairs
Rev. Elizabeth Conde-Frazier, Dir. of Costas Program
Rev. Kirk B. Jones, Dir. of Kelsey-Owens Program
Margaret Carroll, Dir. of Admissions
Sandra Van Ness, Dir. of Financial Aid
Heather W. Thomas, Registrar
Sharon Taylor, Dir. of Franklin Trask Library
Rose Costas, Executive Assistant to the President
Michael Hodges, Systems Manager
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $324/$280
Room and Board/Housing $1,450/w,c,f
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 28/32
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 22/91
Library Collections 225,000/500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	480	0	480
Graduate Degree	421	0	421
Non-Degree	59	0	59

Admissions Information: GRE exam recommended; rolling application deadline; $15 fee. Phone: 800/964-2687 x272

†tuition is per credit hour

Anna Maria College

Sunset Lane — 508/849-3300
Paxton 01612 — FAX: 508/849-3334
www.anna-maria.edu

Founded 1946; Roman Catholic college offers programs leading to bachelor's degrees; master's degree offered through continuing education program.

Bernard S. Parker, President
Cynthia M. Patterson, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the College
William J. Mulford, Chief Financial Officer
Linda L. Dodge, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Christine Soucrow, Executive Dir. of Admissions and Enrollment Planning
Executive Dir. of Financial Aid and Undergraduate Admissions
Judith Sparanges, Dir. of Career Counseling Services
Sr. Rollande Quintal, Dean of Informational Resources and Registrar
Marcia Membrino, Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $11,950/$740
Room and Board/Housing $5,560/c
Endowment $1,600,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $8,355,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $18,778,140
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 77/109
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 30/184
Library Collections 61,172/5,600

AQUINAS COLLEGE

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	612	1,056	1,668
Undergrad Degree	437	431	868
Graduate Degree	175	625	800

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee; Early Acceptance program available. Phone: 800/344-4586

Aquinas College

15 Walnut Park — 617/969-4400
Newton 02458 — FAX: 617/965-6393

Founded 1961; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education, occupational and professional programs leading to associate degrees and certificates; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Mary Huegel, President
Pamela Bretschneider, Dean
Robert Belley, Dir. of Administration and Finance
Rosemary Turano, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sr. Philomene Walsh, Registrar
Sr. Eleanor K. Shea, Dir. of Counseling
Rene Mandel, Librarian
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar 4-1-4
Student Body ..... women only
Tuition/Fees ..... $7,250/$300
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 20/30
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 8/12
Library Collections 14,000/115

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	148	10	158
Undergrad Degree	136	10	146
Non-Degree	12	0	12

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $15 fee; Early Acceptance option available.

Art Institute of Boston, College of Art and Design

700 Beacon Street — 617/262-1223
Boston 02215 — FAX: 617/437-1226
www.AIBoston.edu

Founded 1912; college of visual arts awards bachelor of fine arts degrees in design, fine arts, illustration and photography; three-year diploma option; two-year certificate; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Stan Trecker, President
David Schuster, VP, Administration
Kate Gerlach, Dir. of Development and Alumni
Angelo Fertita, Dean of Students and Acting Dean of Academic Affirs
Lynn Collins, Dir. of Public Relations and Marketing
Diana Arcadipone, Dean of Admissions
Nicole Brennan, Dir. of Financial Aid
Christine Reynolds, Registrar
Valda Bolis, Librarian
Rebecca Clements, Assistant to the President
Bonnell Robinson, Dir. of Exhibitions
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE cand, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $11,800/$670

Room and Board/Housing	$7,500/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$2,191,616
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$5,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	46/55
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	20/75
Library Collections	9,000/70

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	380	93	473
Undergrad Degree	379	54	433
Non-Degree	1	39	40

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required plus portfolio and interview; rolling application deadline; $30 fee. Phone: 617/262-1223

Arthur D. Little School of Management

194 Beacon Street
Chestnut Hill 02167

617/552-2877
FAX: 617/552-2051
www.adlsom.edu

Founded 1971; offers international business management program leading to master's degrees in management as well as short, non-degree programs in fields such as management of organizational change.

William Harper, President
William K. Harper, Dean
Mark Challis, Business Manager
Anne Platt Khudari, International Student Advisor
William G. Makris, Dir. of Marketing and Admission
Virginia Leonardos, Registrar
Martha Bayliss White, Assistant Dean
Susan Brennan, Dir. of Career Services
Mary Dixey, Librarian
Lynne Rosansky, Associate Dean of Graduate Programs

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	3 phases
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$29,000/$547
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	9/18
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1/24

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	63	0	63
Graduate Degree	63	0	63

Admissions Information: GMAT exam required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 617/552-2877

Assumption College

500 Salisbury Street
Worcester 01615-0005

508/767-7000
FAX: 508/756-1780
www.assumption.edu

Founded 1904; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, business and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education, summer session for degree credit.

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE

Thomas R. Plough, President
Charles L. Flynn, Jr., Provost
Francis P. Gurley, Executive VP, Administration and Financial Affairs
J. Richard Christiansen, VP, Student Life
Nancy A. McBride, Public Relations Associate
Mary Bresnahan, Dir. of Admissions - External Operations
Susan E. Gillespie, Dir. of Financial Aid
David W. Aalto, Registrar
Melanie Demaris, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Michael H. Rubino, General Counsel
Neil Castronova, Dir. of Student Development Center
Mary Lou Anderson, Dean of Graduate Studies and Continuing Education
Kathleen M. Murphy, Dir. of Admissions - Internal Operations
Stuart J. Muro, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning and Assistant to the President
Very Rev. Roland O. Guilmain, A.A., VP, Campus Ministry
Robert Fry, Dir. of Computer Services
Lisa Boudah, Dir. of Public Safety
Joan Newton, Dir. of Human Resources
John F. Kompel, Dir. of Finance
Rita Castagna, Dir. of Athletics
Jerome Barilla, Dir. of Business Services
Dawn Thistle, Dir. of Library Services

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$15,760/$145
Room and Board/Housing	$6,160/m,w,c
Endowment	$32,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$15,152,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$39,660,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	190/219
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	116/216
Library Collections	120,000/1,260

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,809	827	2,636
Undergrad Degree	1,765	249	2,014
Graduate Degree	41	189	230
Non-Degree	3	389	392

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 3/1 application deadline; $40 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone: 508/767-7285

Atlantic Union College

P.O. Box 1000
338 Main Street
South Lancaster 01561

978/368-2000
FAX: 978/368-2015
www.atlanticue.edu

Founded 1882; college affiliated with Seventh-Day Adventist Church offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's of education degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit

Sylvan Lashley, President
Orlanda Moncriaffe, Acting VP, Academic Administration
Glenn Carter, VP, Financial Administration
Alma Foggo York, Dean of Students
D. Robert Kennedy, VP, Enrollment Management
Douglas Frood, Executive Dir. of Advancement
Linda Mularczyk, Dir. of Financial Aid
Norah Valentine, Dir. of Academic Records
Ian Bothwell, Dean of Alternative Degree Programs
Ruth Brand, Dir. of Alumni and College Relations

Lethiel Parson, Librarian
Robert Thomas, Chair, Physical Education
Gwen Ashley, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,550/$670
Room and Board/Housing	$3,900/m,w,f
Endowment	$1,420,334
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$9,721,403
Library Collections	104,419/585

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	528	182	710
Undergrad Degree	525	158	683
Non-Degree	3	24	27

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 8/1 application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 978/368-2235

Babson College

Babson Park 02157-0310 — 781/235-1200
www.babson.edu

Founded 1919; offers professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees, continuing executive education, summer session for degree credit.

Leo I. Higdon, President
Michael Fetters, Academic VP and Dean of Faculty
John Eldert, VP, Business and Financial Affairs
J. Thomas Kimmel, VP, Development and Alumni Relations
Carol Hacker, Dean of Students
Cathleen Toomey Fraser, Dir. of College Marketing
Karen Kus, Assoc. Dean of Students
Charles S. Nolan, Dean of Undergraduate Admission
Grant Gosselin, Assistant Dir. of Transfer Admission
Rita Edmunds, Dir. of Graduate Admission
Melissa J. Shaak, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mary Rose, College Registrar
Thomas Moore, Dean of Executive Education
Len Morrison, Cooperative Education Officer
Christine Meng, Associate VP, Development and Alumni Relations
Kathleen F. Hagan, Dir. of International Affairs
Wendy Baker, Dir. of Career Services
Thomas Moore, Dean, F.W. Olin Graduate School of Business
Steve Schiffmen, Dean of Undergraduate Program
Hope Tillman, Dir. of Libraries
Frank Millerick, Dir. of Athletics
Mary C. Keyes, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,360/
Room and Board/Housing	$8,110/m,c,f
Endowment	$129,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$98,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$225,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	401/456
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	151
Library Collections	132,383/1,510

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,082	1,254	3,336
Undergrad Degree	1,692	0	1,692
Graduate Degree	390	1,254	1,644

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $50 fee ($100 for non-U.S. addresses and all international students); Early Decision and Early Acceptance options available. Phone: 781/239-5522

'family housing is for graduate students only

Bay Path College

588 Longmeadow Street — 413/565-1000
Longmeadow 01106 — FAX: 413/567-0501
www.baypath.edu

Founded 1897; offers programs leading to bachelor's degrees in business, criminal justice, legal studies, occupational therapy, psychology, teacher education (in several concentrations) and programs leading to associate degrees in accounting, early childhood education, health administration, marketing, occupational therapy assistant and travel and hospitality.

Carol A. Leary, President
Shirley M.C. Johnson, Academic Dean
Rachel A. St. Onge Boisseau, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Kimberly Rivard, Controller
Marcia H. Conrad, Dean of Students
Barbara Campanella, Dean of Marketing and Communications
Alvin Chair, Dir. of Information Technology Services
Joanne Ollson, Human Resources Administrator
Edward J. Ciosek, Dir. of Financial Aid
Charles J. Bertolino, Registrar
Caron T. Hobin, Dean of Enrollment Services and Continuing Education
Barbara Dunn, Dir. of Alumnae/i Relations
Steven Smith, Dir. of Athletics
Judith Cohen, Dir. of Career Services
Gerald Schafer Dir. of Library and Information Services
Sara Schirmer-Smith, Assistant Dean for Student Services
Eleanor H. Gay, Assistant to the President
Patricia S. McMonagle, Dir. of Development, Major Gifts
William F. Campanella, Associate Dean of Enrollment Services
Joanne I. Guernsey, Dir. of Publications and Advertising
Margaret Anderson, Dir. of Health Services
Carol Dunlop, Dir. of Continuing Education
Joan M. Inzinga, Chair, Business Department
Victor J. Milani, Chair, Criminal Justice Department
Estelle Leavitt, Chair Education Department
Karen Sladyk, Chair, Occupational Therapy Department
Carol Winters-Smith, Chair, Psychology Department
Joan F. Spadoni, Chair, Legal Studies Department
Paul Stanton, Dir. of Facilities and Campus Services

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women
Tuition/Fees	$12,390/$250
Room and Board/Housing	$6,664/w
Endowment	$23,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$10,850,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$25,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	76/116
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	27/69
Library Collections	57,361/239

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	418	196	614
Undergrad Degree	418	184	602
Non-Degree	0	12	12

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; on-campus interview recommended; rolling application deadline; rolling financial aid deadline; Early Notification deadline: 12/1 $25 fee. Phone: 413/565-1331

'fee is for residents only

Bay State College

122 Commonwealth Avenue — 617/236-8000
Boston 02116 — FAX: 617/536-1735
www.baystate.edu

Founded 1946; offers professional and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education.

Frederick G. Pfannenstiehl, President
Nancy Geoffrion, Vice President
Gail E. Dolan, Dir. of Financial Services
Sylvia Reifler, Academic Dean
Michael P. Rhodes, VP, Enrollment
Scott Jewell, Dir. of Financial Aid
Karin Jasper, Registrar
Ruth W. Carrigan, Dir. of Continuing Education
Deborah Walsh, Alumni Affairs Officer and Career Development Officer
Virginia Johnson, Librarian

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$10,100/$250
Room and Board/Housing	$7,200/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	59/55
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	19/72
Library Collections	3,620/206

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	680	82	762
Undergrad Degree	679	76	755
Non-Degree	1	6	7

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 617/236-8000

'tuition and fees for allied health division are $11,000 and $450 respectively

Becker College

61 Sever Street — 508/791-9241
P.O. Box 15071 — FAX: 508/831-7505
Worcester 01615-0071 — www.becker.edu

Leicester campus founded 1784; Worcester campus founded 1887; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Franklin M. Loew , President and CEO
Bruce Stonach, Provost
Jonathan B. Seale, VP, Business Affairs
David Berquist, Dean of Academics
Gerald N. Tuori, Dean of Institutional Advancement
Carlton A. Perry, Dean of Students
Elaine M. Lapomardo, Dean of Enrollment Management
Lisa Flynn, Dir. of Financial Aid
Andrew Baglio, Registrar
Andrea Aiello, Dir. of Continuing Education
Joan Kariko, Administrator of Cooperative Education and Placement
Jane Jung, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Jennifer Carey-Robinson, International Student Advisor (Leicester campus)
Deborah D. Macomber, International Student Advisor (Worcester campus)
Bruce Plummer, Dean of Libraries
Gene R. Alley, Dir. of Athletics
Patricia Kalmowski, Executive Assistant to the President
Valerie McCarthy, Dir. of Nursing
Carolyn Brendemuehl, Dir. of Veterinary Technology
Beixing Jiang, Dir. of Kinesiology
Kerri Augusto, Division Dir. of Humanities and Social Sciences
James Michaels, Division Dir. of Health and Science
Haluk Bekiroglu, Division Dir. of Management and Business
Arnold C. Weller, Jr., Chancellor

Campus Environment	urban/suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$10,720/$190
Room and Board/Housing	$5,280/m,w,c
Endowment	$10,941,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$13,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$25,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	118/187
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	54/72
Library Collections	65,000/500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	917	402	1,319
Undergrad Degree	917	182	1,099
Non-Degree	0	220	220

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 508/791-9241 X245

Worcester campus is urban; Leicester campus at 3 Paxton Street, is suburban

Bentley College

175 Forest Street — 781/891-2000
Waltham 02154-4705 — FAX 781/891-3414
www.bentley.edu

Founded 1917; specializing in professional business education; offers liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Joseph G. Morone, President
H. Lee Schlorff, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculty

BERKLEE COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Joanne L. Yestramski, VP, Business and Finance and Treasurer
Andre L. Bell, VP, Marketing, Communications and Enrollment
Robert H. Minetti, VP, Student and Administrative Services
Susan F. Schwab, VP, Information Services
John M. Shugert, VP, Development and Alumni Affairs
Earl L. Avery, Assistant to the President for Equal Opportunity
Katherine H. Blake, Dir. of Public Affairs
Susan M. Bonvouloir, Dir. of Transfer Admissions
Jerome B. Bookin-Weiner, Dean of International Education
Paul K. Carberry, Executive Assistant to the President and Dean of the College
Roger Danchise, Dir. of Counseling and Student Development
Paul M. Delaney, Registrar
Robert A. DeFelice, Dir. of Athletics
James R. Fuerst, Assistant Treasurer
Patricia M. Flynn, Dean of the Graduate School
Charles R. Hadlock, Dean of the Undregraduate College and Associate Dean of Faculty
Michael W. Hoffman, Executive Dir. of Business Ethics Center
Donna Kendall, Interim Dir. of Financial Aid
Peter Kent, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations
Joann C. McKenna, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Tjalda Nauta, Dir. of the Library
Robert O'Connor, Dean of Continuing Education
Sharon M. Oliver, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Richard E. Ohlsten, Dir. of Management Information Systems
Barbara H. Palmer, Associate Dean, Enrollment, Information and Systems
Sara Preston, Dir. of Career Services
Barbara Addison Reid, Executive Dir. of Human Resources
Kathleen L. Yorkis, Dean of Student Affairs

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$17,000/$95
Room and Board/Housing	$7,080/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$61,924,783
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$97,062,170
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	487/584
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	197/352
Library Collections	197,549/2,012

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,375	2,571	5,946
Undergrad Degree	3,097	908	4,005
Graduate Degree	276	1,527	1,803
Non-Degree	2	136	138

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 2/15 application deadline; $35 fee, Early Decision and Early Acceptance option available. Phone: 781/891-2244

Berklee College of Music

1140 Boylston Street — 617/266-1400
Boston 02215-3693 — FAX 617/247-0166
www.berklee.edu

Founded 1945; college of music with primary focus on contemporary music offers programs in teacher education, music business, film scoring, music therapy, professional music, performance, writing and music technology leading to bachelor's degrees; joint master's program in jazz under the auspices of the Boston Conservatory; summer session for degree credit.

Lee Eliot Berk, President
Gary Burton, VP of the College
David Hornfischer, VP, Administration and Finance and Treasurer
Ron Bentley, Associate VP, Academic Affairs
Marjorie O'Malley, Acting VP, Institutional Advancement
Lawrence Bethune, VP, Student Affairs
Steven Lipman, Assistant VP, Student Affairs for Enrollment
Stefanie Sullivan, Assistant VP, Student Affairs
Robert Myers, Associate VP, Academic Affairs
Rob Hayes, Dir. of Public Information
Alan Avellar, Assistant VP, Human Resources
Yvette Agan, Dir. of Admissions
Lois Goldstein, Associate VP for Finance and Comptroller
Pam Gilligan, Dir. of Financial Aid
Michael Hagerty, Registrar
Lawrence McClellan, Dean, Professional Education Division
David Mash, VP, Information Technology
David Lustig, Assistant VP, Information Technology
Joseph Smith, Dean, Professional Writing Division
Sarah Bodge, Assistant Dir. of Development for Alumni
Lawrence Monroe, Associate VP, International Programs

Matt Marvulgio, Dean, Professional Performance Division
Donald Puluse, Dean, Technology Division
John Voigt, Librarian
Tom Riley, Assistant VP, Operations
Gary Haggerty, Dir. of Berklee Learning Resources
Greg Badolade, Assistant VP, International Programs
Harry Chalmers, VP, Academic Affairs, Provost
Rob Rose, Assistant VP and Dir. of Berklee Performance Center

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	trimester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$14,970/$1,005
Room and Board/Housing	$7,890/m,w
Endowment	$125,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$39,300,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$57,100,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	406/418
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	141/237
Library Collections	41,000/5,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,652	281	2,933
Undergrad Degree	2,652	281	2,933

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline; $65 fee. Phone: 617/747-2221

Boston Architectural Center

320 Newbury Street
Boston 02115
617/262-5000
FAX: 617/536-5829
www.the-bac.edu

Founded 1889; provides professional architecture and interior design programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Ted Landsmark, President
Curt Lamb, VP, Education
Kathleen Cown Rood, VP, Finance and Administration
Barbara Morgan, VP, Student Affairs
Valerie Nyce, Dir. of Admissions
Tom Rankin, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mark Poklemba, Registrar
Edie Black, Dir. of Continuing Education
Susan Lewis, Librarian
Amy Jo Hoffner, Assistant to Executive Officers

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$5,766/$20
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$4,103,538
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	35/54
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/225
Library Collections	26,000/120

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	539	628	1,167
Undergrad Degree	468	315	783
Graduate Degree	71	0	71
Non-Degree	0	313	313

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 617/536-3170 x202

Boston College

140 Commonwealth Avenue
Chestnut Hill 02167
617/552-8000
www.bc.edu

Founded 1863; Jesuit university offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; evening college for continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

William P. Leahy S.J., President
David R. Burgess, Academic Vice President
Peter C. McKenzie, VP, Finance
Kevin P. Duffy, VP, Student Affairs
Jean Sullivan McKeigue, Dir. of Community Affairs
John L. Mahoney, Dir. of Admissions
Margaret Otten, Associate Dir. of Transfer Admissions
Bernard A. Pekala, Dir. of Financial Aid
Louise M. Lonabocker, University Registrar
James A. Woods S.J., Dean, College of Advanced Studies
Stephen Erickson, Dir. of Research Administration
John Wissler, Exeutive. Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Marian St. Onge, Dir. of International Programs
Frank Fessenden, Dir. of Career Services
J. Robert Barth S.J., Undergraduate Dean
Jerome Yavarkovsky, University Librarian
Eugene B. Defillipo, Dir. of Athletics
James Lehane, VP and Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,760/$450
Room and Board/Housing	$9,080/c
Endowment	$750,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$434,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	1,767/2,052
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	630/1,132
Library Collections	1,687,735/19,594

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	11,502	3,150	14,652
Undergrad Degree	9,211	722	9,933
Graduate Degree	2,291	2,428	4,719

Admissions Information: SAT1 and SATII exams required; 1/20 application deadline (preliminary application due 1/6); $55 fee; Early Notification deadline 11/15. Phone: 617/552-3100

The Boston Conservatory

8 The Fenway
Boston 02215
617/536-6340
FAX: 617/536-3176
www.bostonconservatory.edu

Founded 1867; provides professional music, musical theater and dance programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; postgraduate diplomas; summer session for degree credit.

Richard Ortner, President
Harriet Lundberg, Interim Dean of Academic Affairs
Charles Rice, VP, Finance
Carmen Griggs, VP, Administrative Services, Dean of Students
Leif Simonson, Dir. of Marketing and Communications
Richard Wallace, Dir. of Enrollment and International Programs
James Bynum, Financial Aid Officer
Jim Vitagliano, Registrar
James O'Dell, Chair, Music Division
Yakuko Tokunga, Chair, Dance Division
Neil Donohoe, Chair, Music Theatre Division
Amgod Webb, Bursar
Susan Camas, Business Officer Manager
Reginald Didham, Librarian
Meg Anderson, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$16,500/$380
Room and Board/Housing	$7,150/m,w,c
Endowment	$1,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$1,600,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$15,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	74/160
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	32/170
Library Collections	4,500/

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	423	63	486
Undergrad Degree	301	17	318
Graduate Degree	122	43	165
Non-Degree	0	3	3

Admissions Information: Audition required; 3/1 application deadline; $60 fee. Phone: 617/536-6340 X115

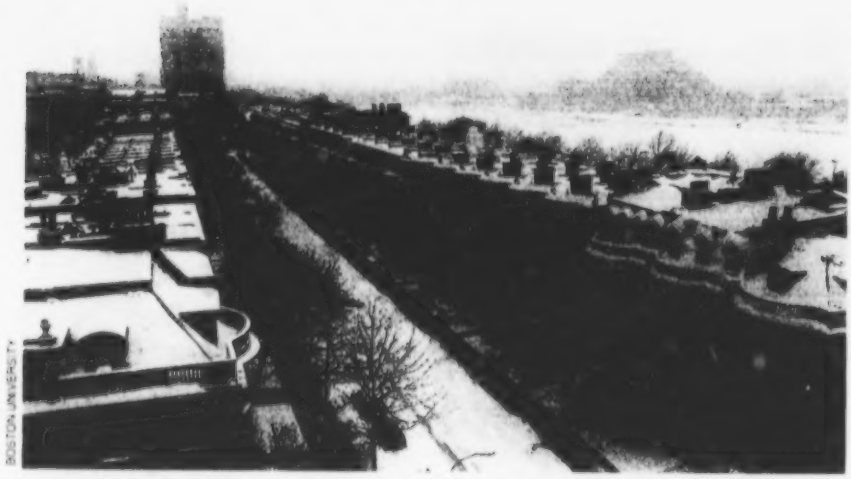
Boston University

121 Bay State Road
Boston 02215
617/353-2000
FAX: 617/353-2053
www.bu.edu

Founded 1839; offers liberal arts, education, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to bachelor's, master's, doctoral degrees and certificates of advanced graduate study; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

John Silber, Chancellor
Jon Westling, President
Dennis Berkey, Provost
Aram Chobanian, Medical Center Provost
Joseph Mercurio, Executive Vice President
W. Norman Johnson, Dean of Students and Vice President, Student Affairs
Christopher Reaske, VP, Development and Alumni Affairs
Mable Milner, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Thomas M. Rajala, Dir. of Admissions
Barbara Tornow, Executive Dir. of Financial Assistance
Florence Bergeron, University Registrar
Romualdas Skvarcius, Dean, Metropolitan College
Joan Kirkendall, Associate Provost and Dir. of Sponsored Programs
Richard Leger, Dir. of Career Services
Kevin Carleton, Dir. of Media Relations, Office of Public Relations
Robert Hudson, Dir. of Mugar Memorial Library
Gary Strickler, Dir. of Athletics
Anne Shea, VP, Enrollment
John Porter, Associate Provost, Information Technology

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$22,830/$318



BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Room and Board/Housing ..... $7,870/m,w,c,f.
Endowment $560,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $921,382,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $1,201,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 4,380/4,749
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 2,151/3,087
Library Collections 2,100,000/28,535

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	23,665	5,722	29,387
Undergrad Degree	14,851	543	15,394
Graduate Degree	7,531	2,971	10,502
Non-Degree	1,283	2,208	3,491

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT and SATII exams required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Students should contact university for full explanation of admissions requirements and deadlines. Phone: 617/3532300

room and board cost may vary with type of accommodation and meal plan

BRADFORD COLLEGE

320 South Main Street — 978/372-7161
Haverhill 01835-7393 — FAX: 978/521-0480
www.bradford.edu

Founded 1803; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor of arts degree in 29 majors; emphasis on diverse, multicultural and international education

Jean A. Scott, President
Janet Schulte, VP and Academic Dean
Donald Kiszka, VP, Administration and Finance
Michael Garroway, VP, Institutional Advancement
Trey Williams, VP and Dean of Students
Barbara Weber, Dir. of Financial Aid
Kathy Bresnahan, Transfer Coordinator
Mary Jane Lavoie, Registrar
Janet Rosa, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Barbara Canyes, Dir. of Career and Internship Center
Lynn Champion, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Ruth Hooten, Dir. of the Library
Wayne Currie, Dir. of Athletics
Helen Page, Dir. of Academic Resources
Linda D. Barbo, Dir. of Public Relations
Jim Abbuhl, VP, Enrollment Management
Kent Barclay, Dir. of Media and Instructional Technology
William Van Dorp, Dir. of the Center for International and English Language Services
Rae Trachman Perry, Associate Dean of Students and Dir. of Residence Life
Richard Reney, Dir. of Facilities and Administrative Services

BRADFORD COLLEGE

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $16,500/$720
Room and Board/Housing $6,850/m,w,c
Endowment $22,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $7,200,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $33,700,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 105/125
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 36/76
Library Collections 62,000/350

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	570	32	602
Undergrad Degree	550	25	575
Non-Degree	20	7	27

Admissions Information: ATI or ACT exam optional; rolling application deadline; interview recommended. Phone: 800/336-6448

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY

P.O. Box 9110 — 781/736-2000
Waltham 02254-9110 — FAX: 781/736-3536
www.brandeis.edu

Founded 1948; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Jehuda Reinharz, President
Irving Epstein, Provost and Senior VP for Academic Affairs
Peter French, Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer
Nancy Kolack Winship, Senior VP for Development
Roger C. Crafts, Dean of Student Affairs
Michal A. Regunberg, VP, Public Affairs
David Gould, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Betty Lloyd, Associate Dir. of Transfer Admissions
Carolyn Locke, Associate Dean for Graduate Education
Peter M. Giumette, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mark Hewitt, University Registrar
Daniel Terris, Assistant Provost
Joel Cohen, Dir. of Grant, Contract and Patent Administration
Paul Rosenstein, Executive Dir. of Alumni Relations and Annual Fund
Susan E. Mack, Dir. of International Students and Scholars Officer
Meryl Glatt-Rader, Dir. of Career Center
Robin Feuer Miller, Dean of Arts and Sciences
Bessie Hahn, Librarian
Jeffrey Cohen, Dir. of Athletics
John Hose, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $23,360/$660
Room and Board/Housing $6,970/c,f
Endowment $308,600,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees ..... /805
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty ..... /351
Library Collections 1,020,000/6,006

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,998	278	4,276
Undergrad Degree	2,972	4	2,976
Graduate Degree	974	110	1,084
Non-Degree	52	164	216

Admissions Information: SATI and three SATII or ACT exams required; application deadline 2/1; $50 fee; apply between 9/1 and 1/1 for notification within four weeks of application review. Phone: 781/736-3500

CAMBRIDGE COLLEGE

1000 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge 02138
617/868-1000
FAX: 617/349-3545
www.cambridge.edu

Founded 1971 as graduate center of Newton College of the Sacred Heart; offers professional programs in counseling psychology, integrated studies and education; awards bachelor's degrees in psychology and master's degrees in education and management.

Eileen Moran Brown, President
Douglas B. Johnstone, Provost
Philip Hitch, VP, Finance and Administration
Mahesh Sharma, Dean for Graduate and Professional Programs
Sharyn Boomazian, Dean for Bachelor of Arts and Graduate Studies Program
Bryant Robinson, Jr., Dean, Springfield Center
Cecelia M. Cull, Registrar
Bruce Grigsby, Dir. of Student, Alumni and Community Relations
Geraldine Major, Dir. of Financial Aid
Julia Sullivan, Dir. of Communications
Jennifer Tonneson, Controller

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $11,200/
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $9,258,903
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 83/104
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 28/172
Library Collections 1

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,679	93	1,772
Undergrad Degree	231	0	231
Graduate Degree	1,448	0	1,448
Non-Degree	0	93	93

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee. Phone: 617/868-1000

[1]tuition is undergraduate level, based on 32 credits. Graduate Studies Program tuition is $285 per credit and Master's degree tuition is $315 per credit

[2]institution uses Harvard University's Gutman Library, Suffolk University's Sawyer Library and Wheelock College Library

CLARK UNIVERSITY

950 Main Street
Worcester 01610-1477
508/793-7711
FAX: 508/793-7780
www.clarku.edu

Founded 1887; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard P. Traina, President
Frederick Greenaway, VP, Academic Affairs and Provost
James E. Collins, Executive VP, Administration and Finance
Sharon Perlman Krefetz, Associate Provost and Dean of College
Deborah G. Bieri, VP, Advancement
Denise Darrigrand, Dean of Students
Elaine C. Cinelli, VP, Public Affairs
Harold Wingood, Dean of Admissions
Albert C. Lefebvre, Dir. of Institutional Studies and Student Records
Becky Hiltunen, Dir. of Financial Aid
Jane P. Reno, Registrar
Thomas Massey, Dean, College of Professional and Continuing Education
Maury Tamarkin, Dean, Graduate School of Management
Thomas B. Dolan, VP, Alumni Affairs
David Elwell, Dir. of International Students and Scholars
Jennifer Dooher, Dir. of Career Services
David P. Angell, Dean of Graduate Studies and Research
Susan S. Baughman, University Librarian
John L. Foley, Executive Assistant to the President
Harold Petersen, Dir. of Information Systems
Kevin McKenna, Associate Dean, Academic Advising
Lynn Olson, Dir. of Human Resources and Affirmative Action
Linda Sue Moulton, Dir. of Athletic Department
Albert LePage, Controller
Andrea P. Michaels, Associate Provost
Michael J. Dennis, Business Manager
Paul R. Bottis, Jr., Dir. of Physical Plant
Stephen P. Goulet, Chief of Campus Police

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $21,300/$440
Room and Board/Housing $4,150/m,w,c
Endowment $111,821,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $57,728,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $179,195,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 372/415
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 170/299
Library Collections 563,594/1,700

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,317	866	3,183
Undergrad Degree	1,890	13	1,903
Graduate Degree	327	389	716
Non-Degree	100	464	564

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; SATII writing exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $40 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15. Phone: 508/793-7431

COLLEGE OF OUR LADY OF THE ELMS

291 Springfield Street
Chicopee 01013-2839
413/594-2761
FAX: 413/592-4871
www.elms.edu

Founded 1928; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; weekend college; summer session for degree credit.

Kathleen C. Keating, SSJ, President
John E. Freed, Academic Dean
Ann Gervais, Treasurer
Dawn Ellinwood, Dean of Students
Carla Oleska, SSJ, Dean of Continuing Education and Graduate Studies
Cori Nevers, Dir. of Admissions
Stacey White MacPhetres, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sr. Patricia Feeley, SSJ, Registrar
Patricia Burden, Dir. of Development
Sr. Mary Lou Lacey, SSJ, Dir. of Public Relations
Renita Garnett Satchell, Dir. of Student Life
Pamela Champagne, Assistant Dir. of Admissions
Margaret Dwyer Clark, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Roberta Gordenstein, International Studies Officer
Mary Jean Thornton, Dir. of Career Services
Mary E. Gallagher, SSJ, Associate Dir. of Library
Patricia Bombardier, Associate Dir. of Library
Cheryl Condon, Dir. of Athletics
Edward O'Brien, Dir. of Computer Services

81

Peter Mascaro, Dir. of Facilities and Security
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $12,950/$500
Room and Board/Housing $5,000/m,w
Endowment $3,281,335
Book Value-Phys. Plant $10,264,187
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $16,125,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 62/93
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 48/85
Library Collections 105,873/652

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	544	547	1,191
Undergrad Degree	511	448	959
Graduate Degree	33	199	232

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee, Early Admission program available. Phone: 800/255-ELMS

College of the Holy Cross

One College Street — 508/793-2011
Worcester 01610-2395 — FAX: 508/793-3030
www.holycross.edu

Founded 1843, oldest Roman Catholic college in New England offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees.

Frank Vellaccio, Acting President and Provost
Stephen C. Ainlay, Academic Dean
William R. Durgin, VP, Business Affairs and Treasurer
Paul E. Sheff, VP, Development
Jacqueline Dansler Peterson, VP Student Affairs and Dean of Students
Katharine Buckley McNamara, Dir. of Public Relations
Ann B. McDermott, Dir. of Admissions
Lynne M. Myers, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elaine J. Rynders, Registrar
Charles S. Weiss, Dir. of Grants and Research
Patrick L. McCarthy, Alumni Affairs Officer
Thomas E. Ryan, Principal Gift Officer
John J. Winters Jr., Coordinator of Career Planning
James E. Hogan, College Librarian
Richard M. Regan, Dir. of Athletics
Thomas M. Flynn, Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $21,600/$405
Room and Board/Housing $7,100/m,w
Endowment $316,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $91,497,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $334,983,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 362/481
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 218/274
Library Collections 548,492/1,706

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,710	26	2,736
Undergrad Degree	2,710	26	2,736

Admissions Information: SATI and three SATII exams required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision deadlines 12/15, 1/15. Phone: 508/793-2443

Conway School of Landscape Design, Inc.

Delabarre Avenue — 413/369-4044
Conway 01341 — www.csld.edu

Founded 1972, provides 10-month master's degree program in ecologically based landscape design structured around three professional projects for actual clients.

David L. Walker Jr., Director
Richard K. Brown, Dir. of Admissions
Ilze Meijers, Administrative Assistant, Admissions and Financial Aid
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... '
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $16,100/$300
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $178,818
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 2/3
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 2/5
Library Collections 3,046/40

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	15	0	15
Graduate Degree	15	0	15

Admissions Information: No exam required (contact institution for other requirements); 3/15 application deadline; $50 fee.

'based on three major projects

Curry College

1071 Blue Hill Avenue — 617/333-0500
Milton 02186 — FAX: 617/333-6860
www.curry.edu:8080

Founded 1879, offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Kenneth K. Quigley, Jr., President
David A. Fedo, Academic Dean
Gerard Linskey, Chief Financial Officer
Robert Fink, Dean of Student Affairs
Troy Watkins, Public Relations Officer
Janet C. Kelly, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Susan Hafner, Dir. of Financial Aid
Paula Vosberg, Associate Dean for Continuing Education
Terrie Daley, Manager of Alumni and Parent Relations
Catharine B. King, Dir. of Levin Library
Pam Samuelson, Dir. of Athletics
Mark Urban, Executive Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Mary Dunn, Dir. of Human Resources
Lisa Ijiri, Dir. of Program for Advancement of Learning
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $15,860/$565
Room and Board/Housing $6,050/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 133/155
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 75/234
Library Collections 83,000/600

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,105	804	1,909
Undergrad Degree	1,105	499	1,604
Graduate Degree	0	41	41
Non-Degree	0	264	264

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 4/1 prefered application deadline; $40 fee; Early Decision deadline 12/1. Phone: 800/669-0686

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS

Dean College

99 Main Street	508/528-1900
Franklin 02038-1994	FAX: 508/541-1922
	www.dean.edu

Founded 1865, offers liberal arts and career-oriented programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education; internship program; summer session for degree credit.

Paula M. Rooney, President
Lanny S. Kutakoff, Vice President and Dean of the College
Joyce Valentine-Kenney, VP, Financial Services and Treasurer
Linda Durant, VP, Development and Alumni Relations
Cindy Kozil, VP, Campus Life
Lin Leverdecker, VP, Enrollment Services
Janet Battaglia, Registrar
Timothy M. Sullivan, Dir. of School for Professional and Continuing Studies
Anne Marie Bellavance, Research Associate
Melissa Read, Dean for Advising and Academic Support
Donna Powelsky, Dir. of Corporate and Foundation Relations
Linda F. Turner, Ph.D., Assistant VP, Marketing and Special Events
Geri Larsen, Dir. of Human Resources
James Sullivan, Dir. of Information Services
Kenneth Gorham, Dir. of Public Safety
Jeremiah Riordan, Dir. of Residence Life
John A. Jackson, Dir. of Athletics
Rosi Daly, Assistant to the President
Jennifer Aylesworth, Dir. of Student Financial Services
Jed Griswold, Associate Dean of the College

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,220/$930
Room and Board/Housing	$6,680/m,w,c
Endowment	$15,900,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$14,900,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$50,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	112/130
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	22/140
Library Collections	52,555/283

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	655	657	1,312
Undergrad Degree	655	379	1,034
Non-Degree	0	278	278

Admissions Information: SAT, ACT exams optional; rolling application deadline; $45 fee. Phone: 800/852-7702.

Eastern Nazarene College

23 East Elm Avenue	617/745-3000
Wollaston 02170	FAX: 617/745-3915
	www.enc.edu

Founded 1918, college affiliated with the Church of the Nazarene offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; summer session for degree credit; adult education programs.

Kent R. Hill, President
David W. Kale, VP, Academic Affairs and Academic Dean
Kenneth E. Gorton, VP, Financial Affairs
Anita Herack, VP, Student Development
Thomas E. Barnard, VP, Institutional Advancement
Keith Conant, Dir. of Admissions
Pat Shapland, Dir. of Graduate Studies
Timothy Eyring, Dir. of Financial Aid
Myrna F. Giberson, Registrar
Al Socci, Program Director, LEAD
Lorraine Gill, Assistant to the President for Institutional Research

EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE

EMERSON COLLEGE

Gary W. Jones, Dir. of Alumni Services
Bradford E. Thorne, Career Services Coordinator
Susan Watkins, Librarian
Martin L. Trice, VP, Enrollment Services
Nancy Detwiler, Dir. of Athletics
Ardith Eyring, Assistant to the President for Administration
Wayne Dunlop, Associate Academic Dean

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,600/$750
Room and Board/Housing	$4,176/m,w,f
Endowment	$7,416,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$22,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$54,100,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	106/124
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	74/102
Library Collections	129,480/865

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,379	124	1,508
Undergrad Degree	1,337	26	1,363
Graduate Degree	42	98	145

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee; Early Acceptance option available. Phone: 800/863-6288.

Emerson College

100 Beacon Street	617/824-8500
Boston 02116	www.emerson.edu

Founded 1880, offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs in communications and performing arts leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Jacqueline W. Liebergott, President
Murray Schwartz, VP, Academic Affairs
Robert Silverman, VP, Administration and Finance
Jospeh Cofield, VP, Institutional Advancement
Suzanne Swope, VP, Enrollment
Hank Zappala, Interim, Dir of Continuing and External Education
Ronald Ludman, Dean of Students
Susan Demers, Dir. of Marketing and Communications
Gregory Lindsey, Dir. of AHANA
Sara Ramirez, Dir. of Admission
Darah Mackay, Transfer Admissions Officer
Lynn Terrell, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Daniel Pinch, Dir. of Financial Aid
Neil Davin, Registrar
William P. Gilligan, Associate VP, Information Technology
Scott MacPhetres, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Scott Schilling, Internation Admission Officer
Marlene G. Fine, Graduate Dean
Mickey Zemon, Dir. of Library
Richard Bagby, Acting Dir. of Athletics
William McCabe, Dir. of Public Safety

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$18,112/$969
Room and Board/Housing	$8,980/c
Endowment	$18,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$43,613,488
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$66,711,600
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	300/316
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	100/325
Library Collections	185,000/1,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,048	837	3,885
Undergrad Degree	2,371	143	2,514
Graduate Degree	637	265	902
Non-Degree	40	429	469

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; audition required for some programs; Early Acceptance deadline for 1st year students 11/15; priority deadline for 1st year students 2/1; priority deadline for transfers 3/1; spring entrance deadline for 1st year and transfer students 11/1. Phone: 617/824-8600

EMMANUEL COLLEGE

400 The Fenway — 617/735-9715
Boston 02115 — FAX: 617/735-9801
www.emmanuel.edu

Founded 1919, Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Sr. Janet Eisner, SND, President
Sr. Patricia Johnson, SND, VP, Academic Affairs
Tricia Tower, VP, Finance and Administration
Patricia Carney, Controller
Michele Choate, Interim Dir. of Public Relations
Jacquelyn Armitage, VP, Enrollment Management
Meg Miller, Dir. of Admissions
Anna Kelley, Dir. of Financial Aid
Dianne Polizzi, Registrar
Sandra Capriulo, Dir. of Alumnae Affairs
Renee Loayza-Damergi, Associate Dean of International Programs
Robin Rosenberg, Dir. of Internships and Career Development
Andrew Yosinoff, Dir. of Athletics
Jusith Olson, Executive Assistant to the President
Patricia Rissmeyer, Dean of Students
Nancy Northrup, Dean of Curriculum
Kieran McTague, VP, Development and Alumnae Relations
Renee Guimond, Dir. of Human Resources
John Aversa, Dir. of Information Technology

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women*
Tuition/Fees	$14,904/$400
Room and Board/Housing	$7,025/w
Endowment	$3,292,979
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$11,445,345
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	104/128
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	48/120
Library Collections	98,000/860

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	751	845	1,596
Undergrad Degree	735	647	1,382
Graduate Degree	15	194	209
Non-Degree	1	4	5

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 617/735-9715

*women only at undergraduate level; men are admitted to graduate and professional school programs

Paula Weafer, Dir. of Alumni Relations and Annual Fund
Vivian Antaki, Dean, Mexico Campus
Beverly Dolinsky, Dean, Arts and Sciences
Paul Tortolani, Dean, School of Continuing Education and Graduate Studies
Ed Doherty, Associate Dean, Hospitality
Dina Gentile, Associate Dean, Sports and Fitness Studies
Linda Klein, Associate Dean, Art and Design
Sherry Merrow, Associate Dean, Health Sciences
Amy Ross, Associate Dean, Business and Communications
Laura Rossi-Le, Associate Dean, Academic Resources

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,475/$544
Room and Board/Housing	$7,155/w,c
Endowment	$7,200,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$16,060,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$56,200,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	184/312
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	56/159
Library Collections	45,000/260†

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,089	275	1,364
Undergrad Degree	1,075	250	1,325
Graduate Degree	14	25	39

Admissions Information: SAT or ACT exam required; interview recommended; rolling admissions policy; $25 fee. Phone: 978/921-1000

†plus 1,500 full text online

ENDICOTT COLLEGE

376 Hale Street — 978/927-0585
Beverly 01915 — FAX: 978/927-0084
www.endicott.edu

Founded 1939, provides programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees. Programs integrate professional and liberal studies through internships.

Richard E. Wylie, President
Shaun McNiff, Dean of the College
Lynne O'Toole, VP, Finance
Thomas Redman, VP, Admissions and Financial Aid
Denise Bilodeau, VP, Administration
Joanne Waldner, Assistant to the President
Daniel Volchok, Dean of Students
Jorge Atilano, Dir. of Information Technology
Tom Gesarz, Dir. of Library
Jim Citron, Dir. of International Programs
Mitchell Gordon, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Peter Hart, Dir. of Planning and Accreditation
Larry Hiser, Dir. of Athletics
Susan Koso, Dir. of Personnel
Elizabeth McGann, Registrar
Marcia Toomey, Dir. of Financial Aid

EPISCOPAL DIVINITY SCHOOL

99 Brattle Street — 617/868-3450
Cambridge 02138 — FAX: 617/864-5385
www.episdivschool.org

Founded 1857, institution affiliated with the Episcopal Church offers professional program leading to master's and doctoral degrees; cross registration with Boston Theological Institute schools.

Ben Matlock, Acting President
Frederica Harris Thompsett, Academic Dean
Eric Knox, Acting Dir. of Finance and Business Management
Ellen Rockefeller, Dir. of Development and Institutional Relations
Rev. Karen Montagno, Dean of Student and Community Life
Jeffrey Mills, Registrar
Paul LaChanite, Library Director
Jane Gerloff, Exec. Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed

EPISCOPAL DIVINITY SCHOOL

Tuition/Fees	$11,650/
Room and Board/Housing	$5,200/c,f
Endowment	$42,130,090
Book Value Phys. Plant	$3,240,807
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$22,884,480
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	29/36
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	15/28
Library Collections	280,948/1,165

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	49	78	127
Graduate Degree	48	41	89
Non-Degree	1	37	38

Admissions Information: GRE and MAT exam and interview required, 2/15 application deadline for master's degree candidates, 4/15 for doctoral candidates; $45 fee. Phone: 617/868-3450

Fisher College

118 Beacon Street
Boston 02116

617/236-8800
FAX 617/236-8858
www.fisher.edu

Founded in 1903, offers early childhood education, liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees.

Christian C. Fisher, President
Maureen Evans, VP, Academic Affairs
Roberta E. Cantor, VP, Administration and Dean of Students
Sandra M. Robbins, Dir. of Enrollment Management
Deborah Ledtke, Dir. of Financial Aid
Irene Checkovich, College Registrar
Antone C. Vieira, Dean of Continuing Education
Sandra M. Robbins, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Joshua McKain, College Librarian

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$12,000/$1,000
Room and Board/Housing	$6,800/m,w
Endowment	$19,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$4,200,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$31,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	115/150
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	21/218
Library Collections	30,000/200

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,153	1,385	2,538
Undergrad Degree	1,131	1,196	2,327
Non-Degree	22	185	211

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 617/236-8820

Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists

140 The Fenway
Boston 02115

617/262-5200
FAX 617/262-4021
www.forsyth.org

Founded 1910, offers professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees awarded through affiliate Northeastern University; continuing education.

Dominic DePaola, President
Linda Hanlon, Dean
Arthur Marcotti, Assistant Treasurer
Jan B. Selwitz, Dir. of Development
Judith S. Harvey, Dir. of Admissions
Dorothy Austin, Student Financial Aid Officer
Robyn Olson, Assistant Dean
Roberta Oppenheim, Librarian

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	quarter
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,925/$2,529
Room and Board/Housing	$9,350/m,w,c
Endowment	$47,565,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$4,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$30,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	150/
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	15/25
Library Collections	7,000/250

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	138	0	138
Undergrad Degree	130	0	130
Non-Degree	8	0	8

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required, rolling application deadline; $40 fee; Early Notification deadline 5/1. Phone: 617/262-5200 x212

housing cost varies by residence hall

school is one of four divisions of the Forsyth Dental Center; reported endowment, physical plant, employment and library holdings are totals for the Center.

GORDON COLLEGE

Franklin Institute of Boston

41 Berkeley Street
Boston 02116

617/423-4630
FAX 617/482-3706
www.franklin-fib.edu

Founded 1908, offers technical programs leading to certificates in occupational fields, associate degrees in engineering technology and automotive technology; bachelor's degree in automotive technology.

Richard K. Fields, President
James R. Boyd, Dean of Faculty
Herbert Clark, Business Officer
N. Alan Shepard, Dean of Administration
Andrea Washington, Dir. of Student Life
John Brady, Dir. of Admissions
Kevin Sullivan, Registrar and Dir. of Financial Aid
Mary Steigner, Librarian
Mary Kane, Dir. of Career/Job Placement

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$9,100/$300
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$5,769,540
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$3,216,780
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$13,965,642
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	24/31
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	26/39
Library Collections	11,120/168

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	268	6	274
Undergrad Degree	258	6	264
Non-Degree	10	0	10

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline; $35 fee. Phone: 617/423-4630

GORDON COLLEGE

255 Grapevine Road — 978/927-2300
Wenham 01984 — FAX: 978/524-3704
www.gordonc.edu

Founded 1889 in Boston; nondenominational Christian liberal arts college provides liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's in education degrees.

R. Judson Carlberg, President
Dorothy E. Chappell, Academic Dean
Timothy D. Stebbings, VP, Finance
Robert E. Grinnell, Executive Dir. of Development
Barry J. Loy, Dean of Students
Richard D. Sweeney, Dir. of Communication
James Dove, Multicultural Advisor
Silvio E. Vazquez, Dean of Admissions
Pamela B. Lazarakis, Dir. of Cooperative Education and Career Services
Holly Cho Parrett, International Student Advisor
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $15,100/$660
Room and Board/Housing $4,950/m,w
Endowment $18,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $38,600,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $58,600,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 178/197
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 47/72
Library Collections 282,593/1,571

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,327	48	1,375
Undergrad Degree	1,317	31	1,348
Graduate Degree	10	17	27

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam preferred; personal interview required; rolling application deadline but early application recommended; $40 fee. Early Decision deadline 12/1; Immediate Decision option available where application is presented at interview and decision made immediately. Phone: 800/343-1379

GORDON-CONWELL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

130 Essex Street — FAX: 978/468-7111
South Hamilton 01982 — www.admin@gcts.edu

Founded 1884; freestanding, multidenominational seminary offers professional program leading to careers in ministry and awards master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Walter D. Kaiser, Jr., President
Ken Swetland, Academic Dean
Robert S. Lansdale, VP, Fiscal Affairs
John S. Lindberg, Executive VP
Barry Corey, VP for Development
Lita Schlueter, Dir. of Student Life Services
Timothy E. Myrick, Dir. of Admissions
Doris Joos, Dir. of Financial Aid
Garth Rosell, Dir. of Ockenga Institute
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $8,600/
Room and Board/Housing $3,170/m,w,c
Endowment $32,642,098
Book Value-Phys. Plant $21,049,007
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $27,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 91/98
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 32/37
Library Collections 206,000/44,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	441	591	1,032
Graduate Degree	434	513	947
Non-Degree	7	78	85

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 800/428-7329

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

Amherst 01002 — 413/549-4600
FAX: 413/256-1436
www.hampshire.edu

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts programs leading to bachelor's degrees; substantial independent research and creative work in addition to coursework.

Gregory S. Prince, Jr., President
Aaron Berman, Acting Dean of Faculty
Peter Correa, Treasurer
Virginia Rohan, Dir. of Development
Robert Sanborn, Dean of Students
Audrey Y. Smith, Dir. of Admissions
Kathleen Methot, Dir. of Financial Aid
Roberta Stuart, Dir. of Central Records
Mark Feinstein, Dean of Advising
Andrea Wright, Dir. of Career Options
Sandy Miner, Dir. of Management Information Systems
Larry Beede, Associate Dean of Faculty
John Falkowski, Dir. of Human Resources
Lawrence Archey, Dir. of Physical Plant
Derrick Elmes, Dir. of Public Safety and Environmental Health
Gai Carpenter, Dir. of Library and Information Services
Robert Garmirian, Dir. of Recreational Athletics and Outdoor Program
Nancy Kelly, Executive Assistant to the President and Secretary of the College
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar 4-1-4
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $24,280/$358
Room and Board/Housing $6,435/c
Endowment $18,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $38,250,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $63,346,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 179/277
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 84/92
Library Collections 120,000/800

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,122	0	1,122
Undergrad Degree	1,111	0	1,111
Non-Degree	11	0	11

Admissions Information: No exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15; Early Admission deadline 1/1. Phone: 413/582-5471

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

1350 Massachusetts Avenue — 617/495-1000
Cambridge 02138 — FAX: 617/495-0900
www.harvard.edu

Founded 1636; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit. Radcliffe College, founded 1879, offers liberal arts program in connection with Harvard University.

Neil Rudenstine, President
Harry Lewis, Dean of Harvard College

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

Elizabeth Huidekoper, VP, Finance
Thomas Reardon, VP, Alumni Affairs and Development
Jeremy Knowles, Dean, Faculty of Arts and Sciences
James Rowe, VP, Government, Community and Public Affairs
Alex Huppe, Dir. of Public Affairs
Jamie Hoyt, Assistant to the President and Associate Vice President
Clayton Spencer, Assistant Vice President for Higher Education Policy
William Fitzsimmons, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Rosemary Green, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Russell Berg, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Arlene Becalla, Registrar
Michael Shinagel, Dean of Continuing Education
Ruth Loescher, Institutional Research Coordinator
Elizabeth Mora, Dir. of Sponsored Research
Seamus Malin, Dir. of International Office
John P. Reardon Jr., Associate VP, University Relations
William Wright Swadel, Dir. of Office of Career Services
Joseph Nye, Dean, John F. Kennedy School of Government
Robert Clark, Dean, Law School
Sally Zeckhauser, VP, Administration
Anne Taylor, VP and General Counsel
Kim Clark, Dean, Graduate School of Business Administration
Peter Rowe, Dean, Graduate School of Design
Ronald Thiemann, Dean, Divinity School
Jerome Murphy, Dean, Graduate School of Education
Joseph Martin, Dean, Harvard Medical School
Barry Bloom, Dean, Graduate School of Public Health
Harvey Fineberg, Provost

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$21,342/$688
Room and Board/Housing	$9,104/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$13,156,507,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$2,223,764,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$4,137,763,000
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1,705/2,220
Library Collections	13,617,133/

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment[1]	18,030	6,298	24,328
Undergrad Degree	6,784	302	7,086
Graduate Degree	10,579	932	11,511
Non-Degree	667	5,064	5,731

Radcliffe College

10 Garden Street 617/495-8601
Cambridge 02138 FAX 617/496-4640
www.radcliffe.edu

Linda S. Wilson, President
Nancy J. Dunn, VP, Finance and Administration, Treasurer
Bonnie R. Clendenning, VP, College Relations
Lyn Chamberlin, Dir. of Communications
Mary Carty, Executive Dir. of Alumnae Association
Rita Nakashima Brock, Dir. of Bunting Institute
Mary Dunn, Dir. of Schlesinger Library
Janet Graber, Assistant to the President
Anne Colby, Dir. of the Henry A. Murry Research Center
Martha Fuller, Dir. of Development
Myra Mayman, Dir. of the Office of the Arts

Admissions Information: SATI and three SATII exams required; 1/1 application deadline; $60 fee; Early Decision deadline 1/1 (non-binding, no deposit required). Phone: 617/495-1551

[1]periodical totals not available

[2]enrollment includes Radcliffe College and Extension School

Hebrew College

43 Hawes Street 617/232-8710
Brookline 02146 FAX 617/264-9264
www.hebrew.com

Founded 1921; offers Jewish education and study programs leading to postsecondary certificates, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit

David M. Gordis, President
Michael Libenson, Dean of Administration
Barry Mesch, Provost
Nechama Goldberg, Dir. of Administration and Finance
Marsha Slotnick, Dir. of Development
Evelyn Herwitz, Dir. of Marketing and Communications
Norma Frankel, Registrar
Janet Altman, Dir. of Adult Learning
Harvey Shapiro, Dir. of Education Program
Maurice Tuchman, Dir. of Library Services
Susan Megerman, Executive Assistant to the President
Nathan Ehrich, Dir. of the Center for Information Technology
Shai Nathanson, Dir. of Ulpan and Hebrew Language
Scott Sokol, Dir. of Jewish Music Institute

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition[1]/Fees	$395/$90
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$7,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$1,230,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$4,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	39/47
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	9/40
Library Collections	110,000/275

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	0	112	112
Undergrad Degree	0	3	3
Graduate Degree	0	69	69
Non-Degree	0	40	40

Admissions Information: ATI exam required; rolling application deadline; priority deadline 4/15; $25 fee. Phone: 617/268-4948

[1]tuition is per credit

Hellenic College and Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology

50 Goddard Avenue 617/731-3500
Brookline 02146 FAX 617/850-1460
www.hchc.edu

Founded 1937; college affiliated with the Greek Orthodox Christian Church offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees with concentrations in elementary education, human development, religious studies and classics; school of theology offers master's in theology; summer session for degree credit

V. Rev. Damaskinos V. Ganas, President
Leon D. Zaimes, Chief Financial Officer
Rev. Gerasimos Michaleas, Student Affairs Officer
John Klentos, Admissions Officer
Alexandra McInnis, Dir. of Financial Aid
Aristotle Michopoulos, Acting Dean, Hellenic College
Joanna Bakas, Secretary to the President
Aristotle Papanikolaou, Registrar
Kathy O'Grady-Chambers, MIS Systems Administrator

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$7,980/$215
Room and Board/Housing	$6,220/m,w,f
Endowment	$16,178,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$9,068,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	25/42
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	16/40
Library Collections	106,000/770

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	161	10	171
Undergrad Degree	61	0	61
Graduate Degree	100	4	104
Non-Degree	0	6	6

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; financial aid deadlines are 5/1 for fall semester and 12/1 for spring semester; interview recommended; $35 fee. Phone: 617/731-3500

Katharine Gibbs School

126 Newbury Street 617/578-7100
Boston 02116 FAX 617/262-6210

Founded 1917; offers secretarial, business, visual communication and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees

Elliott Jones, Sr. President
Shawn Fletcher, Dean
Mary Beth Emerson, Controller
Van Panzeri, Dir. of Admissions
Tressa Brush, Dir. of Financial Aid
Phyllis Burgio, Dir. of Placement
John Hawkins, Librarian

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	quarter
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$9,500/
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	29/29
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	6/47

Library Collections			3,500/20
Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	451	0	451
Undergrad Degree	451	0	451

Admissions Information: rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 617/578-7100

tuition ranges from $9,500 to $11,500 depending on program

LABOURÉ COLLEGE

2120 Dorchester Avenue — 617/296-8300
Boston 02124-5698 — FAX: 617/296-7947
www.labourecollege.com

Founded 1892. Roman Catholic college provides occupational programs in health care leading to associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Sr. Clarisse Correia, D.C., President
Joseph W. McNabb, VP and Dean of Academic Affairs
Marianne Breen, VP, Administration and Finance
Janice Judge Fox, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Maureen A. Smith, VP and Dean of Student Affairs
Judith A. Coogan, Dir. of Public Affairs and Marketing
Robin DeVingo, Dir. of Admissions
Ann Downey, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sr. Denise Williams, D.C., Registrar
Andrew Calo, Dir. of Library

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,424/$730
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	/35
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/36
Library Collections	12,000/160

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	124	230	420
Undergrad Degree	124	230	420

HEBREW COLLEGE

Admissions Information: No exam required; interview recommended; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 617/296-8300 x4016

LASELL COLLEGE

1844 Commonwealth Avenue — 617/243-2000
Newton 02466 — FAX: 617/243-2138
www.lasell.edu

Founded 1851; offers programs in liberal arts, technical and allied health programs; education; exercise physiology; fashion merchandising, design and production; hotel, travel and tourism administration; interdisciplinary studies; business administration; psychology; sociology and human services administration leading to associate and bachelor's degrees.

Thomas E. J. de Witt, President
Arturo U. Iriatre, VP, Academic Affairs
Elizabeth H. Winter, VP, Business Affairs and Finance
Diane M. Austin, Dean of Students
Paula Panchuck, Dean for Lasell Village
Ruth S. Shuman, Dean for Institutional Advancement
Fran Weil, Dir. of Communications
David Eddy, Dir. of Admissions
Eleanor Kinsella, Transfer Admissions Officer
Daniel Barkowitz, Dir. of Student Financial Planning
Valerie Abrahamsen, Registrar
Kathleen M. O'Connor, Dean for Enrollment Management
Kerrisa Heffernan, Dir. of the Center for Public Service
Karen Gill, Alumni Affairs Officer
Marie Smith, Career Development Officer
Allyson Gray, Librarian
Christine Walter, Chief Athletic Officer
Margaretta Arnold, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,900/$600
Room and Board/Housing	$7,200/c
Endowment	$8,407,684
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$5,900,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$37,521,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	120/150
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	35/100
Library Collections	60,000/525

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	522	111	633
Undergrad Degree	522	111	633

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; priority deadline 3/15; interview recommended; $25 fee. Phone: 617/243-2225

LESLEY COLLEGE

29 Everett Street — 617/868-9600
Cambridge 02138 — FAX: 617/349-8717
www.lesley.edu

Founded 1909; offers liberal arts and professional programs in education, human services and management leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education on campus and at sites regionally and nationally in traditional and alternative formats; summer session for degree credit.

Margaret A. McKenna, President
Alan Fein, Executive VP, Administration and Finance
Charles L. Gilroy, VP, Finance
Janet Schulte, Interim Provost
Martha Barry McKenna, Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Social Sciences
William Dandridge, Dean of the School of Education
Earl Potter, Dean of the School of Management
Carol S. Streit, Dean of the School of Undergraduate Studies
Maxine Lentz, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment Planning
Marlene Godfrey, Dean of Student Affairs
Patricia Kramer, Dir. of Development
Paul Karott, VP, Public Relation
Samuel Turner, Special Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action
Jeff Seaman, Executive Dir. of Office of Information Technology
Mary Lee Boylan, Acting Dir. of Financial Aid
Kimberly Kautz, Registrar
Cynthia Farr Brown, Institutional Research Coordinator
Alice Diamond, Dir. of Career Resource Center
Jane Raley, Dir. of Admissions, Women's College
Sally Lukez, Dir. of Human Resources
David Erlandson, VP, Operations
Patricia Payne, Dir. of the Library
Paula O'Gilvie, Dir. of Athletics
Susan Loulton, VP, New Ventures

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$14,850/$150
Room and Board/Housing	$6,950/w
Endowment	$23,940,978
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$60,500,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$100,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	278/324
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	106/400
Library Collections	64,500/717

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,543	4,485	6,128
Undergrad Degree	1,062	416	1,478
Graduate Degree	581	4,069	4,650

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required; 3/15 application deadline for fall, 12/15 for spring, 6/1 for transfers; $55 fee; Early Decision deadline 12/1. Phone: 617/349-8800

residential undergraduate college is women only

MARIAN COURT COLLEGE

35 Little's Point Road — 781/595-6768
Swampscott 01907 — FAX: 781/595-3560
www.mariancourt.edu

Founded 1964; offers professional and transfer programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Sr. Joanne Bibeau, President
Laurie White, Academic Dean
Sr. Patricia Randall, Comptroller
Laurie White, Dir. of Financial Aid
Linda Lundstrom, Registrar

Carole Rich, Dir. of Placement
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... women
Tuition/Fees ..... $8,200/$400
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $827,739
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $1,112,627
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 11/21
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 8/31
Library Collections 5,289/119

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	145	57	202
Undergrad Degree	125	31	156
Non-Degree	20	26	46

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 781/595-6768

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

179 Longwood Avenue — 617/732-2800
Boston 02115 — FAX: 617/732-2801
www.mcp.edu

Founded 1823; offers technical and professional programs in pharmacy, physician assistant studies, chemistry, nuclear medicine technology, radiation therapy technology, pre-medicine, radiography, health psychology, allied health sciences with a minor in management, and nursing leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Charles F. Monahan Jr., President
Albert A. Belmonte, Provost and Dean
Richard Lessard, VP, Finance and Human Resources
Arnold Bailey, VP, Institutional Advancement
George E. Humphrey, VP, Planning and Administration
Christine L. Corsello, Dean of Students
Phyllis D. Leibman, Associate Administrative Dean and Assistant to Provost
Terese Galuszka, Registrar
Anita Young, Dir. of Continuing Education
Susan J. Harrington, Assistant VP, Institutional Advancement
David Williams, Asst. Dean of Graduate Studies
Richard Kaplan, Dir. of Instructional Resources
Joseph Hemmings, Dir. of Admissions
John R. Reynolds, Dir. of Pharmacy Practice
Gail MacDonald, Acting Dir. of Nursing
George Matelli, Dir. of Allied Health Sciences
Timothy Maher, Dir. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
David E. Tanner, Dir. of Arts and Sciences
Julia Donlon, Acting Dir. of Financial Aid
Jacqueline Masloff, Dir. of Information Technology
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $14,900/$400
Room and Board/Housing $7,800/c
Endowment $10,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $61,152,531
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $80,409,600
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 82/84
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 90/99
Library Collections 60,000/700

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,212	454	1,666
Undergrad Degree	1,171	437	1,608
Graduate Degree	41	17	58

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT required; 3/1 application deadline; $60 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone: 617/732-2850

MASSACHUSETTS COMMUNICATIONS COLLEGE

142 Berkeley Street — 617/267-7910
Boston 02116 — FAX: 617/267-7883
www.masscom.edu

Founded 1954; offers programs in television, radio, recording arts, multimedia and internet communications leading to associate of science degrees.

Howard E. Horton, President
Inabeth Miller, VP, Academic Affairs
Marsha Ginn, VP, Enrollment
Nina Weinstock, Chief Financial Officer
Peter L. Miller, Chair, Board of Trustees
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE cand. specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $10,500/$700
Room and Board/Housing $7,200/c

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	420	20	440
Undergrad Degree	420	20	440

Admissions Information: rolling admissions; no fee. Phone: 617/267-7910 X115

Note: endowment, real estate values, employee, faculty and library information not reported by institution.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

77 Massachusetts Avenue — 617/253-1000
Cambridge 02139 — FAX: 617/253-8000
web.mit.edu

Founded 1861; offers liberal arts, engineering, technical and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Charles M. Vest, President
Robert A. Brown, Provost
Glenn P. Strehle, Treasurer and VP for Finance
Kathryn A. Willmore, Secretary of the Corporation, Secretary of the Executive Committee and Executive Assistant to the President
Barbara G. Stowe, VP for Resource Development
William J. Hecht, Executive VP for Association of Alumni and Alumnae
Rosalind H. Williams, Dean of Undergraduate Educational and Student Affairs
Margaret Bates, Dean for Student Life
James D. Bruce, VP for Information Systems
Kenneth D. Campbell, Dir. of News Office
Marilee Jones, Dean of Admissions
Jennifer Haulick, Assistant Dir. of Admissions, Transfer Admissions
Stanley G. Hudson, Dir. of Student Financial Aid
Mary Callahan, Co-Dir. of Academic Services
Margaret Enders, Co-Dir. of Academic Services
J. David Litster, VP for Research and Dean for Graduate Education
Charles G.L. Pratt, Dir. of Office of Career Services and Professional Advising
Robert J. Birgeneau, Dean, School of Science
William J. Mitchell, Dean, School of Architecture
Richard Schmalensee, Interim Dean, Sloan School of Management
Philip S. Khoury, Dean, School of Humanities
Kip V. Hodges, Dean for Undergraduate Curriculum
Alexander V. D'Arbeloff, Chairman of the Corporation
Joan F. Rice, VP for Human Resources
Ann Wolpert, Dir. of Libraries
Lawrence S. Bacow, Chancellor
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar 4-1-4
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $24,050/$636
Room and Board/Housing $6,750/m,w,c,f
Endowment $3,678,127,311
Book Value-Phys. Plant $411,367,568
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $1,264,956,591
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees ..... /7,261
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 900/916
Library Collections 2,493,927/17,359

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	9,657	223	9,880
Undergrad Degree	4,323	40	4,363
Graduate Degree	5,306	21	5,327
Non-Degree	28	162	190

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT and three SATII exams required; 1/1 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1; Early Acceptance option also available. Phone: 617/258-5515

[1]hospital and accident insurance policy fee required of all students not covered by comparable policy

MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

221 Rivermoor Street — 617/327-6777
Boston 02132 — FAX: 617/327-4447
www.mspp.edu

Founded 1974; offers professional program leading to doctor of psychology degree; field training experience during four years of study; continuing education.

Bruce J. Weiss, President
Ethel Magidson, Dean of Faculty
Patrick Capobianco, Chief Business and Operations Officer
Cathleen Clark Fucillo, Dir. of Admissions
Colleen S. Michaels, Registrar
Dean R. Abby, Dir. of Continuing Education
Linda Rossman, Librarian
Eileen Healhy, Financial Aid Officer
Campus Environment ..... suburban

Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$16,992/$531
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$2,800,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	/10
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/40
Library Collections	5,000/122

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	145	10	155
Graduate Degree	145	0	145
Non-Degree	0	10	10

Admissions Information: GRE exam required; 1/8 application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 888/664-6777

MERRIMACK COLLEGE

315 Turnpike Street — 978/837-5000
North Andover 01845 — FAX 978/837-5222
www.merrimack.edu

Founded 1947, Augustinian Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit; weekend and distance learning.

Richard J. Santagati, President
Jack P. Calareso, VP, Academic Affairs
Brenda E. Smith, VP, Fiscal Affairs
Joseph B. Cartier, VP, Institutional Advancement
Joseph T. Kelley, VP, Student Life
Kathleen Beal, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations
Mary Lou Retelle, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
Christine A. Mordach, Dir. of Financial Aid
George Rogers, Dir. of Continuing and Professional Education
David K. Breen, VP, Planning and Administration
Susan Wojtas, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Barbara LaChance, Librarian
Robert M. DeGregorio Jr., Dir. of Athletics
Elaine Plocari, SSND, Dir. of Campus Ministry

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$15,110/
Room and Board/Housing	$7,230/c
Endowment	$20,702,207
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$37,698,879
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$87,626,983
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	214/295
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	130/205
Library Collections	102,000/1,133

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,078	665	2,743
Undergrad Degree	2,078	665	2,743

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 3/1 application deadline for fall; 12/1 for spring; 6/1 for transfers; $40 fee. Phone: 978/837-5100

MGH INSTITUTE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS, INC.

101 Merrimac Street — 617/726-8002
Boston 02114 — FAX 617/726-3716
www.mgh.harvard.edu/depts/ihp/mgh.htm

Founded 1977, offers academic programs leading to master's degrees in nursing, physical therapy and speech-language pathology, clinical investigation; post-professional programs in nursing and physical therapy for practicing professionals.

Ann W. Caldwell, Interim President
Mary Carey, Academic Dean
Fred Schwer, Financial Officer
Laurie Morris, Dir. of External Relations
Sonja Hood, Manager of Admissions and Financial Aid
Walter F. Caffey, III, Registrar and Manager of Enrollment
Lou Mitchell, Manager of Alumni Association
Bette Ann Harris, Dir. of Graduate Programs in Physical Therapy
Robert E. Hillman, Dir. of Graduate Program in Communication
Arlene Lowenstein, Dir. of Graduate Program in Nursing
Jacqueline Bastille, Dir. of Health Sciences Library
Hannah S. Potter, Executive Assistant to the President
Vonda K. Bradbury, Dir. of Office of Enrollment Management and Student Affairs
Kim Watson, Interim Dir. of Operations and Technology

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$6,360/$300
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$22,410,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	26/27
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	46/67
Library Collections	50,000/700

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	269	261	530
Graduate Degree	269	141	410
Non-Degree	0	120	120

Admissions Information: GRE exam required; application deadline 1/22; rolling admission deadline for some programs; $50 fee. Phone: 617/726-3140

MONTSERRAT COLLEGE OF ART

P.O. Box 26 — 978/922-8222
25 Essex Street — FAX 978/921-4241
Beverly 01915

Founded 1970, offers programs in painting, drawing, photography, printmaking, sculpture, illustration, graphic design and teacher certification leading to bachelors of fine arts and four-year diplomas.

John W. Raimo, President
Randa Dubnick, VP, Academic and Student Affairs
Kim Keegan, Dean of Faculty
Molly Hackett, VP, Administration
Kate Triebs Bodin, Assistant Dean
Jo Stewart Lennox, Dir. of College Relations
Stephen Negron, Dir. of Admission
Ellen Kayser, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elizabeth Cashman, Registrar
Doug Williams, Dir. of Continuing Education
Surrey C. Elwell, Dir. of Development
Pam Kahl, Library Director
Barbara O'Brien, Gallery Director
Maureen Creegan-Quinquis, Dir. of Art Education
Everardo Garcia, Dir. of Student Life
Holly Gould, Dir. of Housing and Residential Life

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,982/$375
Room and Board/Housing	$3,465/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$2,200,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$3,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	33/35
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	18/57
Library Collections	11,000/40

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	302	31	333
Undergrad Degree	302	31	333

Admissions Information: SATI and ACT exams required, portfolio required, rolling application deadline; $40 fee; Early Acceptance deadline 12/1, Priority deadline for financial aid and merit scholarships 3/1. Phone: 800/922-8222.

Mount Holyoke College

50 College Street
South Hadley 01075

413/538-2515
FAX: 413/538-3042
www.mtholyoke.edu

Founded 1837; oldest continuing institution of higher education for women in the nation; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; study abroad and international exchange programs.

Joanne V. Creighton, President
Donal O'Shea, Dean of Faculty and Provost
Mary Jo Maydew, Treasurer
John Rapoport, Dean of the College and Dean of Studies
Regina Mooney, Dean of Students
Jane Brown, Dean of Enrollment
Kevin McCaffrey, Interim Dir. of Communications
Ruth Bass Green, Dean of Multicultural Affairs
Charles Haight, Chief Development Officer
Diane Arici, Interim Dir. of Admissions
Jill Cashman, Dir. of Financial Aid
Anne Cotton, Registrar
Kay Althoff, Dir. of Frances Perkins Program
Cate Rowen, Institutional Research Coordinator
Sally Lemaire, Dir. of Alumni Association
Philip Jones, Dir. of Career Development
Susan Perry, College Librarian and Dir. of Information Technology
Laurie Priest, Dir. of Athletics
Phil Buchanan, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	women only
Tuition/Fees	$23,200/$142
Room and Board/Housing	$6,820/w
Endowment	$326,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$71,235,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$245,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	540/749
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	182/289
Library Collections	670,000/1,472

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,806	50	1,856
Undergrad Degree	1,773	33	1,806
Graduate Degree	8	3	11
Non-Degree	25	14	39

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision I deadline 12/1, Early Decision II deadline 1/1. Phone: 413/538-2023.

Mount Ida College

777 Dedham Street
Newton Centre 02159

617/928-4500
FAX: 617/969-6993
www.mountida.edu

Founded 1899; offers liberal arts, teacher education, professional, technical and occupational programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education.

Bryan E. Carlson, President
James Martin, VP, Academic Affairs
Ralph A. Toran , Executive VP and Treasurer
Ronald Lettieri, Assoc. VP, Institutional Advancement
Paul Dunphy, VP for Student Development
Harold C. Duvall III, Dean, Enrollment Management
Judith Kaufman, Dean of Admissions
Marie Kaden, Admissions Coordinator
Lucia Darling, Dir. of Financial Aid
Paula Tulli, Dir. of Alumni
Sue Kingman, Dir. of Career Services
Marge Lippincott, Dean of Information Technologies and Learning Resources
Jacqueline Palmer, Dir. of Health Management and Athletics
Nina LeDoyt, Registrar
Joanne Flaherty, Dean of Student Financial Services
Philip Conroy, VP, Institutional Advancement
Susan Holton, Associate VP, Academic Affairs

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$12,780/$450
Room and Board/Housing	$8,841/m,w,c
Endowment	$9,266,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$17,181,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$25,900,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	130/145
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	72/205
Library Collections	57,987/556

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,563	268	1,831
Undergrad Degree	1,562	238	1,800
Non-Degree	1	30	31

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Notification deadline 5/1. Phone: 617/928-4506.

New England College of Finance

One Lincoln Plaza
89 South Street
Boston 02111

617/951-2350
FAX: 617/951-2533
www.finance.edu

Founded 1909; offers professional training and education for all levels of banking and financial services personnel leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer sessions. Offers bachelor's degrees through partnerships with Bentley College, Assumption College, University of Hartford and Providence College; offers graduate certificate program in partnership with Boston University; satellite campuses in Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island.

Robert A. Regan, President and CEO
Deborah J. Pepper, Senior VP and Corporate Dir. of Planning
George Olson, Treasurer
Richard Haskell, Controller
Judy Marley, VP, Dir. of Academic Affairs
Jayne Riley, Associate VP, Dir. of Student Services
Keri O'Brien, Market Coordinator
Margaret Daley, Market Coordinator
Penny Learn, Training Coordinator

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$143/$25
Room and Board/Housing	na

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	0	1,544	1,544
Undergrad Degree	0	1,544	1,544

Admissions Information: No exam required, rolling application deadline.

Tuition is per credit at Boston campus; Rhode Island and New Hampshire campus tuition is $105 per credit; $122 per credit in Connecticut.

New England College of Optometry

424 Beacon Street
Boston 02115

617/266-2030
FAX: 617/424-9202

Founded 1894; offers professional program in optometry leading to doctoral degrees; continuing education; accelerated programs for students with doctorates in sciences.

Larry R. Clausen, President
David A. Heath, Dean for Academic Affairs
Alden Keyser, VP, Business and Finance
Terrance B. Neylon, VP, Administration
Hyman R. Kamens, Dean for Alumni Development
Nancy Haverstock, Development Officer
Lawrence Shattuck, Dir. of Admissions
Mary Jane Noel, Dir. of Financial Aid
Glenda Underwood, Registrar
Richard Held, Dir. of Research and Research Education
Lauretta Woods, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Brenda Collins, Dir. of Library Services
Judy Hartogh, Assistant to the President
Raymond Dye, Dean of Student Affairs
Ellen Snowden, Dir. of Personnel

Maryann Richardt, Controller
Rodney Hinkle, Assistant Dean for International Programs
Tara Zidonik, Dir. of Auxiliary Services
Karen Munroe, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	quarter
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,560/$400
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$10,101,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$4,710,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$6,590,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	67/67
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	33/33
Library Collections	8,000/315

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	410	4	414
Graduate Degree	410	4	414

Admissions Information: SAT1 and OAT exam required; application deadline 3/1; $50 fee.

New England Conservatory of Music

290 Huntington Avenue
Boston 02115
617/585-1100
FAX: 617/262-0500
www.newenglandconservatory.edu

Founded 1867; offers professional programs in music leading to postsecondary certificates, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in musical arts; double degree programs with Tufts University; teacher education; summer session for degree credit.

Robert Freeman, President
Alan Fletcher, Provost
Helen Ouellette, VP, Finance and Administration
Ronald J. Schiller, VP, Institutional Advancement
James Klein, Dean of Students
Evelyne Tiersky, Dir. of Public Relations
Allison Ball, Dean of Enrollment Services
Hilary Field, Manager of Performance Services
Robert Winkley, Registrar
Mark Churchill, Dean, Extension Division
Angela Myles Beeching, Dir. of Career Services
Jean Morrow, Dir. of Libraries
Robert Glavin, Dir. of Building Operations

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$18,500/$100
Room and Board/Housing	$8,600/c
Endowment	$4,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$17,316,122
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	104/179
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	75/443
Library Collections	115,000/485

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	715	99	814
Undergrad Degree	351	36	387
Graduate Degree	363	50	413
Non-Degree	1	13	14

Admissions Information: ATI or ACT exam and audition required; 12/1 application deadline; $75 fee. Phone: 617/585-1101

New England School of Acupuncture

30 Common Street
Watertown 02172-3458
781/926-1788
www.nesa.edu

Founded 1975; provides training in acupuncture and Chinese herbal medicine leading to master's degrees; clinical training includes more than 1,000 hours of instruction; and a full year of clinical internship; student clinic has 30 treatment rooms.

Daniel Seitz, President
Evelyn Fowley, Academic Dean
Cynthia Moore, Dir. of Finance
Cindy Rosenbaum, Dean of Students and Admissions
Lorna Lyons, Dir. of Financial Aid
Meredith St. John, Registrar
Quinci Sprague, Dir. of Continuing Education and Alumni
Barbara Shatkin, Dir. of Research
Kim Rascon, Admissions and Student Affairs Coordinator
Emilia Pisani, Dir. of Library
Valerie Smith, Bursar

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE and specialized
Academic Calendar	trimester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$8,775/$225
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$160,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$320,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	14/36
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1/55
Library Collections	1,264/30

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	185	45	230
Graduate Degree	185	28	213
Non-Degree	0	17	17

Admissions Information: Interview, bachelor's degree and specific undergraduate courses required; 5/1 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Acceptance deadline 12/31; campus visits encouraged. Phone: 617/926-1788

Newbury College

129 Fisher Avenue
Brookline 02146
617/730-7000
FAX: 617/733-9618
www.newbury.edu

Founded 1962; offers liberal arts, professional, occupational and technical programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education at 12 eastern Massachusetts locations; summer session for degree credit.

Roy J. Nirschel, President
John Weston, VP, Academic Affairs
David Ellis, Executive VP and Treasurer
Linda Ragosta, VP, Student Affairs
Donald MacDonald, Dean of Admission
Rachelle Mazza, Registrar
Craig Fennel, Dir. of Financial Aid
Susan Rockwell, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Mary Gordon, International Student Counselor
Sara Shekells, Coordinator of Career Services
Peter Obuchan, Librarian
Mary Beth Lamb, Dir. of Athletics
Mary Ann SIlva, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$12,300/$550
Room and Board/Housing	$7,000/w,c
Endowment	$5,136,032
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$8,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$27,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	116/145
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	49/498
Library Collections	32,856/2,000[1]

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,842	2,931	4,773
Undergrad Degree	979	2,466	3,445
Non-Degree	863	465	1,328

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee; campus visit and personal interview are recommended but not required. Phone: 617/730-7007 or 800/newbury

[1]includes online periodicals

Nichols College

Dudley Hill
Dudley 01571
508/943-1560
FAX: 508/943-9555
www.nichols.edu

Founded 1815; offers liberal arts and business administration programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Debra M. Murphy, President
James Kadra, Dir. of Continuing and Professional Education
Thomas C. Lelon, Vice President of the College and Academic Dean
Antonio Piotti, VP, Institutional Advancement
Kimberly Kossuth, Dir. of Admissions
William DiBrienza, VP, Enrollment and Student Services
Susan Tellier, VP, Administration
Paul Newman, Dir. of Building and Grounds
Martha Morrison, Assistant Dir. of Annual Fund and Alumni Programs
Michael Serijan, Dir. of Sports Information
Brian McCoy, Associate Dean of Student Services and Residential Life
Steve Reynolds, Chief Information Officer

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$11,730/$350
Room and Board/Housing	$7,225/m,w,c
Endowment	$8,900,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$11,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$17,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	98/112
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	36/48

Library Collections	50,000/300

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	687	1,114	1,801
Undergrad Degree	687	839	1,526
Graduate Degree	0	275	275

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone 800/470-3379

Northeastern UNIVERSITY

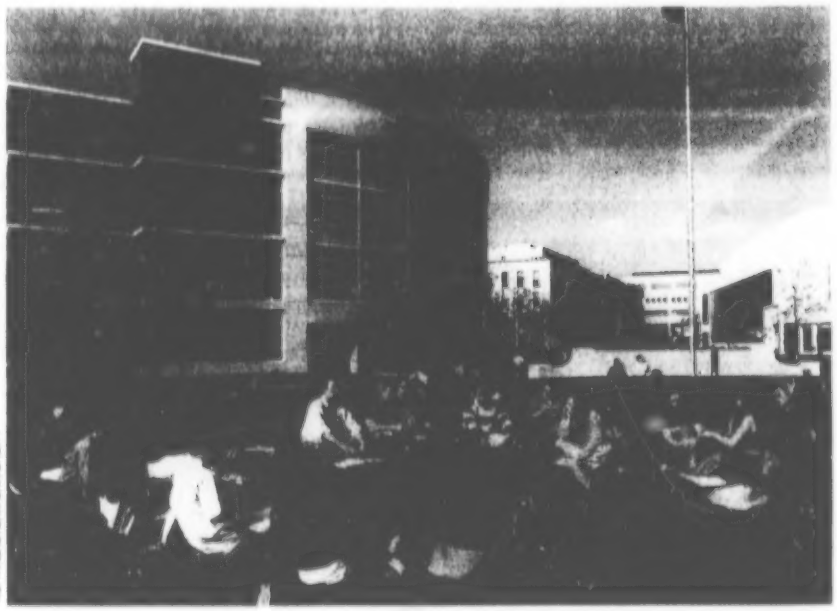
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

360 Huntington Avenue 617/373-2000
Boston 02115 www.neu.edu

Founded 1898, offers liberal arts, professional, technical and teacher education leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit

Richard M. Freeland, President
David Hall, Provost and Senior VP, Academic Affairs
Lawrence F. Mucciolo, Senior VP for Administration and Finance
Richard L. Meyer, Senior VP, Development
Karen T. Rigg, VP, Student Affairs
Charles W. Coffin, Dir. of University Relations
Donnie Perkins, Dean and Dir. of Affirmative Action and Diversity
Alan Kines, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions
Mary I. Lipson, Associate Dir. of Transfer Admissions
Jean C. Eddy, Vice Provost, Enrollment Management
Edmund J. Mullen, University Registrar
Ronald D. Hedlund, Vice Provost, Research and Graduate Education
Richard McNeil, Acting Dir. of Division of Research Management
Robert E. Vozzella, VP, Cooperative Education
Carol S. Lyons, Dean of Career Services
Colleen Pantalone, Vice Provost, Undergraduate Education
Michael W. Wilderman, Dir. of Student Financial Services
Katherine N. Pendergast, VP, Human Resources Management
John A. Martin, VP, Business
Alan Benenfeld, Dean of University Libraries
Ian McCaw, Dir. of Athletics
Carol Taylor, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	quarter
Student Body	coed
Tuition[1]/Fees	$18,000/$192
Room and Board/Housing	$8,520/w,c
Endowment	$381,392,000
Book Value Phys. Plant[2]	$274,092,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees[3]	1,506/1,633
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	733/2,172
Library Collections	85,230/8,285



NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	14,674	12,195	26,869
Undergrad Degree	11,978	7,713	19,691
Graduate Degree	2,696	1,938	4,634
Non-Degree	0	2,544	2,544

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone 617/373-2200

[1]tuition for full-time freshmen

[2]real estate values 6/30/97

[3]faculty and employee figures are for Sept. 97

PINE MANOR COLLEGE

PINE MANOR COLLEGE

400 Heath Street 617/731-7000
Chestnut Hill 02167 FAX 617/731-7199
www.pmc.edu

Founded 1911, offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing studies; summer session for degree credit

Gloria Nemerowicz, President
Nia Lane Chester, Dean of the College
Mary MacMillen, Dir. of Development for Major Gifts and Planning
Kim Pyles, Dir. of Publications and Media Relations
Maya Brady, Assistant Dean of Admissions
Carol Wareing, Dir. of Graduate Studies in Education
Linda Schoendorf, Dir. of Financial Aid
Stephen Thompson, Dean for Co-Curriculum and Advising
Michelle Lepore, Dean of Student Life
Rhonda Seidman, Dir. of English Language Institute
Kathy Moore, Coordinator for Continuing Studies
Lucy Steere, Dir. of Alumnae Relations
Esther Griswold, Dir. of Library
Bill Boffi, Dir. of Athletics
Eugene Rosi, Executive Assistant to the President
Patricia Kearney, Registrar
Dan Kirsch, Dir. of Development for Operations and Planning
Rosario Tosiello, Dean for Academic Policies and Procedures
Amy Allen, Dir. of Human Resources
David Smith, Dir. of Institutional Technology

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women[1]
Tuition/Fees	$11,000/
Room and Board/Housing	$6,900/w
Endowment	$20,781,548
Book Value Phys. Plant	$15,000,000
Replace Value Phys. Plant	$36,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	92/120
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	28/72
Library Collections	81,723/1,645

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	281	53	334
Undergrad Degree	279	19	298
Graduate Degree	2	15	17
Non-Degree	0	19	19

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/25. Phone 800/762-1357

[1]graduate programs are coed

POPE JOHN XXIII NATIONAL SEMINARY

558 South Avenue 781/899-5500
Weston 02493 FAX 781/899-9057
www.members.aol.com/jpxxiiisem/pjmain.html

Founded 1964, institution dedicated to the education of older seminarians prepares men for the Roman

Catholic priesthood and awards master of divinity degrees.

Msgr. Francis D. Kelly, Rector and President
Rev. Charles J. Healey, Academic Dean
Joseph E. Lynch, Business Manager
Jean I. Boyle, Dir. of Public Relations
Rev. Pius Murray, Librarian

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	men
Tuition/Fees	$13,800/
Room and Board/Housing	/m
Endowment	$2,887,927
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$659,256
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$13,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	11/13
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	9/19
Library Collections	51,544/268

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	76	0	76
Graduate Degree	73	0	73
Non-Degree	3	0	3

Admissions Information: Interview and in-house testing required; 8/15 application deadline; candidates must be 30 to 60 years of age and be sponsored by diocese or religious community. Phone: 781/899-5500

tuition includes fees and room and board

Regis College

235 Wellesley Street — 781/768-7000
Weston 02493-1571 — FAX: 781/768-8339
www.regiscollege.edu

Founded 1927; offers liberal arts, nursing, social work and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit; cross-registration allows students to take one course per semester at Babson, Bentley and Boston colleges.

Sheila E. Megley, RSM, President
Leila A. Hogan, CSJ, Academic Dean
Gordon Anderson, VP, Finance and Business
Martin Dunn, VP, College Relations
Lynn Tripp Coleman, Dean of Students
Troy Watkins, Dir. of Public Relations
Valerie Brown McGuire, Dir. of Admissions
Jennifer Porter, Dir. of Financial Aid
Patricia McDonough, CSJ, Registrar
Margaret McGarry, CSJ, Dir. of Institutional Research
Andrea O'Leary, Dir. of Career Development
Judith Burling, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women
Tuition/Fees	$16,000/$7,200
Room and Board/Housing	/w
Endowment	$37,300,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$21,722,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$80,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	157/248
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	64/147
Library Collections	128,798/820

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	819	517	1,336
Undergrad Degree	740	371	1,111
Graduate Degree	79	146	225

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee; fee waived for applications received prior to 1/1. Phone: 800/456-1820

Saint Hyacinth College and Seminary

66 School Street — 413/467-7191
Granby 01033 — FAX: 413/467-9609

Founded 1927; Roman Catholic college primarily for students entering the Franciscan order; offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Rev. Jude Surowiec, President, Financial Aid Officer, Registrar and Lay Ministry Director
DuAnne Pasquini, Treasurer
Beverly Wilson, Assistant Librarian
Patricia Bombardier, Librarian

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$150/
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$5,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$12,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	2/4
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	2/5
Library Collections	5,500/300

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	0	54	54
Undergrad Degree	0	3	3
Non-Degree	0	51	51

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 413/467-7191

tuition is per credit

Saint John's Seminary

127 Lake Street — 617/254-2610
Brighton 02135 — FAX: 617/787-2336

Founded 1884; Roman Catholic seminary primarily for students entering religious life; awards bachelor's degrees in philosophy and master's degrees in theology and divinity.

Msgr. Timothy J. Moran, Rector
Rev. Stephen E. Salocks, Dean of the Faculty
John B. Lynch, Business Manager
Rev. Robert J. Congdon, Registrar
Rev. Arthur Coyle, Continuing Education Officer
Rev. Laurence McGrath, Librarian

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	men only
Tuition/Fees	$5,600/$400
Room and Board/Housing	$2,600/m
Endowment	$10,094,032
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$19,721,216
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$100,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	25/25
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	30/30
Library Collections	250,000/500,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	130	10	140
Undergrad Degree	40	5	45
Graduate Degree	90	5	95

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; rolling application deadline. Phone: 617/746-5451

School of the Museum of Fine Arts

230 The Fenway — 617/267-6100
Boston 02115 — FAX: 617/424-6271
www.smfa.edu

Founded 1876; offers fully elective studio arts prgrams leading to four-year diplomas or one-year post-baccalaureate certificates, bachelor's and master's degrees in affiliation with Tufts University.

Deborah Dluhy, Dean of the School
Joseph Ansell, Dean of Faculty and Instructional Programs
Robert Koontz, Fiscal Officer
Susan Lush, Associate Dean of Students
Cheryl Martin, Registrar
Leila Amalfitano, Dir. of Exhibitions
John Williamson, Dir. of Enrollment and Student Services
Elizabeth Goreham, Dir. of Financial Aid
Timothy Grinder, Continuing Education Officer
Amy Lucker, Head Librarian
Beth Filippone, Individual Support Officer
William Ewing, Dir. of Communication
Matt Harter, Dir. of Computer Macintosh Lab
Debra Samdperil, Dir. of Artist's Resource Center/Career Services

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$16,180/$420
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$8,722,474
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	65/79
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	51/184
Library Collections	148,000/620

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	630	503	1,133
Undergrad Degree	540	503	1,043
Graduate Degree	90	0	90

Admissions Information: Portfolio review required; 2/1 and 9/1 application deadline for degree candidates; $35 fee. Phone: 617/369-3626

SIMMONS COLLEGE

300 The Fenway — 617/521-2000
Boston 02115 — FAX: 617/521-3144
www.simmons.edu

Founded 1899; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Daniel S. Cheever Jr., President
Caroline Considine, Vice President
Humberto Goncalves, VP, Finance and Treasurer
Kristina Schaefer, VP, Advancement
Patricia Fallon, Comptroller and Associate Treasurer
Chester Haskell, Dean of the College of Arts and Science
James Matarazzo, Dean of the School of Library and Information Science
Patricia O'Brien, Dean of the Graduate School of Management
Joseph Regan, Dean of the School of Social Work
Harriet Tolpin, Dean of the School for Health Studies
Karen Talentino, Dean of the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences
Lisa Mayer, Dean of Enrollment Services
Sheila Murphy, Dean for Student Life
Donna M. Dolan, Registrar of the College
Christine Santons, Director of Annual Giving
Jon Kimball, Dir. of Grants and Sponsored Programs
Bonita Cox, Dir. of Human Resources
Brian Hodge, Acting Dir. of Financial Aid
Ali Kantor, Dir. of Athletics
Len Soltzberg, Dir. of Academic Computing
Harvey Varnet, Dir. of Libraries
Diane Millikan, Dir. of Public Relations

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women[1]
Tuition/Fees	$18,784/$598
Room and Board/Housing	$7,590/w
Endowment	$140,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$19,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$88,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	250/295
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	199/381
Library Collections	261,673/2,040

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,713	1,767	3,480
Undergrad Degree	1,053	184	1,237
Graduate Degree	660	1,583	2,243

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT required; 2/1 application deadline; $35 fee; round one Early Decision deadline 11/15; round two 1/1. Phone: 800/345-8468

[1]graduate programs are coed

SIMON'S ROCK COLLEGE OF BARD

84 Alford Road — 413/528-0771
Great Barrington 01230 — FAX: 413/528-7365
www.simons-rock.edu

Founded 1964; institution affiliated with Bard College in Annandale-on-Hudson, NY offers liberal arts and science programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; designed to accomodate bright, highly motivated 16 to 17-year-old students who seek greater academic challenge; continuing education.

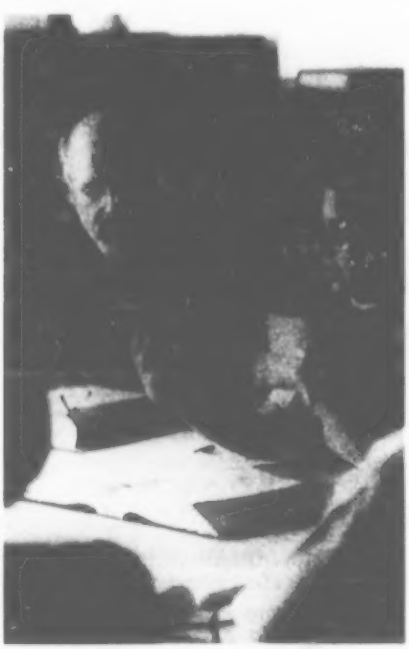
Leon Botstein, President
Bernard F. Rodgers Jr., VP and Dean of College
Jon MacClaren, Dir. of Finance
Patricia Sharpe, Dean of Academic Affairs
U Ba Win, Provost and Dir. of International Programs
Christopher J. Lucht, Dean of Student Affairs
Danae Bonsevain, Dir. of Public Information
Mary-King Austin, Dir. of Admissions
Eve Caimano, Dir. of Financial Aid
Pauline Banducci, Registrar
Edward Misch, Dir. of Continuing Studies
Joan Goodkind, Head Librarian
Ken Geremia, Dir. of Outdoor Programs
Judith Win, Dir. of Counseling Services
Rebecca Fiske, Dean of New Students
Robin Roy, Dir. of Development
David Reed, Dir. of Computer Services
John Veronea, Dir. of Physical Plant
Linda Kay, Business Manager and Dir. of Human Services

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,000/$2,400
Room and Board/Housing	$6,250/m,w,c
Endowment	$3,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$9,800,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	52/58
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	32/48
Library Collections	68,000[1]

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	328	3	331
Undergrad Degree	328	3	331

Admissions Information: SATI, ACT, PSAT exams required; 6/30 application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 800/235-7186

[1]collection total



SIMMONS COLLEGE

SMITH COLLEGE

Elm Street — 413/584-2700
Northampton 01063 — FAX: 413/585-2133
www.smith.edu

Founded 1871; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's and master's degrees.

Ruth J. Simmons, President
John M. Connolly, Provost and Dean of the Faculty
Ruth H. Constantine, Chief Financial Officer
Maureen A. Mahoney, Dean of the College
Mary Harven, Acting Advancement Officer
B. Ann Wright, Chief Public Affairs Officer
Carmen Santana-Melgoza, Dir. of Institutional Diversity
Nanci Tessier, Dir. of Admissions
Alan L. Marvelli, Dir. of Graduate Study
Myra B. Smith, Dir. of Financial Aid
Patricia A. O'Neil, Registrar
Diane O. Cuneo, Dir. of Institutional Research
Catherine E. Hutchinson, Associate Dean of International Study
Carrie Staples Cadwell, Executive Dir. of the Alumnae Association
Hrayr Tamzarian, Assistant Dean of International Students
Barbara Reinhold, Dir. of Career Development
Anita L. Lightburn, Dean, School for Social Work
Gaynelle Weiss, Dir. of Smith Management Program
Donald M. Baumer, Dean for Academic Development
Karen A. Pfeifer, Associate Dean of the Faculty
Sarah M. Pritchard, Dir. of Libraries
David M. Greene, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural[1]
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women only
Tuition/Fees	$21,680/$176
Room and Board/Housing	$7,560/w
Endowment	$793,213,793
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$101,202,953
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$450,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	807/957
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	254/276
Library Collections	1,201,262/4,673

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,635	115	2,750
Undergrad Degree	2,561	69	2,630
Graduate Degree	74	32	106
Non-Degree	0	14	14

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required, SATII recommended; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; round one Early Decision deadline 11/15, round two 1/11. Phone: 413/585-2500

[1]small city

95

SMITH COLLEGE

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE

263 Alden Street — 413/748-3000
Springfield 01109 — FAX: 413/748-3746
www.spfldcol.edu

Founded 1885; offers bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Randolph W. Bromery, President
Gretchen A. Brockmeyer, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs
William D. McGarry, VP, Administration and Finance
Dallas L. Darland, VP, Institutional Advancement
Corinne Kowpak, VP, Dean of Students
Marjorie Osherow, Dir. of Marketing and Communications
John Wilson, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Mary E. DeAngelo, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions
Donald Shaw, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Linda Dagradi, Dir. of Financial Aid
Irene Rios, Registrar
Diane Erickson, Dir. of Continuing Education
Mary Pilch, Dir. of Cooperative Education
Tamie Kidess-Lucey, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Kenneth Wall, Dir. of International Center
Barbara Kautz, Dir. of Career Services
William J. Sullivan, Dir. of School of Graduate Studies
John W. Wilcox, Assistant VP for Enrollment Management
John L. Mailhot, Treasurer
Lloyd Fassett, Chief Technology Officer
Mary Lou Dyjak, Special Assistant to the President
Dale H. Allen, Dir. of Student Volunteer Programs
Shari L. Anderson, Dir. of Human Resources
Lona J. Jackson, Dir. of Campus Police
Stephen C. Lafever, Dir. of Facilities and Campus Services
Gerald F. Davis, Librarian
Edward R. Bilik, Dir. of Athletics
James B. Robertson, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$15,640/$175
Room and Board/Housing	$5,348/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$36,270,318
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$49,992,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$100,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	328/337
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	192/286
Library Collections	167,000/720

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,102	715	3,817
Undergrad Degree	2,586	293	2,679
Graduate Degree	700	255	955
Non-Degree	16	167	183

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 4/1 application deadline; $40 fee; Early Decision deadline 12/1. Phone: 413-748-3225

STONEHILL COLLEGE

320 Washington Street — 508/565-1000
North Easton 02357 — FAX: 508/565-1500
www.stonehill.edu

Founded 1948; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Rev. Bartley MacPhaidin, President
Rev. Louis A. Manzo, Academic VP and Dean
Edward Casieri, Financial VP and Treasurer
Rev. Robert J. Kruse , Executive VP
Louis F. Saltrelli, VP, Student Affairs
Fred C. Petti, VP, Administration
Francis X. Dillon, VP, College Relations
Jean Hamler, Dir. of Intercultural Affairs
Brian Murphy, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment
Samuel B. Smith, Associate Dean of Enrollment
Eileen K. O'Leary, Dir. of Student Aid and Finance
Linda Sullivan, Associate Dean of Academic Services and Registrar
David Arthur, Dir. of Institutional Research
Anne M. Pollick, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Benjamin Mariante, Coordinator of Foreign Studies (international programs)
Laura Mills-Lewis, Dir. of Career Services
Sandra Howe, Dir. of Media Relations
Neil I. Price, Dir. of the Career Counseling Center
Paul E. Krueger, Dir. of Academic Computing
Edward J. Hynes, Dir. of College Library
Paula J. Sullivan, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$15,130/$600
Room and Board/Housing	$7,350/m,w,c
Endowment	$808,31,700
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$62,645,693
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$89,617,092
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	197/242
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	119/261
Library Collections	180,000/1,158

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,064	651	2,715
Undergrad Degree	2,054	353	2,407
Non-Degree	10	298	308

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $45 fee; Early Acceptance deadline 2/1; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone: 508/565-1373

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY

8 Ashburton Place — 617/573-8900
Boston 02108 — FAX: 617/573-8353
www.suffolk.edu

Founded 1906; offers liberal arts, communication, education, engineering, sciences, accounting, management, finance, computer information systems, law, international economics, paralegal and clinical psychology programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

David J. Sargent, President
Francis X. Flannery, VP and Treasurer
Marguerite J. Dennis, VP, Development and Enrollment
Michael Ronayne, Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
John F. Brennan, Dean, School of Management
Nancy Stoll, Dean of Students
John Fenton, Dean, Suffolk University Law School
Barbara Ericson, Dean, Enrollment and Retention
Rosemarie Sansone, Public Affairs Officer
Sharon Artis-Jackson, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Kathleen Lynch, Dir. of Undergraduate Admission
Judith Reynolds, Dir. of Graduate Admission
Christine Perry, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mary Lally, Registrar
Michael Duggan, Dir. of Enrollment Research and Planning
Paul Tanklefsky, Dir. of Career Services and Cooperative Education
Jean Neenan, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Margaret Loret, Dir. of Center for International Education
Robert Duggan, Dir. of Sawyer Library

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,680/$60
Room and Board/Housing	$8,956/c
Endowment	$48,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$145,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$200,000,000
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	264/557
Library Collections	416,000/7,240

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,603	2,798	6,401
Undergrad Degree	2,526	597	2,923
Graduate Degree	1,269	1,993	3,262
Non-Degree	8	208	216

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 617/573-8460

SWEDENBORG SCHOOL OF RELIGION

48 Sargent Street 617/244-0504
Newton 02158 FAX: 617/558-0357

Founded 1866; offers preparation for ordination and lay leadership in the Swedenborgian church; offers master's degree in Swedenborgian studies; continuing education.

Mark Kay Klein, President
Mahmous Ghabbour, Accountant
Walter Punch, Librarian

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	4-4-1
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,600/$1,800
Room and Board/Housing	$225[1]/c,f
Endowment	$4,900,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$2,100,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$2,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	1/5
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	3/4
Library Collections	35,000/50

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4	15	19
Graduate Degree	4	1	5
Non-Degree	0	14	19

Admissions Information: No exam required.

[1]per month, no meals

TUFTS UNIVERSITY

Medford 02155 617/628-5000
FAX: 617/627-3536
www.tufts.edu

Founded 1852; offers liberal arts, engineering, engineering management, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education, summer sessions for degree credit.

John DiBiaggio, President
Sol Gittleman, Senior Vice President and Provost
Thomas McGurty, VP, Finance and Treasurer
Stephen S. Manos, Executive Vice President
Thomas W. Murnane, Senior Vice President
John M. Roberto, VP, Operations
Kathe Cronin, VP, Human Resources
I. Melvin Bernstein, VP, Arts, Science and Technology
Kathleen Cooke Ryan, Executive Assistant to the President
Virginia Marcotte, Interim Dir. of EEOC
Lonnie Norris, Dean, School of Dental Medicine
John R. Galvin, Dean, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy
John T. Harrington, Dean, Medical School
Louis Lasagna, Dean, Sackler School of Graduate Biomedical Sciences
Phillip Cobe Kosch, Dean, School of Veterinary Medicine
Irwin Rosenberg, Dean, School of Nutrition
Bobbie Knabie, Dean of Students
David D. Cuttino, Dean of Undergraduate Admissions
Peggy Newell, Associate Provost for Research
Rocky Carzo, Dir. of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreation
Ronald C. Brinn, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Cynthia Pollard, Dir. of Public Relations

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$23,106/$603
Room and Board/Housing	$7,108/c
Endowment	$460,379,728
Replace Value-Phys. Plant[1]	$460,986,587
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees[2]	2,084/2,461
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	585/1,001
Library Collections	662,094/2,866

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment[3]	8,089	619	8,708
Undergrad Degree	4,718	15	4,733
Graduate Degree	3,259	410	3,669
Non-Degree	112	194	306

Admissions Information: SATI, SATII or ACT required; 1/1 application deadline; $55 fee; Early Decision deadlines 11/15, 1/1. Phone: 617/627-3170

[1]replacement value of physical plant excludes fixed equipment

[2]employee and faculty figures are for 11/97

[3]non-degree enrollment is comprised of certificate and unclassified; graduate enrollment includes first professional degree enrollment

WELLESLEY COLLEGE

106 Central Street 781/283-1000
Wellesley 02181-9980 FAX: 781/283-3639
www.wellesley.edu

Founded 1870; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees.

Diana Chapman Walsh, President
Nancy H. Kolodny, Dean of the College
William S. Reed, VP, Finance and Administration
Geneva Walker-Johnson, Dean of Students
Joanne Murray, Assoc. Dean of Students and Dir. of Center for Work and Service
David Blinder, VP for Resources and Public Affairs
Mary Ann Hill, Dir. of Public Information and Government Relations
Janet Lavin Rapelye, Dean of Admissions
Katherine Osmond, Dir. of Financial Aid
Linda Brothers, Multicultural Affairs Officer
Ann Hamilton, Registrar
Bonnie Leonard, Dean of Continuing Education
Lee J. Cuba, Associate Dean
Barbara LeWin Luton, Exec. Dir. of Alumnae Association
Sylvia Hoestand, Dir. of International Studies and Services
Barry Monahan, Assistant VP, Administration
Micheline E. Jedrey, VP for Information Services and College Librarian
Louise O'Neal, Dir. of Athletics
Patricia Byrne, VP, Planning

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	women only
Tuition/Fees	$22,114/$416
Room and Board/Housing	$6,990/w
Endowment	$780,872,216
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$129,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$492,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	480/1,000
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	237/333
Library Collections	722,675/4,539

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,183	105	2,288
Undergrad Degree	2,168	77	2,245
Non-Degree	15	28	43

Admissions Information: SATI, three SATII exams or ACT required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone: 781/283-2270

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

550 Huntington Avenue 617/989-4590
Boston 02115 FAX: 617/989-4591
www.wit.edu

Founded 1904; provides technical and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

John F. Van Domelen, President
George T. Balich, Provost
John P. Heinstadt, VP, Business and Finance
Richard F. Burtt, VP, Development
Anne M. Gill, Associate VP, Human Resources
Maureen C. Keefe, Dean of Students
Dianne K. Plummer, Dean of Enrollment Management
Patricia L. Lillis, Dir. of Media Relations
Jeannette Hixon, Dir. of Student Activities
Melinda Mitchell, Dir. of Admissions
Amos St. Germain, Dir. of Retention
Carrie E. Glass, Dir. of Financial Aid
Linda M. Tura, Registrar
Lianne S. Boas, Dir. of Division of Professional and Continuing Studies
Sally Schmalz, Dir. of Alumni Programs
Peter Crudele, Dir. of Career Center
Rosemary Walker, Dir. of Library
D. Lee Conrad, Dir. of Athletics
Ronald G. Betts, Assistant to the President
Allan Bachman, Internal Auditor

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$12,000/$315
Room and Board/Housing	$6,400/m,w
Endowment	$64,000,000

97

Book Value-Phys. Plant $58,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $215,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 330/337
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 100/195
Library Collections 74,651/493

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,469	625	3,094
Undergrad Degree	2,469	541	3,010
Non-Degree	0	84	84

Admissions Information: SAT1 and ACT exam required; 5/1 application deadline; $30 fee; contact institution for information on other admissions programs and options. Phone: 617/989-4003

Western New England College

1215 Wilbraham Road
Springfield 01119
413/782-3111
FAX: 413/782-1746
www.wnec.edu

Founded 1919; offers business, engineering, arts and sciences, teacher education, and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and juris doctor degrees; continuing education; weekend MBA program; summer session.

Anthony S. Caprio, President
Jerry Hirsch, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs
Judith A. Brissette, VP, Administration and Planning
Jane Albert, VP, Advancement and Marketing
Richard M. Dirruzza, Dean of Students
Theodore R. Zern, Dean, Freshmen and Transfer Students
Rodney W. Pease, Dir. of Student Administrative Services
Yvonne S. Bogle, Dir. of Diversity Programs and Services
Charles R. Pollock, Dean of Enrollment Management
Kathleen M. Chambers, Associate Director, Financial Aid Specialist
Harold Neunder, Coordinator of Continuing Education
Kara Kapinos, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Gregory Michael, Dir. of Career and Human Resources
May E. Stack, Dir. of D'Amour Library
Michael Theulen, Dir. of Athletics
Kathleen Reid, Dir. of Health Services
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $11,300/$1,000
Room and Board/Housing $6,544/m,w,c
Endowment $31,042,180
Book Value-Phys. Plant $45,650,021
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $84,013,693
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 301/357
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 133/422
Library Collections 459,617/4,777

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,260	2,575	4,835
Undergrad Degree	1,879	1,224	3,103
Graduate Degree	381	1,254	1,635
Non-Degree	0	97	97

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; 2/1 deadline for pre-physician program; $30 fee. Phone: 413/782-1321

Weston Jesuit School of Theology

3 Phillips Place
Cambridge 02138
617/492-1960
FAX: 617/492-5833

Founded 1922; Roman Catholic institution affiliated with the Society of Jesus offers professional program leading to master's, licentiate and doctoral degrees; continuing education.

Rev. Robert Manning, S.J., President
Rev. Brian O. McDermott, S.J., Dean
Sr. Betty Smith, RSM, Dean of Students
Bro. Thomas Williams, S.J., Treasurer
Mary Sullivan, Financial Aid Officer
John Stachniewicz, Registrar
Ann Lovett, OP, Continuing Education Officer
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $9,600/$160
Room and Board/Housing ..... varies/m,w,f
Library Collections 266,000/1,100

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	146	99	245
Graduate Degree	117	30	147
Non-Degree	29	69	98

Admissions Information: GRE or MAT exam required; 3/15 application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 617/493-1960 x106

access to more than 250,000 additional volumes through Episcopal Divinity School in Cambridge, Mass.

Wheaton College

Norton 02766
508/286-7722
FAX: 508/285-8270
www.wheatonma.edu

Founded 1834; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees; continuing education.

Dale Rogers Marshall, President
Gordy Weil, Acting Provost and Academic Vice President
Edwin J. Merck, VP, Finance and Operations
Catharine Conover, VP, College Advancement
Sue Alexander, Dean of Students
Michael Graca, Dir. of Communications
Gail Berson, Dean of Admission and Student Aid
Lynne M. Stack, Dir. of Admission
Robin Randall, Associate Dean for Student Financial Services
Pat Santilli, Registrar
Sharon Howard, Dir. of Alumnae/i Affairs
Lynn Gaylord, Dir. of International Programs and Academic Advising
Daniel Golden, Dean for Work and Service-Learning Programs
Peter Deekle, College Librarian
Chad Yowell, Executive Dir. of Athletics
Susan Colson, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $21,640/$200
Room and Board/Housing $6,620/m,w,c
Endowment $110,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $46,736,028
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 272/319
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 93/136
Library Collections 352,733/2,227

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,422	21	1,443
Undergrad Degree	1,422	21	1,443

Admissions Information: Exams optional; 2/1 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Notification deadline 11/15, Early Acceptance deadline 12/15. Phone: 800/394-6003

Wheelock College

200 The Riverway
Boston 02215-4176
617/734-5200
www.wheelock.edu

Founded 1888; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Marjorie Bakken, President

WHEELOCK COLLEGE

Elsa Nunez, VP, Academic Affairs
Fran Litmen, Academic Dean
Marva Perry, VP, Student Development
Joseph Chillo, VP, Enrollment Management and Admissions
Lynne Dailey, Dean of Admissions
Lauren Britt, Senior Associate Dean
Carol Rubel, Dir. of Financial Aid
Margaret D'Aniello, Registrar
Christine Dall, Grants Officer
Laurie Crumpacker, Undergraduate Dean
Albie Johnson, Associate VP for Academic Resources and Library Director
Ed Matz, Athletic Director
Catharine Mealey, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$16,096/
Room and Board/Housing	$6,300/c
Endowment	$28,102,732
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$12,040,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$35,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	170/367
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	60/169
Library Collections	64,000/541

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	837	471	1,308
Undergrad Degree	650	80	730
Graduate Degree	187	391	578

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 2/15 application deadline; $30 fee; Early Decision deadline 12/1. Phone: 617/734-5200 X2206

Williams College

Williamstown 01267
413/597-3131
FAX: 413/597-4158
www.williams.edu

Founded 1793; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's and master's degrees.

Harry C. Payne, President
David L. Smith, Dean of the Faculty
Stuart J.B. Crampton, Provost
Peter T. Murphy, Dean of the College
James G. Kolesar, Dir. of Public Affairs
Alex W. Willingham, Interim Dir. of Multicultural Center
Thomas H. Parker, Dir. of Admission
Frances Lapidus, Associate Dir. of Admission
Charles W. Haxthausen, Admissions Officer, Graduate Program in Art History
Philip G. Wick, Dir. of Financial Aid
Charles R. Toomajian, Registrar and Associate Dean for Student Services
Stephen Birrell, VP, Alumni Relations and Development
Chester Lasell, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Fatma Kassamali, Dir. of Career Counseling
David M. Pilachowski, Librarian
Robert R. Peck, Chair, Dept. of Athletics
Nancy J. McIntire, Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action and Government Relations
Douglas W. Phillips, Treasurer

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$23,694/$166
Room and Board/Housing	$6,520/c
Endowment	$763,413,202
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$96,440,546
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$249,958,800
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	559/719
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	274/285
Library Collections	766,048/2,495

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,173	25	2,198
Undergrad Degree	2,099	0	2,099
Graduate Degree	41	0	41
Non-Degree	33	25	58

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT and three SATII exams required; 1/1 application deadline; transfer deadlines: 12/1 for Spring, 3/1 for Fall; $50 fee. Early Decision deadline 11/15. Phone: 413/597-2211

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Education Office, Clark 233
MS 31
Woods Hole 02543
508/457-2200
FAX: 508/457-2188
www.whoi.edu

Founded 1930; offers graduate and professional programs leading to master's and doctoral degrees; joint program with Massachusetts Institute of Technology in oceanography/oceanographic engineering.

Robert B. Gagosian, Director
James R. Luyten, Senior Associate Dir. and Dir. of Research
John W. Farrington, Dean of Graduate Studies
Paul Clemente, Associate Director of Finance and Administration
Jacqueline M. Hollister, Associate Dir. of Communications and Development
Judith E. McDowell, Associate Dean
Marcella R. Simon, Registrar
Catherine Norton, Research Librarian
Pamela Hart, Executive Assistant to the Director

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$32,050/$636
Room and Board/Housing	[1]/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$230,715,092
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$45,138,925
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	473/629
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	171/171
Library Collections	40,000/1,600

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	129	0	129
Graduate Degree	129	0	129

Admissions Information: GRE exam required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee.

[1]housing cost not available

Worcester Polytechnic Institute

100 Institute Road
Worcester 01609
508/831-5000
FAX: 508/831-5753
www.wpi.edu

Founded 1865; offers liberal arts, engineering and science programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Edward A. Parrish, President
John F. Carney III, Provost and VP for Academic Affairs
Stephen J. Hebert, VP, Administration and Treasurer
John L. Heyl, VP, University Relations
Bernard H. Brown, VP, Student Affairs
Lance Schachterle, Assistant Provost for Academic Affairs
Janet Begin Richardson, Assistant VP for Student Affairs
Neil Norum, Dir. of News Service
Dawn Johnson, Associate Dir. of Minority Affairs
Monica Inzer, Dir. of Admissions
John Walsh, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Dianne Horgan, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Michael J. Curley, Dir. of Financial Aid
Nikki Andrews, Registrar
Arlene Lowenstein, Dean, Continuing Studies
Douglas C. Johnston, Dir. of Sponsored Research
Mary Beth Harrity, Coordinator of Cooperative Education
Tina Gorski-Strong, Dir. of Alumni Programs
Hossein Hakim, Chair, Interdisciplinary and Global Studies
Yvonne Harrison, Dir. of Career Development Center
William W. Durgin, Associate Provost
Helen M. Shuster, Library Director
Raymond R. Gilbert, Dir. of Physical Education and Athletics
John J. Hanlon, Dir. of Public Safety
Michael J. Carney, Dir. of Human Resources
John E. Miller, Associate VP and Dir. of Physical Plant
Pennie Turgeon, Dir. of Instructional Media Center
Ann S. Schlickmann, Dir. of Administrative Services
Philip N. Clay, Dir. of Residential Services
Kevin Kelly, Associate VP, Enrollment Management

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	7-week terms
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,394/$254
Room and Board/Housing	$6,582/c
Endowment	$232,124,924
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$65,456,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$181,412,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	397/475
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	228/246
Library Collections	350,000/1,200

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,090	707	3,797
Undergrad Degree	2,693	55	2,748
Graduate Degree	397	334	731
Non-Degree	0	318	318

Admissions Information: SATI, three SATII exams or ACT required; 2/15 application deadline; $60 fee (waived for applications submitted via Internet); Early Decision deadline 12/1. Phone: 508/831-5301

Going to bat for nonprofits

The Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority (HEFA) is the largest issuer of tax-exempt debt for colleges and hospitals in Massachusetts.

In 1998, HEFA completed $545 million in financings on behalf of 20 higher education institutions in Massachusetts, out of a total of over $1.7 billion on behalf of nonprofits in our state.

Having us on your team means having an advocate looking out for you during all aspects of a transaction, resulting in low, tax-exempt interest rates and fees. Whether your capital needs include computer equipment upgrades, building renovation, campus construction or a need to refinance outstanding debt, you can put our extensive experience to work for you. HEFA offers college and university borrowers flexibility, expertise, and cost-effectiveness. In addition to financing capital projects, HEFA also provides financial services, group purchasing, and other programs to enable colleges and universities to thrive in a constantly evolving economy.

Thank you to all our 1998 college and university borrowers:

Amherst College
Anna Maria College
Becker College
Bentley College
Berkshire Community College
Boston College
Brandeis University
Bridgewater State College
Emmanuel College
Endicott College
Framingham State College
Harvard University
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Middlesex Community College
North Shore Community College
Northeastern University
Simmons College
Stonehill College
Wheaton College
Whitehead Institute

For more information on our financing programs & services,

Call Joseph Travaglini, 617-737-8377 or toll-free, 1-888-6MA-HEFA
or visit our web site at WWW.MHEFA.STATE.MA.US

HEFA MASSACHUSETTS HEALTH & EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY
99 Summer Street, Suite 1000 Boston, MA 02110

Did You Know...

The NEBHE **Dissertation Scholars Program** for African-American, Hispanic and Native American U.S. citizens provides:

- $21,000 stipends with no formal teaching duties
- office space and library privileges at host New England campuses
- services including regionwide networking and job placement assistance.

For more information, contact:
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620
www.nebhe.org

Out-of-State Tuition Break!

New England residents get a tuition break at
Massachusetts public colleges
when they enroll in certain majors
not offered by their home state's public institutions.

Examples
Aviation Science Bridgewater State College
Environmental Design Massachusetts College of Art
Laser Electro-Optics Technology Springfield Technical Community College
Plastics Engineering University of Massachusetts Lowell

New England Regional Student Program
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

Professor James Naismith, inventor of basketball

We led the way onto the court and around the library.

Now we're leading the way into the future.

Springfield College Professor James Naismith invented the game of basketball in 1891. And Jacob Bowne, our first librarian, collaborated with Melvil Dewey to create the Dewey Decimal System.

Innovation that improves people's lives is the Springfield College legacy. Our faculty members and alumni have been founders of: the game of volleyball, the American College of Sports Medicine, the National Parks and Recreation Association, the Campfire Girls of America, the Gay Games, and Jacob's Pillow. They have been leaders in establishing education for YMCA executives worldwide, and in the forefront of advancing intercollegiate sports for women. In 1998, they discovered and patented an *e-coli* detection method.

As we educate tomorrow's leaders in service to humanity, we continue in the tradition of Naismith, Bowne and a century of Springfield College innovators.

For more information: (413) 748-3136

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE

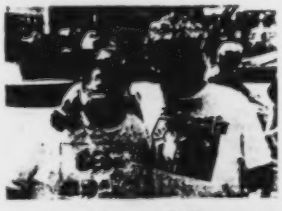
The Birthplace of Basketball

For the past decade, Best Buddies has made a real difference in the lives of people with mental retardation.

Best Buddies is dedicated to enhancing the lives of people with mental retardation by providing opportunities for one-to-one friendships and integrated employment. These associations increase self-esteem, confidence and the abilities of all involved.

Founded in 1989 by Anthony K. Shriver, Best Buddies has grown from one college chapter to a vibrant, international organization involving 13,000 participants on over 400 high school and college campuses in the United States, Canada and Greece. More than 80,000 individuals have volunteered since we began.

There are more than 7.5 million people with mental retardation in the United States and most of the country still lack the programs to help people with mental retardation become a part of mainstream society. With your help Best Buddies can make a huge difference in the lives of so many.



Please join us for our next decade of building friendships. Experience the joy of giving for the benefit of all. Call today for more information.

Best Buddies International 100 SE 2nd Street, Suite 1990, Miami, FL 33131 **1-800-89-BUDDY** www.bestbuddies.org

Dean College

Why Counselors and Families Recommend Dean:

Dean College offers Liberal Arts programs leading to Associate Degrees in 9 major areas of study.

Dean is residential—over 600 co-ed residents from 26 states and 20 countries enjoy a 100 acre campus.

What else does Dean offer?

- School of Dance and Student Theatrical Productions
- A 90% Transfer Rate to 4-year Colleges and Universities
- 10 Intercollegiate AthleticTeams for Men and Women
- Scholarships and Financial Aid
- Leadership Opportunities

Office of Admissions
99 Main St. • Franklin, MA
508-541-1508
Website: www.dean.edu

Learn More

About the New England Board of Higher Education

Visit NEBHE on the World Wide Web at:

www.nebhe.org

Did You Know...

The Northeast Center for Telecommunications Technologies sponsored by the New England Board of Higher Education and Springfield Technical Community College includes the following college partners:

University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

Wentworth Institute of Technology

Bristol Community College

Central Maine Technical College

Middlesex Community College

Mount Wachusett Community College

New Hampshire Community-Technical College, Nashua

New York City Technical College

Three Rivers Community-Technical College

Vermont Technical College

For more information, contact:
Fenna Hanes
Director, NETEP
New England Board
of Higher Education
45 Temple Place
Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620
e-mail: fhanes@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

The Northeast Center for Telecommunications Technologies is funded in part by the Advanced Technological Education program of the National Science Foundation.

Now is the time to start that great new career!

Aquinas College

Associate Degree Programs & Certificate Programs

- Early Childhood Education
- Business Management
- Medical Assisting
- Medical Office Administration
- Criminal Justice
- Legal Secretarial
- Tourism & Hospitality
- Executive Assistant
- Liberal Studies / Business
- Day Care Teacher
- Phlebotomy
- International Trade

Day and Evening Classes...
Free Lifetime Job Assistance for Graduates.

Newton Campus
15 Walnut Park
Newton, MA 02458
617.969.4400
www.aquinas-college.net

Milton Campus
303 Adams Street
Milton, MA 02186
617.696-3100
www.aquinas-college.net

Aquinas College, sponsored by The Sisters of Saint Joseph of Boston.

Want to make it to the big league?

GET A BIG LEAGUE EDUCATION

at Prices that Won't Make Your Head Spin

Need to upgrade your education or skills?
Make it to **Middlesex Community College**
and we'll put you in a league of your own.

We have 71 degree and certificate programs, and hundreds of credit and noncredit courses, including e-mail courses and credit for life experience.

So, come to Middlesex and get a higher degree or just get ahead at prices that won't make your head spin.

Call **Middlesex Community College** and touch base with an admission counselor.

1-800-818-3434

WE'LL GET YOU WHERE YOU WANT TO GO

MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BEDFORD•LOWELL

ANNOUNCING RELEASE '98 MASSCIS

Massachusetts provides comprehensive information about the world of work and education

Software That Is Easy To Use By:

Middle Schools
Junior High Schools
Colleges
Adult Students
Mid-Career Changers
Dislocated Workers
Veterans

Over 300 Primary & Specialty Occupations

Typical Job Duties
Aptitudes & Skills Required
Work Setting
Massachusetts Wages
Massachusetts Outlook
Preparation Required
Massachusetts Licensing

Programs of Study, Schools and Financial Aid

Locate Schools Matching User Defined Characteristics
Over 3,500 Accredited 2 and 4 Year Institutions
Massachusetts Schools at all Levels
Comprehensive Financial Aid File to Locate Grants, Scholarships and Loans Available throughout the United States

Also

Job Search – Self-Employment – Assessment Link – Practical Learning Activities for Use in the Classroom – Non-Traditional Employment – Keep That Job

To learn more, including systems requirements, user support and licensing, contact: MASSCIS, Division of Employment and Training, 19 Staniford St. Boston, MA 02114, or telephone at (617) 626-5718, or email us at masscis@detma.org

MASSACHUSETTS Career Information System

Visit our WEB site:
www.detma.org/masscis

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

mass art
massachusetts college of art

Continuing Education classes begin June 1

Credit and Non-Credit Courses

K-12 Programs

Programs for Teachers

International Programs

Graduate Programs

(617) 232-1555 x443 www.massart.edu

Educating men and women to make a difference.

Elms COLLEGE

Chicopee, Massachusetts

www.elms.edu

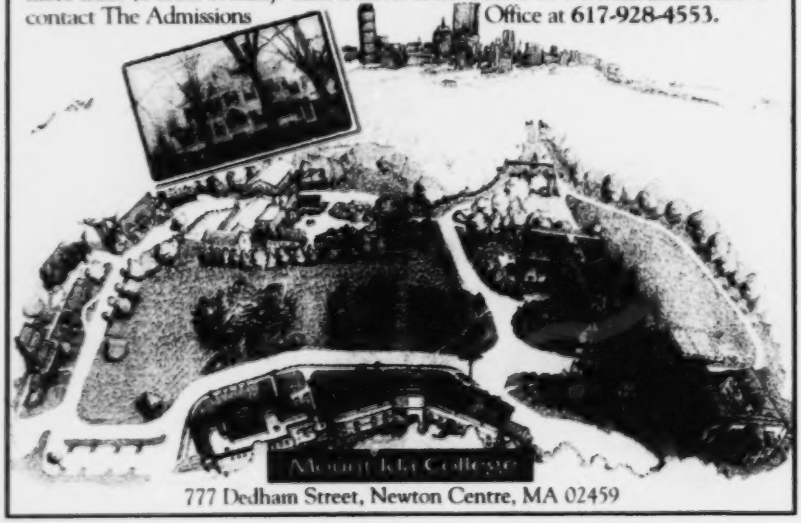
Admissions Office
413-592-3189
admissions@elms.edu

Continuing Education
413-598-8520
cegrad@elms.edu

1899 MOUNT IDA CENTENNIAL 1999

Tradition Enhanced by Innovation

From early beginnings on Mount Ida Hill in Newton Corner, a century of tradition enhanced by growth and response to changing times has built Mount Ida as it is today, located on an 85 acre suburban campus just 8 miles from downtown Boston. One college housing 8 schools offering Bachelor and Associate degrees in more than 40 areas of study. Take a closer look. Visit us at **www.mountida.edu** or contact The Admissions Office at **617-928-4553.**



777 Dedham Street, Newton Centre, MA 02459

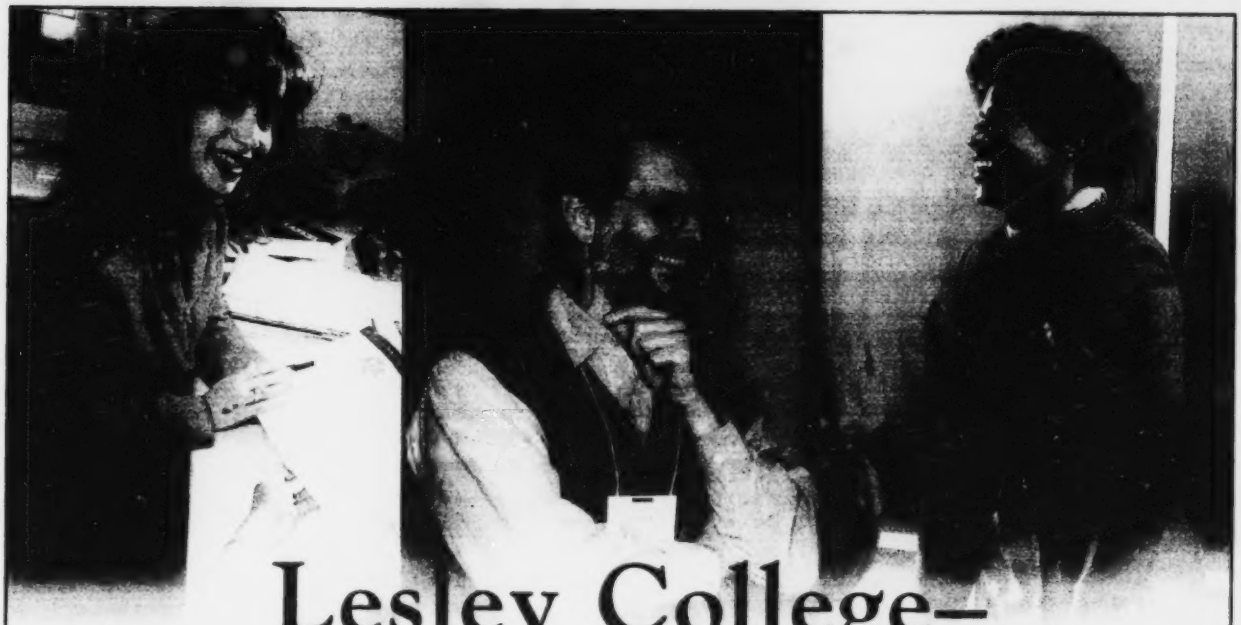
Love to the Truth

FSC
Since 1839

FRAMINGHAM
STATE COLLEGE

- *25 majors with a strong liberal arts foundation*
- *3,000 full-time undergraduate students*
- *72 acre campus located 20 miles west of Boston*
- *Student/faculty ratio of 15:1*
- *On-campus housing guaranteed for four years*
- *Yearly tuition & fees $3,156*

Framingham State College
Undergraduate Admissions
100 State Street, P.O. Box 9101
Framingham, MA 01701-9101
(508) 626-4500
admiss@frc.mass.edu
http://www.framingham.edu



Lesley College– Quality Education in the Boston Area–Near You ◆

Bachelor's Degree

Master's Degree

Ph.D. in Educational Studies

Certificates of Advanced Graduate Study (CAGS)

Advanced Professional Certificates

- Flexible schedules
- Convenient locations
- Excellent faculty
- Practical curriculum
- Supportive learning environment

Find out about Lesley.
Call: **617-349-8300**
E-mail: **info@mail.lesley.edu**
Visit our website: **www.lesley.edu**

LESLEY

29 Everett Street
Cambridge, MA 02138

Advance your career in education, management, counseling, or human services.

Choose the Lesley College program that's right for you or design your own course of study. Lesley programs are designed for busy people, like you, who need to balance the demands of home and work while they are studying to get ahead.

Lesley College offers degree programs close to your work or home. In the Boston area, classes meet on the Cambridge campus, in Porter Square, and at numerous sites throughout the Metro Boston area.

From Randolph to Andover, Acton to Sharon, and locations in between—when you're ready to begin a program or to complete your degree, call Lesley to find out about the program that's right for you.

CAMPUS TOURS AND INTERVIEWS HELD DAILY
MONDAY–SATURDAY–9:00AM–3:30PM

Regis College 1-800-456-1820

A DEFINING EXPERIENCE
IN A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

BACCALAUREATE DEGREES
Liberal Arts and Sciences Majors plus
Communications, Education, Management,
Graphic Arts, Nursing, Social Work

GRADUATE DEGREES
Nursing, Education

CONTINUING STUDIES
Part-time, Days, Evenings

NURSING CEUs/EDUCATION PDPs

PERSONAL ENRICHMENT COURSES

OFFICE OF ADMISSION • 235 WELLESLEY ST • WESTON, MA 02493-1571
www.regiscollege.edu • admission@regiscollege.edu

it's your life...
define it!

Anna Maria College provides the foundation for you to pursue a productive career and live a meaningful life. Liberal arts courses sharpen your critical skills for professional success, while our faculty and staff stress the importance of values, social responsibility and spiritual growth. Small class sizes guarantee your participation in stimulating learning environments. Career internships and field experiences enable you to apply what you have learned in the classroom to the real world. And our safe, rural campus in Central Massachusetts is a perfect starting point for activities here and in nearby Worcester, Boston and beyond. Visit Anna Maria College, and discover that learning never ends and fulfilling your potential is a lifelong adventure.

ACADEMIC MAJORS AND PROGRAMS

Art
Art Therapy
Biology & Natural Sciences
Business Administration
Criminal Justice
Education
English
History/Political Science
Liberal Studies
Modern Foreign Languages
Music
Music Therapy
Paralegal Studies
Philosophy
Pre-Law
Pre-Medical
Psychology
Religious Studies
Social Work & Social Relations
Teacher Certification

Anna Maria College

50 Sunset Lane | Paxton, Massachusetts 01612-1198 | 800-344-4586 | www.annamaria.edu

DID YOU KNOW...

NEBHE's New England Aquaculture Educators Network (AQUA) includes faculty from:

Connecticut
Fairfield University
Gateway Community-Technical College

Maine
Maine Maritime Academy
Southern Maine Technical College
University of Maine (Orono)
Washington County Technical College

Massachusetts
Bristol Community College
Cape Cod Community College
Essex Agricultural Technical Institute
Greenfield Community College
Lesley College
Northeastern University
Salem State College
Springfield Technical Community College

New Hampshire
New Hampshire Community-Technical College, Manchester

Rhode Island
Community College of Rhode Island

Vermont
Johnson State College

For more information, contact:
Fenna Hanes, Director, NETEP

New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620
e-mail: fhanes@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

AQUA is a curriculum and professional development program funded in part by the Advanced Technological Education program of the National Science Foundation.

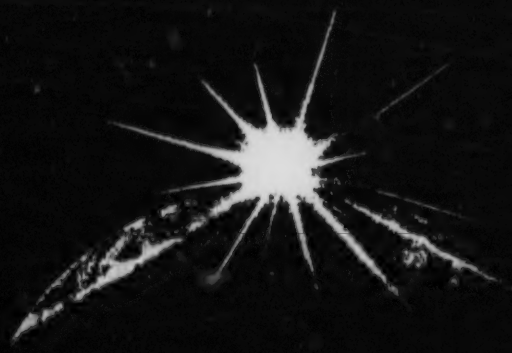
Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists

In affiliation with Northeastern University

- Associate Degree Program
- Baccalaureate Degree Program
- Certificate Program
- Degree Completion Program

Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists
140 The Fenway
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 262-5200 x 212, 213
www.forsyth.org

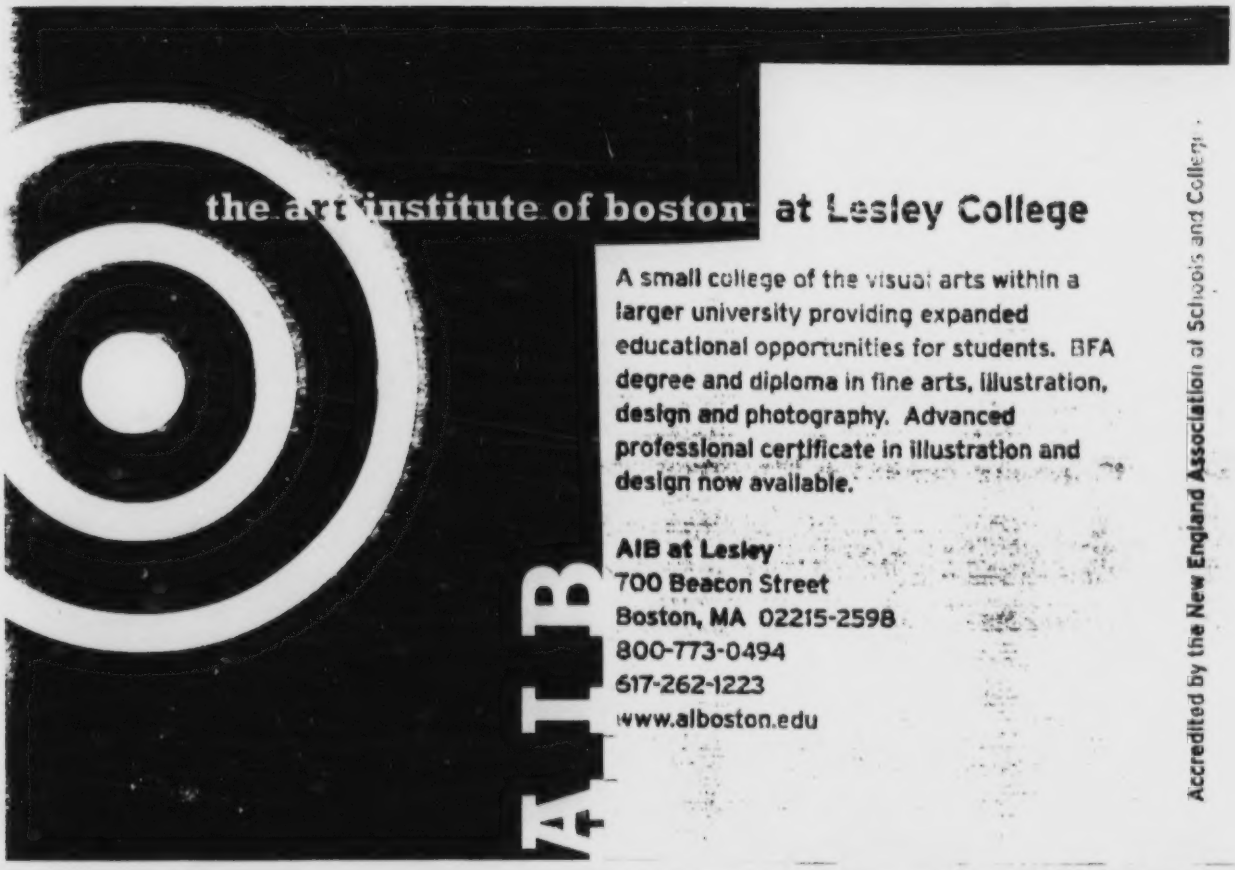
Boston, Massachusetts



EXPANDING MINDS.
GROWING OPPORTUNITIES.

Massachusetts College *of Liberal Arts*

109


the art institute of boston at Lesley College
A small college of the visual arts within a larger university providing expanded educational opportunities for students. BFA degree and diploma in fine arts, illustration, design and photography. Advanced professional certificate in illustration and design now available.
AIB at Lesley
700 Beacon Street
Boston, MA 02215-2598
800-773-0494
617-262-1223
www.alboston.edu
AIB
Accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges

American Heart Association℠
Fighting Heart Disease and Stroke

DON'T GIVE MONEY TO STRANGERS

Trust your heart: The American Heart Association. Other organizations may copy us, but they can't hold a candle to our heart and torch. To learn more, call 1-800-AHA-USA1.

This space provided as a public service
©1995 American Heart Association

NICHOLS COLLEGE 1815

Invent Yourself.

PROGRAMS:
Accounting
American Studies
Economics
English
Finance
Finance-Real Estate
General Business
History
Industrial Psychology
Management
Management Information Systems
Marketing
Psychology
Public Administration
Small Business/Entrepreneurship
Social Service
Sports Management
Teacher Education (5-12)*

* (pending evaluation by Massachusetts Department of Education)

Nichols graduates enjoy successful careers in industry, entrepreneurship and public service. We are a small college located on a scenic 210-acre campus in Dudley, Massachusetts, 20 minutes south of Worcester. Over 90% of our graduates, the last three years, have found full-time employment in their chosen fields within 6 months of commencement. Sound interesting?

Call 1-800-470-3379.

NICHOLS COLLEGE
Dudley, Massachusetts 01571-5000

USNH

Serving Students Today by Providing Educational Programs and Services that Prepare Them for Tomorrow.....

In 1963 the New Hampshire General Court established the University System of New Hampshire to provide a well-coordinated system of public higher education offering liberal undergraduate education encompassing the major branches of learning, emphasizing our cultural heritage, and cultivating the skills of reasoning and communication. The University System strives to assure the availability of appropriate higher educational opportunities to all New Hampshire people. Today high-quality programs and services provided by the faculty and staff of our institutions are serving more New Hampshire citizens than ever before.

While it is impossible to meet the need of every individual, we strive to broaden educational opportunities for the citizens of New Hampshire through cooperation and collaboration with others.

We are proud of our many partnerships with the New Hampshire College and University Council, New Hampshire Technical Education system, New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission, New Hampshire State Board of Education, New Hampshire School Boards Association, Leadership New Hampshire, New Hampshire Industrial Research Center, New Hampshire Business and Industry Association, and dozens of other institutions and organizations here in the Granite State.

We are equally proud to be partners with the New England Board of Higher Education, New England Association of Schools and Colleges, New England Land-Grant Universities, New England Elderhostel, New England Hospital and Health Foundation, and other regional organizations helping to expand educational horizons for New Hampshire people.

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

College for Lifelong Learning
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Honorable Jeanne Shaheen

POPULATION (1997)	1,173,000
GOVERNOR	Jeanne Shaheen
HOUSE SPEAKER	Donna Sytek
SENATE PRESIDENT	Clesson J. Blaisdell
CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	William J. Farrell
NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (1998)*	
Public Two-Year Institutions	4
Public Four-Year Institutions	5
Independent Two-Year Institutions	2
Independent Four-Year Institutions	14
DEGREES CONFERRED (1996)	
Associate	3,227
Bachelor's	7,657
Master's	2,420
First-Professional	184
Doctorate	110
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1997)*	
At Public Two-Year Institutions	11,644
At Public Four-Year Institutions	25,764
At Independent Two-Year Institutions	286
At Independent Four-Year Institutions	26,767
FOREIGN ENROLLMENT (1998)	1,854
MINORITY STUDENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1996)	4.9
TOTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$107,505,000
FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$67,282,000
PER-CAPITA INCOME (1997)	$27,806
STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME (1999)	$2.98

*Number of four-year institutions and data on four-year enrollment include graduate institutions.

Financial Aid

FOR INFORMATION ON GENERAL FINANCIAL AID, PRIVATE GRANTS AND LOANS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEDERAL LOANS:*

New Hampshire Higher Education Assistance Foundation
P.O. Box 877
Concord, NH 03302-0877
René A. Drouin, President

603/225-6612
800/525-2577
FAX: 603/226-7930

New Hampshire Higher Education Resource Center
P.O. Box 877
Concord, NH 03302-0877

603/225-6612
800/525-2577 x119
FAX: 603/224-2581

* For general information on federal financial aid programs, contact the Federal Student Financial Aid Information Center toll-free at 800/433-3243.

FOR INFORMATION ON INDEPENDENT AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE:

New Hampshire College & University Council
116 South River Road, Suite D4
Bedford, NH 03110-6750
603/669-3432
FAX: 603/623-8182
www.nhcuc.org

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Financial Aid

Alternative Loans for Parents and Students (ALPS)
P.O. Box 2287
Concord, NH 03302-5867
603/225-5867
800/~~444~~-3796
FAX: 603/226-0356

New Hampshire Charitable Foundation (NHCF)
37 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301-4005
Judith T. Burrows, Dir. of Student Aid Programs
Norma Daviault, Program Assistant
Hilary Miskoe, Program Associate
603/225-6641

New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission
James A. Busselle, Executive Director
Judith A. Knapp, Student Financial Assistance Coordinator
Arthur Feldman, Dir. of Veterans Approval Agency
603/271-2555
FAX: 603/271-2696

STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

NEW HAMPSHIRE INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Eligibility: New Hampshire undergraduates attending institutions in New England. Continuing students must maintain 2.0 grade point average. *Award amount:* $450 to $1,000 annually. *Application:* Deadline is May 1. Contact Judith Knapp at the New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission.

LEVERAGED INCENTIVE GRANT PROGRAM

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents who attend New Hampshire institutions and have completed freshman year. Colleges determine recipients based on need and merit. *Award amount:* up to cost of education. *Application:* Contact financial aid office of the New Hampshire institution.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CAREER INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents enrolled in programs at New Hampshire institutions that lead to careers in areas that have been designated shortage areas. *Award amount:* $300 to $2,000 annually. *Application:* Deadline is May 1 for summer term, June 1 for fall term and academic year, December 15 for spring term. For application and information regarding shortage areas contact Lynn Duke at the New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission.

SCHOLARSHIP FOR ORPHANS OF VETERANS

Eligibility: Scholarships available to New Hampshire residents whose parent(s) died as a result of overseas military service. Certain conditions apply. *Award amount:* $1,000 per year. *Application:* Contact Patricia Edes at New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission.

PRIVATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION (NHCF) STUDENT AID PROGRAM (SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS AND LOANS)

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents planning to enroll in undergraduate or graduate programs at accredited two- or four-year colleges, universities or vocational schools; students must demonstrate financial need. Additional requirements for certain funds. Awards are portable to all states. *Award amount:* $100 to $2,500 annually. *Application:* Deadline is April 23. Contact NHCF.

NHCF ADULT AID PROGRAM (GRANTS AND LOANS)

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents who are independent students, preference given to single parents with little or no postsecondary education or training. Awards are need-based and portable to all states. *Award amount:* up to $500 per academic term. *Application:* Deadline is Aug. 15 for fall term, Dec. 15 for spring term, and May 15 for summer term. Contact NHCF.

NHCF EMERGENCY STUDENT AID PROGRAM (GRANTS AND LOANS)

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents enrolled at least half-time, with preference given to students closest to graduation. Awards are need-based and portable to all states. *Award amount:* One-time awards up to $1,000. *Application:* Awards made year-round. Contact NHCF.

NEBHE Delegates

Rep. William Belvin
Member, House Finance Committee
New Hampshire Legislature

William J. Farrell
Chancellor
University System of New Hampshire

Joan R. Leitzel
President
University of New Hampshire

Walter Peterson
Former Governor of New Hampshire

Evelyn Robbins
Durham, N.H.

Donald P. Wharton
President
Plymouth State College

Stanley J. Yarosewick
President
Keene State College

113

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NEW HAMPSHIRE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

NEW HAMPSHIRE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSION

2 Industrial Park Drive — 603/271-2555
Concord 03301-8512 — FAX: 603/271-2696

James A. Busselle, Executive Director

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY/ TECHNICAL COLLEGES

5 Institute Drive — 603/271-2722
Concord 03301-7400 — FAX: 603/271-2725

Includes community/technical colleges at Berlin/Laconia; Manchester/Stratham; NashuaClaremont and New Hampshire Technical Institute/Community College in Concord.

Glenn DuBois, Commissioner

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dunlap Center — 603/868-1800
25 Concord Road — FAX: 603/868-3021
Durham 03824-3545

System includes Keene and Plymouth state colleges, College for Lifelong Learning, University of New Hampshire at Durham and Manchester.

William J. Farrell, Chancellor

COLLEGE FOR LIFELONG LEARNING

125 North State Street — 603/228-3000
Concord 03301 — FAX: 603/229-0964
www.usnh.unh.edu/cll

Founded 1972, offers liberal arts and professional programs geared to the adult learner at locations throughout the state; awards associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Victor B. Montana, Dean
Bart Schiavo, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs
Eric Blumenthal, Assistant Dean for Administration
Tessa H. McDonnell, Associate Dean of Learner Services and Admissions
Karen King, Registrar
Lucille Dawson, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sharon Parent, Coordinator of Career Development
JoEllen Cote, Assistant Registrar, Admissions
Nancy DuMont, Dir. of Marketing
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... four terms
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,720/$60
$4,128/$60
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 81/96
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty ..... /100

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	548	1,663	2,211
Undergrad Degree	509	908	1,417
Graduate Degree	1	172	173
Non-Degree	38	583	621

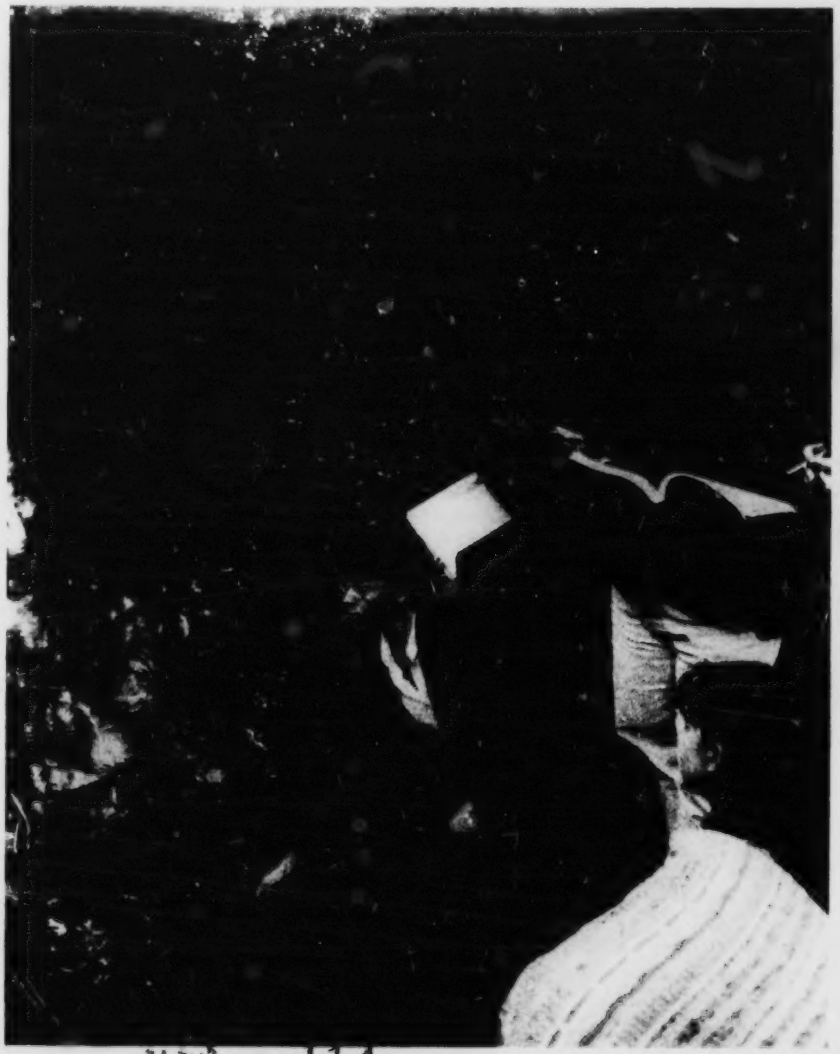
Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $35 fee. Phone: 603/228-3000 X313

KEENE STATE COLLEGE

229 Main Street — 603/352-1909
Keene 03435 — FAX: 603/358-2257
www.keene.edu

Founded 1909; offers liberal arts, teacher education and technical programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Stanley J. Yarosewick, President
Robert Golden, VP, Academic Affairs
Jay V. Kahn, VP, Finance and Planning
Judith Kalich, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Delina R. Hickey, VP, Student Affairs
Barbara Hall, Interim Dir. of College Relations
Kathryn Dodge, Dir. of Admissions
Ann Britt Waling, Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies
Patricia Blodgett, Dir. of Student Financial Management
Susan Sielke, Registrar
Joan M. Donnelly, Dir. of Continuing Education
Sandra Price, Dir. of Institutional Research
Ellen B. Coggeshall, Coordinator of International Education
Patricia Campbell, Dir. of Career Services
David Pinto, Dir. of Mason Library
John Ratliff, Dir. of Athletics
Julie C. Dickson, Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,620/$1,130
$8,920/$1,130
Room and Board/Housing $4,824/c,f
Endowment $4,145,051
Book Value-Phys. Plant $47,408,994
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $200,314,475
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 518/849



KEENE STATE COLLEGE

Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	154/323
Library Collections	280,000/1,099

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,535	1,032	4,567
Undergrad Degree	3,503	294	3,797
Graduate Degree	10	69	79
Non-Degree	22	669	691

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; 3/1 application deadline; $25 fee for in-state applicants, $35 for out-of-state. Phone: 603/358-2276

NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY/TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT BERLIN/LACONIA

2020 Riverside Avenue — 603/752-1113
Berlin 03570 — FAX: 603/752-6335
379 New Prescott Hill Road — 603/524-3207
Laconia 03246 — www.berl.tec.nh.us

Formerly New Hampshire Technical College, Berlin and New Hampshire Technical College, Laconia, consolidated in 1996; offers technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, diplomas and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Alex Easton, President
Harold Eichel, Provost and VP, Community and Corporate Affairs
Gloria Bacon, Accountant (Berlin)
Wendy Parent, Accountant (Laconia)
Kathleen Tremblay, VP, Student Affairs
Max Brown, Chief Public Affairs Officer
Jackie Catello, Chief Financial Aid Officer (Berlin)
Susan Jacobs, Chief Financial Aid Officer (Laconia)
Carole Lambert, Registrar (Berlin)
Barbara Merrill, Registrar (Laconia)
Katharine Doherty, Dir. of Learning Resource Center (Berlin)
Patty Miller, Dir. of Learning Resource Center (Laconia)
Gloria Tremblay, Executive Assistant to the President (Berlin)
Karen Kurz, Executive Assistant to the President (Laconia)

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,300/varies $7,590/varies
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	27/47
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	30/80
Library Collections	10,000/150

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	286	464	750
Undergrad Degree	286	339	625
Non-Degree	0	125	125

Admissions Information: ACT/ASSET exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee Phone: 800/445-4525 or 603/524-6385

NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY/TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT MANCHESTER/STRATHAM

1066 Front Street — 603/668-6706
Manchester 03102 — 603/668-5354
277 Portsmouth Avenue — 603/772-1194
Stratham 03885 — FAX: 603/772-1198
www.astro.manc.nh.us

Formerly New Hampshire Technical College, Manchester and New Hampshire Technical College, Stratham, consolidated in 1996; offers technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

John O'Donnell, Interim President
Roger Berlinguette, VP, Academic Affairs
Marcia Gillis, Financial Aid Officer (Manchester)
Elaine Scovill, Financial Aid Officer (Stratham)
Evelyn Perron, Registrar (Manchester)
Beth House, Registrar (Stratham)
Bob Beaulac, Accountant
Mary Marks, Chief Librarian (Manchester)
Becky Clerkin, Chief Librarian (Stratham)
David Pichette, Chief Athletic Officer (Manchester)
Louise Lachance, Executive Assistant to the President (Manchester)
Mary Williams, Executive Assistant to the President (Stratham)

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,300/$375 $7,590/$375
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$13,990,778
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	66/92
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	97/559
Library Collections	27,757/303

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	640	2,601	3,241
Undergrad Degree	640	2,601	3,241

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee; contact institution regarding programs with additional requirements and/or special deadlines. Phone: 603/668-6706 X208 (Manchester), 603/772-1194 (Stratham)

NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY/TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT NASHUA/CLAREMONT

505 Amherst Street — 603/882-6923
Nashua 03063 — FAX: 603/882-8690
1 College Drive — 603/542-7744
Claremont 03743 — www.nashua.tec.nh.us

Formerly New Hampshire Technical College, Nashua and New Hampshire Technical College, Claremont, consolidated in 1996; offers technical and occupational programs leading to certificates, diplomas and associate degrees; continuing education.

Lucille Jordan, President
John Fischer, VP, Student Affairs
Sidney Barnes, Regional VP, Academic Affairs
Janice Blankenstein, Associate VP, Academic Affairs (Nashua)
Susan Henderson, Associate VP, Academic Affairs (Claremont)
Chrisetta Swick, Accountant (Claremont)
Constance Lyscars, Accountant (Nashua)
Richard Conway, Financial Aid Officer (Claremont)
Julie Burns, Financial Aid Officer (Nashua)
Sharon Gilbert, Registrar (Claremont)
Judy French, Registrar (Nashua)
Jean Leppanen, Executive Assistant to the President (Nashua)
Eve Whitcomb, Executive Assistant to the President (Claremont)

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,300/varies $7,590/varies

KEENE STATE COLLEGE

Room and Board/Housing.....na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees.....55/72
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty.....62/127
Library Collections.....25,000/250

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	508	1,545	2,053
Undergrad Degree	500	348	848
Non-Degree	8	1,197	1,205

Admissions Information: ACT/ASSET exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 603/882-6923 (Nashua) 603/543-7744 (Claremont)

NEW HAMPSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE/COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT CONCORD

11 Institute Drive
Concord 03301
603/271-6484
FAX: 603/271-7734
www.nhti.tec.nh.us

Formerly New Hampshire Technical Institute; offers technical and occupational programs leading to post-secondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

William G. Simonton, President
Charles Annal, VP, Academic Affairs
David Stanley, Fiscal Officer
Stephen Caccia, VP, Student Affairs
Michael Moffett, Chief Public Affairs Officer
Lynne Bennett, Chief Admissions Officer
Nancy Bussiere, Chief Financial Aid Officer
Pamela Smith, Registrar
Thomas Foulkes, VP, Community and Corporate Affairs
W. John Hare, Librarian
Pat Collins, Chief Athletic Officer
Randi Provencal, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment.....suburban
Accreditation.....NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....semester
Student Body.....coed
Tuition/Fees.....$3,300/varies
$7,590/varies
Room and Board/Housing.....$4,800/m,w,c
Book Value-Phys. Plant.....$14,951,555
Replace Value-Phys. Plant.....$20,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees.....75/135
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty.....73/136
Library Collections.....32,000/825

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	943	1,857	2,800
Undergrad Degree	943	1,534	2,477
Non-Degree	0	323	323

Admissions Information: Some programs require admissions exam; rolling application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 800/247-0179

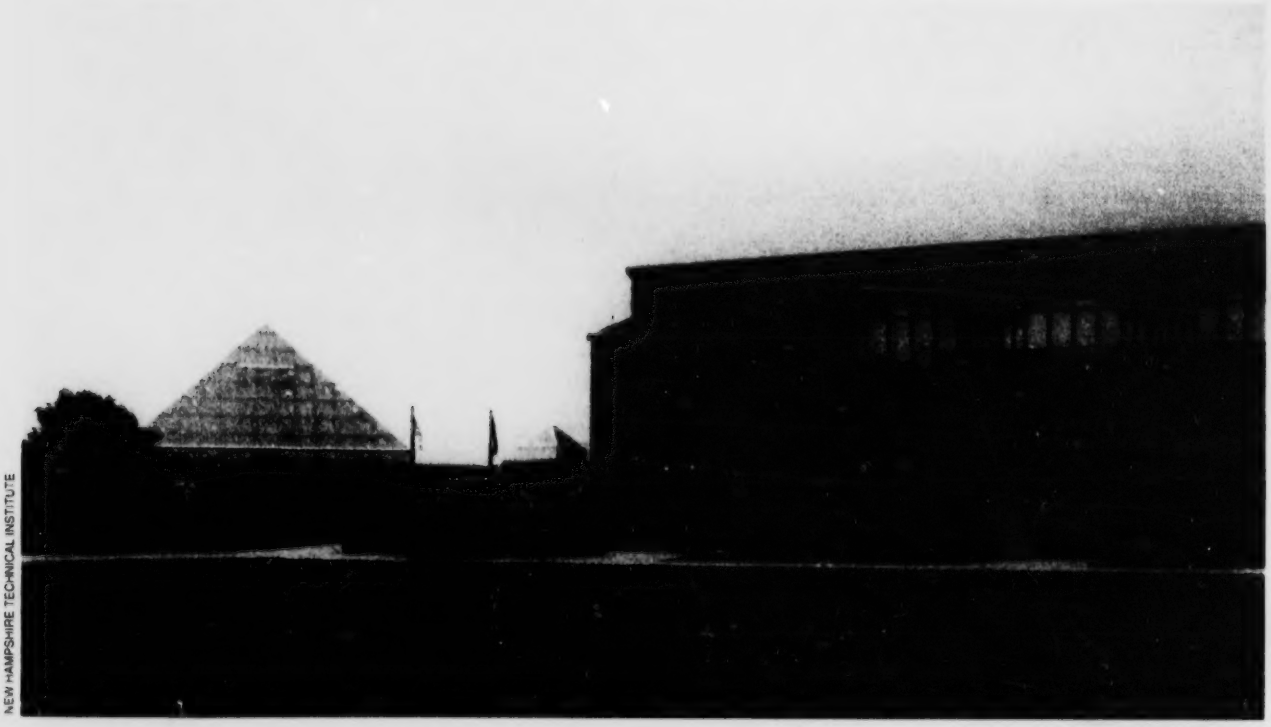
PLYMOUTH STATE COLLEGE

17 High Street
Plymouth 03264-1595
603/535-5000
FAX: 603/535-2654
www.plymouth.edu

Founded 1871; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's degrees and certificates of advanced graduate study; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Donald P. Wharton, President
A. Robin Bowers, Dean of the College
William R. Crangle, Dir. of Financial Management
Richard T. Hage, Dean of Student Affairs
John P. Clark, Dir. of Administrative Services
Julie A. DeGalan, Dir. of College Advancement
Robert S. Miller, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Douglas E. Norris, Dir. of News Services
Eugene D. Fahey, Dir. of Admissions
Robert Tuveson, Dir. of Financial Aid
Nick Mathis, Registrar
Gail D. Carr, Dir. of Continuing Education
Stephen E. Lambert, Dir. of Career Development
Dennise Bartelo, Co-Dir. of Graduate Studies in Education
Leo Sandy, Co-Dir. of Graduate Studies in Education
Colleen Brickley, Dir. of Graduate Studies in Business
Todd Trevorrow, Dir. of Library
Stephen Bamford, Dir. of Athletics
Campus Environment.....rural
Accreditation.....NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....semester
Student Body.....coed
Tuition/Fees.....$3,620/$1,160
$8,920/$1,160
Room and Board/Housing.....$4,706/m,w,c,f
Endowment.....$2,622,123
Replace Value-Phys. Plant.....$115,421,730
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees.....228/375
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty.....168/295
Library Collections.....227,359/1,150

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,391	837	4,228
Undergrad Degree	3,354	135	3,489
Graduate Degree	22	268	290
Non-Degree	15	434	449



NEW HAMPSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 1/1 and 4/1 application deadlines; $25 fee for in-state applicants, $30 for out-of-state; admissions email: pscadmit@psc.plymouth.edu. Phone: 603/535-2237

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Durham 03824
603/862-1234
FAX: 603/862-3960
www.unh.edu

Founded 1866; awards postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Joan R. Leitzel, President
Walter F. Eggers, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs
Candace R. Corvey, VP, Finance and Administration
Leila V. Moore, VP, Student Affairs
Donald C. Sundberg, VP, Research and Public Services
Phyllis W. Bennett, Associate VP, University Relations
William W. Mautz, Dean, College of Life Sciences and Agriculture
Marilyn B. Hoskin, Dean, College of Liberals Arts
Roy B. Torbert, Dean, College of Engineering and Physical Sciences
J. Bonnie Newman, Interim Dean, Whittemore School of Business and Economics
Raymond T. Coward, Dean, School of Health and Human Services
William F. Murphy, Dean, Continuing Education
Bruce L. Mallory, Dean, Graduate School
John E. Pike, Dean and Dir. of Cooperative Education
Regina Smick-Attisano, Dir. of Thompson School of Applied Science
Judith Spiller, Assistant VP, Academic Support Services and First Year Programs
James Washington, Jr., Dir. of Admissions
Gary A. Cilley, Associate Dir. of Transfer Admissions
Richard H. Craig, Dir. of Financial Aid
Kathryn P. Forbes, Registrar
Roger Beattie, Coordinator of Minority Recruitment and Retention
Cathy A. Frierson, Dir. of Center for International Education
David P. Holmes, Dir. of Career Services
Claudia J. Morner, University Librarian
Judith Ray, Athletic Director
Ernest Gale, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Patricia M. Gormley, Special Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action
J. Gregg Sanborn, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$5,140/$1,415
	$13,860/$1,415
Room and Board/Housing	$4,636/m,w,c,f
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$393,736,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	1,520/1,907
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	668/787
Library Collections	1,100,000/7,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	10,987	2,585	13,572
Undergrad Degree	9,848	586	10,434
Graduate Degree	932	843	1,775
Non-Degree	207	1,156	1,363

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $24 fee for in-state applicants, $45 for out-of state. Phone: 603/862-1360

NEW HAMPSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE AT MANCHESTER

220 Hackett Hill Road
Manchester 03102
603/629-4101
FAX: 603/623-2745
www.unh.edu/unhm

Founded 1967; formerly called Merrimack Valley College; re-established in 1985; offers liberal arts programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; graduate programs in education, nursing and social work; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Karol A. LaCroix, Dean
Peter Haebler, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs
Bambi Penning, Dir. of Finance and Administration
Ginger Hobbs-Lever, Public Affairs Officer
Elizabeth C. Lewis, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Gretchen Bean, Financial Aid Officer
Stacey Silva, Associate Registrar
Regina McCarthy, Dir. of Academic Counseling
Jane Jean, Dir. of Administrative Computing
Margaret Pobywajlo, Dir. of Learning Center

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$4,380/$46
	$11,780/$46
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	29/32
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	18/27
Library Collections	25,000/630

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	390	796	1,186
Undergrad Degree	368	361	729
Non-Degree	22	435	457

Admissions Information: ATI exam required; 6/15 application deadline; $25 fee; College Transition Program available for promising applicants lacking traditional prerequisites. Phone: 603/629-4150

ANTIOCH NEW ENGLAND GRADUATE SCHOOL

40 Avon Street — 603/357-3122
Keene 03431-3516 — FAX: 603/357-0718
www.antiochne.edu

Founded 1964; offers scholarly, values-based, professional programs for advancement of working professionals; awards master's degrees in applied psychology, education, environmental studies, and management, management and applied psychology; and doctoral degrees in clinical psychology and environmental studies; a campus of Antioch University.

James H. Craiglow, President
Timothy G. Jordon, Dir. of Administrative Operations and Finance
Eleanor D. Falcon, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications
Ellen Leuchs, Assistant to the President for Development and Alumni/External Relations
Robbie P. Hertneky, Dir. of Admissions
Michelle B. Chamley, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elizabeth T. Fitzgerald, Registrar
Deborah Swartout, Librarian and Dir. of Academic Support Services
Kathleen M. Curtiss, Dir. of Human Resources and Fiscal Services
Margaret A. Johnston, Dir. of Administrative Computer Services

Campus Environment: urban
Accreditation: specialized
Academic Calendar: three terms
Student Body: coed
Tuition[1]/Fees: $12,700/$165
Room and Board/Housing: na
Endowment: $14,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant: $5,500,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant: $7,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees: 47/67
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty: 31/120
Library Collections: 10,200/750

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	724	422	1,146
Graduate Degree	723	218	941
Non-Degree	1	204	205

Admissions Information: No exams required; Master's degree deadlines: 5/2, 8/1, 12/1; $40 fee: PsyD degree deadline: 1/8; $75 fee; PhD degree deadline: 2/1; $75 fee; non-bachelor's degree deadline: 10/1; $50 fee; other programs available; contact institution for details. Phone: 603/357-6265

[1]tuition ranges from $12,700 to $17,200 depending on program and degree level

CASTLE COLLEGE

23 Searles Road — 603/893-6111
Windham 03087-1200 — FAX: 603/898-0547
www.castlecollege.org

Founded 1963; offers associate degrees in occupational fields such as business science; human services and early childhood education; recreation therapy, health care management and computers; summer session for degree credit.

Olivia Kidney RSM, President
Jean Henrathy-Servello, VP, Academic Affairs
Grace Ryan, Dir. of Admissions
Cheryl Rogers, Dir. of Financial Aid
Deborah Wolfe, Registrar
Eleanor Flynn, Librarian
Cheryl Potter, Dir. of Academic Advising

Campus Environment: rural
Accreditation: NE
Academic Calendar: semester
Student Body: coed
Tuition/Fees: $6,300/$300
Room and Board/Housing: na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees: 12/16
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty: 4/32
Library Collections: 7,000/185

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	180	51	231
Undergrad Degree	180	51	231

Admissions Information: No exam required except for recreation therapy program; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 603/893-6111

COLBY-SAWYER COLLEGE

100 Main Street — 603/526-3000
New London 03257 — FAX: 603/526-2135
www.colby-sawyer.edu

Founded 1837; offers liberal arts and sciences and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; teacher certification option available.

Anne Ponder, President
Judith A. Muyskens, Acting Academic VP and Dean of Faculty
Douglas W. Lyon, VP for Administration and Finance
Sheila L. Henry, VP for Development and Alumni Relations
Eric R. Riedel, VP, Student Development and Dean of Students
David R. Morcom, Executive Dir. of Publications
Wendy C. Beckmeyer, VP, Enrollment Management and Dean of Admissions
Richard A. Ellis, Assistant Dir. of Admissions
Jolene G. Mitchell, Dean of Financial Aid
Carole H. Parsons, Registrar
Judith P. Condict, Dir. of Institutional Research
James M. Tonkovich, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Kathy J. Taylor, Dir. of Career Development
Daniel C. Meerson, Academic Dean
Patricia Denny, Marketing Specialist
Kristina B. Wojcik, Assistant Dir. of Admissions
Jennifer Deasy, Assistant Dir. of Admissions
Douglas D. Bennett, Admissions Counselor
John R. Mitchell, Controller
Nancy L. Teach, Dir. of Academic Advising
Mary Mar, Dir. of Learning Services
William Bitzer, Dir. of Information Services
David Elliott, Dir. of English Language and American Culture Program
Stephanie Jodoin, Financial Aid Counselor
Sharon Williamson, Dir of Campus Activities
Kerstin Soderlund, Assistant Dean of Students
Carrie Thomas, Acting Dir. of the Library/Learning Center
Deborah F. McGrath, Dir. of Athletics
Shelli A. Gay, Assistant to the President
Nathan S. Camp, Admissions Counselor

Campus Environment: rural
Accreditation: NE, specialized
Academic Calendar: semester
Student Body: coed
Tuition/Fees: $17,120/$150
Room and Board/Housing: $6,530/w,c
Endowment: $12,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant: $22,065,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant: $31,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees: 119/143
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty: 40/93
Library Collections: 75,122/1,019

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	736	46	782
Undergrad Degree	731	27	758
Non-Degree	5	19	24

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; early notification deadline 11/30; $40 fee. Phone: 800/272-1015

DANIEL WEBSTER COLLEGE

20 University Drive — 603/577-6000
Nashua 03063-1300 — FAX: 603/577-6001
www.dwc.edu

Founded 1965; offers aviation management, flight operations, computer science, information technology, business management, sport management, engineering, science and general studies leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; operates New England's largest pilot training program; continuing studies.

Hannah McCarthy, President
Suzan Schafer, VP, Academic Affairs
Todd Emmons, Chief Financial Officer
Stuart Chase, Dir. of Development
Susan Elsass, Dean of Students
Tammy Gagne, Dir. of Public Relations
Paul LaBarre, Dir. of Admissions
Mary Ellen Severance, Dir. of Financial Aid
Marianne Frye, Registrar
Diane Monaghan, Associate VP, Academic Affairs and Special Programs
Tracy Hatch, Dir. of Annual Fund
Irene M.H. Harold, Dir. of Library
Donna Ruseckas, Dir. of Athletics
John Griffith, Associate Dir. of Athletics
Nancy Richardson, Executive Assistant to the President
James Thatcher, Dir. of Marketing
Heidi Crowell, Dir. of Information Technology Services

Campus Environment: suburban
Accreditation: NE
Academic Calendar: semester
Student Body: coed
Tuition/Fees: $14,670/$200

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Room and Board/Housing.....$5,833/m,w
Book Value-Phys. Plant.....$10,500,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant.....$15,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees.....52/98
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty.....26/156
Library Collections.....35,000/325

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	683	389	1,072
Undergrad Degree	644	233	877
Non-Degree	39	156	195

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $35 fee; admissions@dwc.edu Phone: 800/325-6876

Dartmouth College

Hanover 03755 603/646-1110
www.dartmouth.edu

Founded 1769; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; summer session for degree credit.

James E. Wright, President
Daniel M. Nelson, Acting Dean of the College
Edwin Johnson, Acting VP and Treasurer
Constance E. Brinckerhoff, Acting Provost
Peter A. Gilbert, Associate Provost
Margaret Dyer Chamberlain, Associate Provost
Stanley A. Colla, VP, Development and Alumni Relations
Laurel R. Stavis, Dir. of Public Affairs
Ozzie Harris, Acting Dir. of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action
Karl M. Furstenburg, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
John C. Baldwin, MD, Dean, Dartmouth Medical School
Lewis Duncan, Dean, Thayer School of Engineering
Paul Danos, Dean, Amos Tuck School of Business
Edward M. Berger, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences
Roger D. Sloboda, Dean of Graduate Studies
Dorothea French, Assistant Dean of Graduate Studies
Mary Lou Guerinot, Associate Dean of Sciences
Barry Scherr, Associate Dean of Humanities
Jamshed Bharucha, Associate Dean of Social Sciences
Cary P. Clark, College Counsel
Maria Laskaris, Dir. of Admissions
Virginia S. Hazen, Dir. of Financial Aid
Thomas F. Bickel, Registrar
John F. Kavanagh, Dir. of Grants and Contracts
Margaret A. Otto, Librarian of the College
Richard G. Jaeger, Dir. of Athletics
Sheila Culbert, Senior Assistant to the President
Campus Environment.....rural
Accreditation.....NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....quarter
Student Body.....coed
Tuition/Fees.....$23,790/$120
Room and Board/Housing.....$6,912/c,f
Endowment.....$1,520,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant.....$326,181,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant.....$804,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees.....2,091/2,401
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty.....1,218/1,453
Library Collections.....2,000,000/20,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,839	87	4,926
Undergrad Degree	3,932	39	3,971
Graduate Degree	907	48	955

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT; three SATII exams required; 1/1 application deadline; $60 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone: 603/646-2875

Franklin Pierce College

P.O. Box 60 603/899-4000
Rindge 03461 FAX: 603/899-6448
www.fpc.edu

Founded 1962; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

George J. Hagerty, President
Billy Horton, Acting VP and Dean of Academic Affairs
Richard J. Killion, Managing Dir. of College Relations
James Earle, VP, Student Affairs
Robert Condon, Senior VP
Thomas Desrosiers, Dean of Admission
Bruce Palmer, Dir. of Financial Aid
Marcelle Theberge, Registrar
Gerri Luke, Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies
Mary Ledoux, Chief Librarian
Bruce Kirsh, Assistant to the President for Administration
Stella Van Renesse-Walling, Assistant to the President
Campus Environment.....rural
Accreditation.....NE
Academic Calendar.....semester
Student Body.....coed
Tuition/Fees.....$16,440/$682
Room and Board/Housing.....$5,400/m,w,c
Endowment.....$5,067,398
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees.....201/250
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty.....64/132
Library Collections.....100,168/1,362

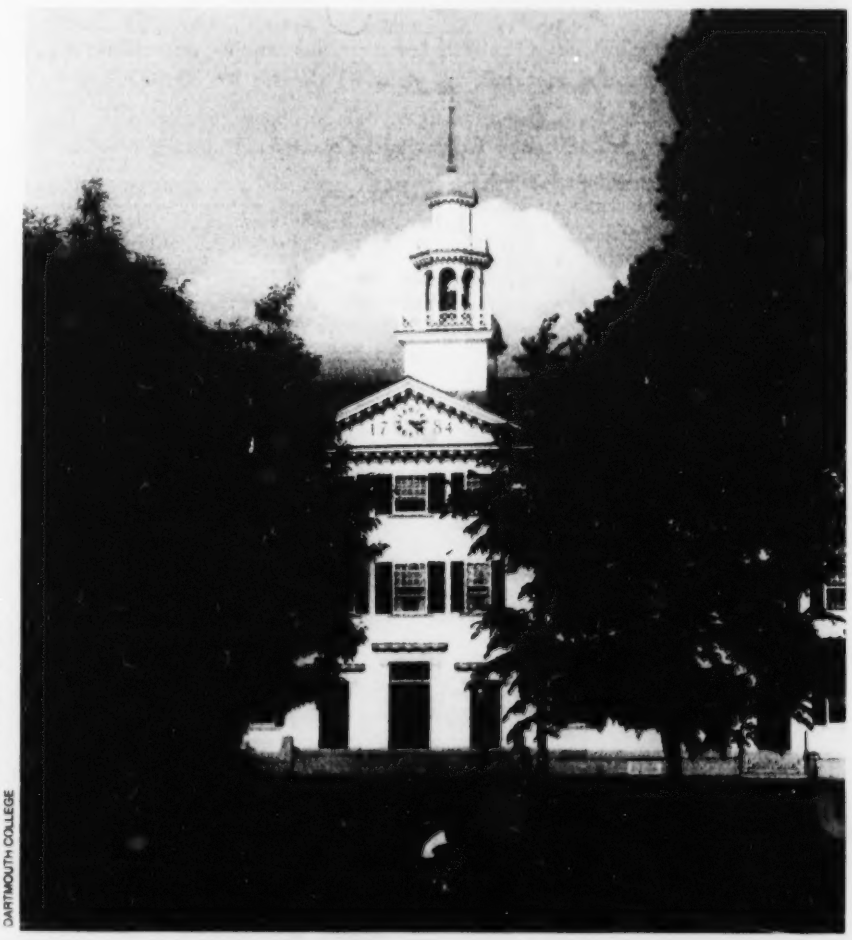
Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,403	161	1,564
Undergrad Degree	1,337	49	1,386
Graduate Degree	66	112	178

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline. Phone: 800/437-0048

Hesser College

3 Sundial Avenue 603/668-6660
Manchester 03103 FAX: 603/666/4721
www.hesser.edu

Founded 1900; offers arts and sciences, early childhood education, computer technologies, hospitality and office administration and medical management



DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

programs leading to associate degrees, and business administration and criminal justice programs leading to bachelor's degrees.

Linwood W. Galeucia, President
Karin Cogswell, VP, Academic Affairs
Richard D. Galeucia, Executive VP and Treasurer
David A. Boisvert, Senior VP
Kelly Bourbon, Dir. of Student Services
Cynthia A. Sauter, Dir. of Marketing
Thomas Houle, Dir. of Recruitment
Ann Marie Hetzel, Transfer Admissions Counselor
Shirlee Silva-Paige, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elaine Minnehan-Caron, Associate Dean
Denis St. Pierre, Executive Dir. of Continuing Education
Bilger Duruman, International Affairs Officer
Karen Diaz, Dir. of Career Planning and Placement
Kim Lyons, Dir. of Library Services
David Mills, Dir. of Athletics
Carol DeWalt, Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $8,310/$200
Room and Board/Housing $2,245/c
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 29/184
Library Collections 30,000/185

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	850	1,600	2,450
Undergrad Degree	850	1,600	2,450

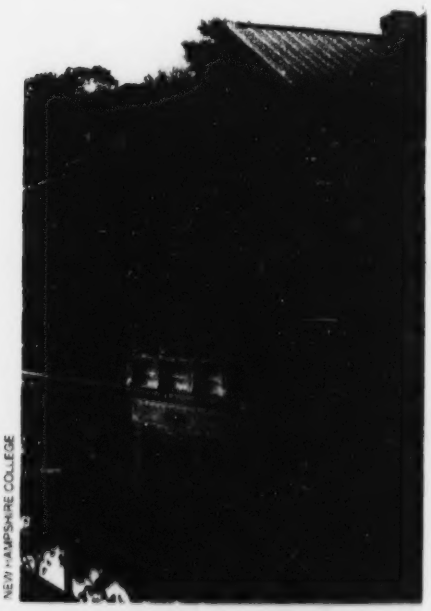
Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $10 fee. Phone: 800/526-9231

MAGDALEN COLLEGE

511 Kearsage Mountain Road
Warner 03278

603/456-2656
FAX: 603/456-2660
www.magdalen.com

Founded 1973; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts program leading to associate and bachelor's degrees.



NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

Jeffrey J. Karls, President
George N. Stanciu, Academic Dean
Donald R. Regan, Executive Vice President
Teresa K. Rudkins, Dean of Students
Paul V. Sullivan, Dir. of Admissions
Anna L. Prenot, Registrar
David B. Hayes, Dir. of Learning Center
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE cand
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $5,950/
Room and Board/Housing $5,000/m,w
Endowment $1,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $6,776,300
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $11,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 8/8
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 8/10
Library Collections 25,000/75

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	62	4	66
Undergrad Degree	62	2	64
Non-Degree	0	2	2

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 5/1 application deadline; $35 fee. Phone: 603/456-2656

MCINTOSH COLLEGE

23 Cataract Avenue
Dover 03820

603/742-1234
FAX: 603/742-7292
www.mcintosh.dover.nh.us

Founded 1896; career-oriented college offers associate degree programs, certified public accountant program as well as "2+2" bachelor's degree program through New Hampshire College; continuing education.

Robert DeColfmacker, President
Mary Wells, VP Academic Affairs
Eva K. Deshon, CPA, Chief Financial Officer
Norman Hendricks, Dir. of Administrative Information Systems
Jean Careno, VP, Administration and Student Services
Dorothy Johnsen, Senior VP, Enrollment Management
Lynda Bonneau, Dir. of Financial Aid
Connie Bartosiewicz, Dir. of Career Development
Barbara Bolko, Dir. of Library and Learning Technology
Janet Chasse Prevatt, Dir. of Human Resources
Patricia DeColfmacker, Dir. of Residential Life
Helaine Roberts, Dir. of CPA Track Program
Ron Jones, Dir. of Culinary Arts Institute
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... six 8-week terms
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $4,960/
Room and Board/Housing $2,900/c
Book Value-Phys. Plant $3,284,066
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $4,100,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 31/70
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 17/29
Library Collections 10,500/191

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	518	368	886
Undergrad Degree	474	291	765
Non-Degree	44	77	121

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $15 fee. Phone: 603/742-1234

[1]room and board charges range from $2,900 to $4,000

NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE

23 Bridge Street
Henniker 03242

603/428-2211
FAX: 603/428-7230
www.nec.edu

Founded 1946; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

John S. Morris, President
Susan Wyckoff, Associate VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty
Ann D. Hargraves, Treasurer
Allyn M. Gilbert, Dir. of Development
E. Joseph Petrick, VP, Student Development and Dean of Students
Zri Szafran, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of Students
Jeffrey L. Fuller, VP, Institutional Advancement
Donald N. Parker, Dir. of Admissions
Lisa Patridge, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Patricia Prinz, Dir. of Graduate and Continuing Studies
Nancy Welch, Dir. of Financial Aid
Frank Hall, Registrar
Maria S. Ashton, Dir. of Human Resources
Judy Jones, Dir. of International Programs
Julie Clemons, Dir. of Community Service
Don Dennis, Dir. of Networking Services
Joseph D. Considine, Dir. of Library
Mary Ellen Alger, Dir. of Athletics
Brenda Thomas-Johnson, Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $16,842/$198
Room and Board/Housing $6,062/c
Endowment $5,300,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $10,800,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $18,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 156/177
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 47/56
Library Collections 103,000/600

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	636	135	771
Undergrad Degree	636	93	729
Graduate Degree	0	42	42

Admissions Information: Exams optional; rolling application deadline: $30 fee. Phone: 603/438-2223

NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

2500 North River Road
Manchester 03106-1045

603/668-2211
FAX: 603/645-9665
www.nhc.edu

Founded 1932; offers programs in liberal arts, business, and hospitality administration leading to certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; cooperative education available for degree credit.

Richard Gustafson, President

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

Francis Doucette, Dean of Undergraduate School
John Miles, VP, Finance and Administration
Dorothy Rogers, VP, Institutional Advancement
George Larkin, VP, Student Affairs
Robert Lindquist, Dir. of Public Relations
Brad Poznanski, Dir. of Admissions and Enrollment Planning
Paul Schneiderman, Interim Dean of Graduate School
Richard Ouellette, Registrar
James Kuras, Dir. of Career Development Center
James Grace, Coordinator of Study Abroad Program
Richard Pantano, Dir. of Library
Joseph Polak, Dir. of Athletics
Susan Bois, Secretary to the President
Robert Schiavoni, Dir. of Residence Life
George Milville, Dir. of Public Safety
Richard Colfer, Dir. of Learning Center
Karen Muncaster, Dir. of Continuing Education
Lee Williams, Dir. of Distance Education
Christine McGuire, Dir. of Financial Aid

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$12,990/$580
Room and Board/Housing	$5,980/m,w,c
Endowment	$4,964,678
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$26,347,208
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$50,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	249/334
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	92/252
Library Collections	85,430/962

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,952	4,213	6,165
Undergrad Degree	1,291	3,200	4,491
Graduate Degree	661	1,013	1,674

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline. Phone: 603/645-9611

NOTRE DAME COLLEGE

2321 Elm Street
Manchester 03104

603/669-4298
FAX: 603/644-8316
www.notredame.edu

Founded 1950; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; summer session; day, evening and alternating weekend programs for degree credit.

Carol Descoteaux, President
Carolyn Hill, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the College
Greg Landroche, Chief Financial Officer
Joseph Webber, VP, College Advancement
Alicia A. Finn, VP, Student Development
Jane O'Neil, Dir. of Learning Enrichment Center
Tracey Fontaine, Dean of Undergraduate and Graduate Admissions
Susan Bienvenue, Dir. of Financial Aid
Norma Bolduc, Registrar
Janet Clark, Dean of Community Education
Mary Lynn Edwards, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Jane Walter, Dean, Division of Science
Marie A. Lasher, Dir. of Library
Eric Swanbeck, Dir. of Athletics
Jane M. Murray, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$13,300/$280
Room and Board/Housing	$5,713/c
Endowment	$3,578,986
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$4,629,444
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$11,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	86/95
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	42/85
Library Collections	57,000/700

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	742	513	1,255
Undergrad Degree	575	168	743
Graduate Degree	117	167	284
Non-Degree	50	178	228

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 603/669-4298

RIVIER COLLEGE

420 Main Street
Nashua 03060

603/888-1311
FAX: 603/888-6447
www.rivier.edu

Founded 1933; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Sr. Lucille Thibodeau, President
Sr. Therese Larochelle, VP, Academic Affairs
Joseph Fagan, VP, Finance and Operations
Linda Jansky, VP, Student Development
Kenneth Binder, VP, Institutional Advancement
Joseph Allard, Associate VP, Academic Affairs
Judy King, Dir. of College Relations
Lynn Petrillo, Dir. of Admissions
Paul Henderson, Dir. of Financial Aid
Louise Monast, Registrar
Stephen Trainor, Dean, School of Arts and Sciences
Karen Weidner-Duclos, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Tracey Leger-Hornby, Dir. of Library
Joanne Merrill, Dir. of Athletics
Tracy Schier, Executive Assistant to the President
Sr. Martha Villeneuve, Dir. of Computer Center
Kimberly Montine, Dir. of Writing Center
Judith Stanford, Dir. of Access Program
Susan Posluszny, Dir. of Career Development
H. William Schleifer, Executive Dir. of Information Technology
Judith Haywood, Dean, School of Professional Studies
Sr. Cecile Gamache, Assistant VP, Finance and Operations

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$12,990/$325
Room and Board/Housing	$5,781/c
Endowment	$13,912,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$12,433,156
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$27,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	163/
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	/215
Library Collections	141,500/700

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	792	2,094	2,886
Undergrad Degree	665	782	1,447
Graduate Degree	98	612	710
Non-Degree	29	700	729

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 603/888-1311

SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE

100 Saint Anselm Drive — 603/641-7000
Manchester 03102-1310 — FAX: 603/641-7116
www.anselm.edu

Founded 1889; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and nursing programs leading to bachelor's degrees; associate degree in criminal justice; continuing education (non-degree nursing program only); summer session for degree credit.

Rev. Jonathan DeFelice, President
Rev. Peter J. Guerin, Dean of the College
Rev. Mark Cooper, Treasurer
Gary M. Bouchard, Executive VP
John J. Reilly Jr., VP, College Advancement
Joseph M. Horton, Dean of Students
Paul A. Dowd, Dir. of Public Relations
Donald E. Healy, Dir. of Admissions
Francis X. Fraitzl, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mary Ann Ericson, Registrar
Sam Allen, Dir. of Career Services
Joseph A. Constance, Librarian
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $16,370/$500
Room and Board/Housing $6,160/m,w
Endowment $41,100,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $40,167,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $120,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 294/413
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 113/155
Library Collections 200,500/1,700

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,924	27	1,951
Undergrad Degree	1,924	27	1,951

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline (priority deadline 3/1); $35 fee; Early Decision deadline 12/1. Phone: 603/641-7500

THOMAS MORE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

6 Manchester Street — 603/880-8308
Merrimack 03054 — FAX: 603/880-9280

Founded 1978; offers liberal arts programs leading to bachelor's degrees.

Peter V. Sampo, President
Mary K. Mumbach, Dean of the College and Dir. of Library
Pamela Bernstein, Chief Fiscal Officer
Kale J. Zelden, Dir. of Student Life
Peter O'Connor, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
Brian Shea, Registrar
Paul Connell, Dir. of Special Programs
Mary Bonifield, Dir. of College Relations
Carol Myers, Assistant Dir. of Financial Aid
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $9,100/
Room and Board/Housing $7,100/m,w
Book Value-Phys. Plant $2,800,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $3,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 10/13
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 6/9
Library Collections 35,000/30

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	65	1	66
Undergrad Degree	65	1	66

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 603/880-8308

RIVIER COLLEGE

WHITE PINES COLLEGE

40 Chester Street — 603/887-4401
Chester 03036 — FAX: 603/887-1777
www.whitepinescollege.org

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education.

Mary Scerra, President
Oliver Ford, VP, Academic Affairs
Ronald Budway, Chief Financial Officer
Lynn Stearney, VP, Development and External Relations
Nicola Frederickson, Student Affairs Officer
David Danielson, VP, Admissions and Enrollment
Donna Garland, Dir. of Public Relations
Michele Perkins, Dir. of Enrollment
Louise Ross, Dir. of Financial Aid
Margaret Pagliuca, Registrar
Loretta Kandres, Head Librarian
Sandra L. Bouldry, Assistant to the President
Lynne Stearney, Development Officer
Becky Fitzgerald, Bursar
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $8,950/$225
Room and Board/Housing $4,600/m,w,c
Endowment $5,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $1,331,625
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $3,015,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 11/20
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 4/16
Library Collections 23,000/100

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	54	1	55
Undergrad Degree	54	1	55

Admissions Information: SATI exam recommended; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 800/974-6372

Pathways to Exploration, Growth, and Professional Advancement

Antioch New England has been offering programs for motivated adult learners for over 35 years. In a supportive, collaborative environment that values life experiences and diverse thought, students are challenged to apply theory to practice. The result is personal and professional growth, and makes a powerful difference for you, and for us all.

Master's and Doctoral degree programs in Applied Psychology, Clinical Psychology, Education, Environmental Studies, and Management.

For more information and a catalogue
603-357-6265 ▪ www.antiochne.edu

Antioch New England
GRADUATE SCHOOL

40 Avon Street, Keene, NH 03431-3516

OUT-OF-STATE TUITION BREAK!

New England residents
get a tuition break at
New Hampshire public colleges
when they enroll in
certain majors.

Examples
Geographic Information Systems
New Hampshire Community-
Technical College at Berlin/Laconia
Health Management University of
New Hampshire
Meteorology Plymouth State College

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL
STUDENT PROGRAM
NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

Thomas J. Anton • Steve Ballard • Edgar F. Beckham • Katharine Bradbury • Frederick S. Breimyer • David Breneman • Harvey Brooks • Lynn Browne • Charles I. Bunting John H. Chafee • Daniel S. C[illegible] Jr. • Paul Choquette Jr. • William J. Cibes Jr. • Gary L. Ciminero • Charles S. Colgan • Eli[illegible] • [illegible]rge P. Connick • Carole A. Cowan Edmund T. Cranch • John C. Daniels • [illegible] • [illegible]cco • Howard Dean • Chris Dede Richard J. DeKaser • Alan M. Dershowitz • [illegible] • Christopher J. Dodd • William Farrell • Patricia M. Flynn • Charles H.W. Foster • Barney Frank • Robert Freeman • Diane Fulman • Claire L. Gaudiani • [illegible] Geidenson • Bernard M. Gordon • William P. Haas Nancy D. Harrington • [illegible] Harrington • [illegible] • [illegible] • William C. Hiss • William T. Hogan • Kenneth H[illegible] • Michael [illegible] Hoyle • [illegible] • James S. Hoyte • James Jeffords • Bennett D. Katz • Edward M. Kennedy • John F. Kerry • Rushworth M. Kidder David C. Knapp • Yolanda K. Kodrzycki • Charles E.M. Kolb • C. Everett Koop • Stanley Z. Koplik • Robert Kuttner • Everett [illegible] • [illegible] J. Leahy • Joseph I. Lieberman • Ira Magaziner • Edward J. Markey • John M. McCardell • Patricia McGovern • William G. McLoughlin • Eleanor M. McMahon • [illegible] • McPherson • Thomas M. Menino • Ian Menzies • Stephen E. Merrill • Cathy E. Minehan • George J. Mitchell • Joe Moakley • Mario Molina • William P. Moomaw • D[illegible] F. Nitzschke • Paul O'Brien • William T. O'Hara Thomas P. O'Neill III • Lawrence W. O'Toole • [illegible] • Claiborne Pell • Gayle R. Pemberton • Americ[illegible] W. Petrocelli • John B. Preston • Jack Reed • John C. Rennie • Piedad Robertson • Neil Rolde • [illegible] • Thomas P. Salmon • John C. Schneider • John Silber • Katherine Sloan • Bruce L.R. Smith • Andrew M. Sum • Glen L. Urban • David Warsh • Ralph Whitehead Jr. • Reginald Wilson • Gordon C. Winston • Robert Wood • Robert L. Woodbury

Read between our bylines

To subscribe to CONNECTION,
use the order form in this issue or call 617.357.9620

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

©1994 EDF

Buy recycled.

It would mean the world to them.

Recycling keeps working to protect their future when you buy products made from recycled materials. For a free brochure, write *Buy Recycled*, Environmental Defense Fund, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, or call 1-800-CALL-EDF.

Ad Council · EPA · Environmental Defense Fund EDF

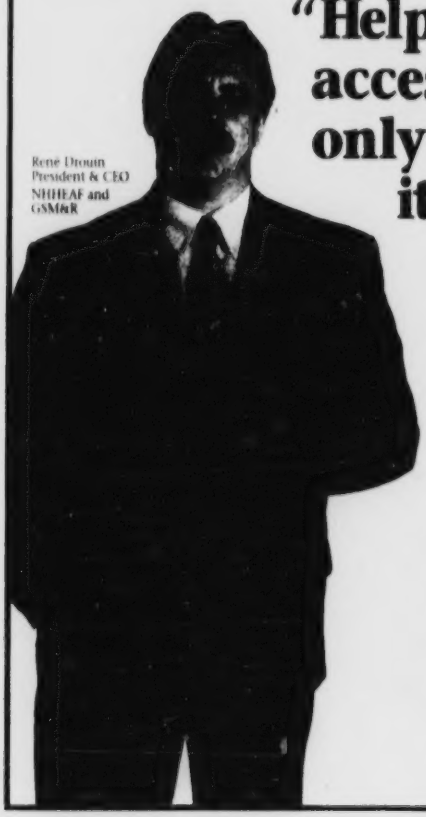
At New Hampshire College we have one **common goal.**

***We focus on* success.**

- 25 majors offered in business, liberal arts and hospitality administration
- Tailored degree programs
- Eight continuing education centers throughout New Hampshire & Maine
- MBA, Master of Science and Doctoral programs
- Full-time day, evening, weekend and distance education classes

NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE
Where The World Comes To Mind

For additional information please contact us at:
2500 North River Road • Manchester, NH 03106-1045
(603) 668-2211 • www.nhc.edu



René Drouin
President & CEO
NHHEAF and GSM&R

"Helping New Hampshire residents access higher education is our only business and we know what it takes to be successful.

We've been doing it for 36 years."

Success doesn't happen overnight. It takes hard work, strong commitment, and the ability to see and take advantage of the best opportunities.

Not unlike the students we serve, **The NHHEAF Network** has applied those same principles to become New Hampshire's best resource for individuals to access information and funding for higher education.

Our mission is clear to all of us at The Network...provide the highest level of service to help New Hampshire students build a solid, successful future.

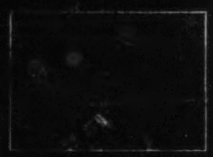
We've been committed to just that for over three decades and plan on being here to help for many more.

THE NHHEAF NETWORK

New Hampshire Higher Education Assistance Foundation (NHHEAF)
Granite State Management & Resources (GSM&R)
New Hampshire Higher Education Loan Corporation (NHHELCO)

4 Barrell Court • PO Box 877 • Concord, NH 03302
1-800-525-2577 • www.nhheaf.org

ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY



An ideal setting for learning

Located on 140 waterfront acres in Bristol, Rhode Island, Roger Williams University is committed to education and community. Students are challenged in a wide range of liberal arts majors and in the professional programs of architecture, business, education, engineering, historic preservation, justice studies and law.

A Core Curriculum bridges academic disciplines and encourages students to expand their learning horizons. A challenging Honors Program, study abroad opportunities, cooperative education/ internships, and a service learning program supplement classroom learning.

Extracurricular activities such as NCAA Division III varsity athletics, numerous clubs and organizations and community-enrichment opportunities enhance the experiences of students who come here to explore, to learn and to succeed.

Office of Admissions
ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY
One Old Ferry Road
Bristol, RI 02809-2921
Telephone 1-800-458-7144
www.rwu.edu
admit@alpha.rwu.edu

Featuring the Feinstein Enriching America Program. Roger Williams University is accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges. The Ralph R. Papitto School of Law is accredited by the American Bar Association.

RHODE ISLAND

The Honorable Lincoln C. Almond

POPULATION (1997)	987,000
GOVERNOR	Lincoln C. Almond
HOUSE SPEAKER	John B. Harwood
SENATE MAJORITY LEADER	Paul S. Kelly
COMMISSIONER OF HIGHER EDUCATION	Stephen T. Hulbert
NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (1998)*	
Public Two-Year Institutions	1
Public Four-Year Institutions	2
Independent Two-Year Institutions	0
Independent Four-Year Institutions	8
DEGREES CONFERRED (1996)	
Associate	3,939
Bachelor's	8,744
Master's	2,000
First-Professional	180
Doctorate	301
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1997)*	
At Public Two-Year Institutions	15,220
At Public Four-Year Institutions	22,059
At Independent Two-Year Institutions	0
At Independent Four-Year Institutions	38,151
FOREIGN ENROLLMENT (1998)	3,174
MINORITY STUDENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1996)	12.5
TOTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$111,977,000
FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$79,417,000
PER-CAPITA INCOME (1997)	$25,689
STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME (1999)	$6.10

*Number of four-year institutions and data on four-year enrollment include graduate institutions.

FOR INFORMATION ON INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS IN RHODE ISLAND:
Rhode Island Independent
Higher Education Association
Charles Orms Building
10 Orms Street, Suite 120
Providence, RI 02904
401/272-8270
FAX 401/272-9194

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RHODE ISLAND

Financial Aid

FOR INFORMATION ON SCHOLARSHIP, GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS:*

Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority
560 Jefferson Boulevard
Warwick, RI 02886

401/ 736-1100
FAX: 401/ 732-3541
William A. Hurry, Executive Director
Gregory Gollihur, Deputy Director
Mary Ann Welch, Director of Program Administration

* For general information on federal financial aid programs, contact the Federal Student Financial Aid Information Center toll free at 800/433-3243.

STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

RHODE ISLAND FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN

Eligibility: Rhode Island residents enrolled at participating Rhode Island colleges and universities. *Maximum loan amount*: Low-cost fixed rate loan up to the cost of attendance or $15,000, whichever is less. *Application*: Contact the Rhode Island Student Loan Authority at 401/736-1190.

RHODE ISLAND STATE GRANT

Eligibility: Rhode Island residents enrolled at least half-time in postsecondary programs leading to degrees or certificates. Students must demonstrate financial need. Awards are portable throughout the United States, Canada and Mexico. *Award amount*: $250 to $750 annually. *Application*: Deadline is March 1. Contact Mary Ann Welch at the Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority.

NEBHE Delegates

Sen. Thomas R. Coderre
Senate Deputy Majority Whip
Rhode Island Legislature

Sen. Daniel P. Connors
Secretary, Senate Committee on Special Legislation
Rhode Island Legislature

Rep. Gordon Fox
Member, House Finance Committee
Rhode Island Legislature

Stephen T. Hulbert
Commissioner
Rhode Island Office of Higher Education

Robert J. McKenna
Chairman
Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority

Eleanor M. McMahon
Distinguished Professor
Taubman Public Policy Center
Brown University
Past Chair, NEBHE

Mayor John R. O'Leary
City of Cranston, R.I.

Rep. Paul V. Sherlock
Vice Chair, House Finance Committee
Rhode Island Legislature

Exhibit 127

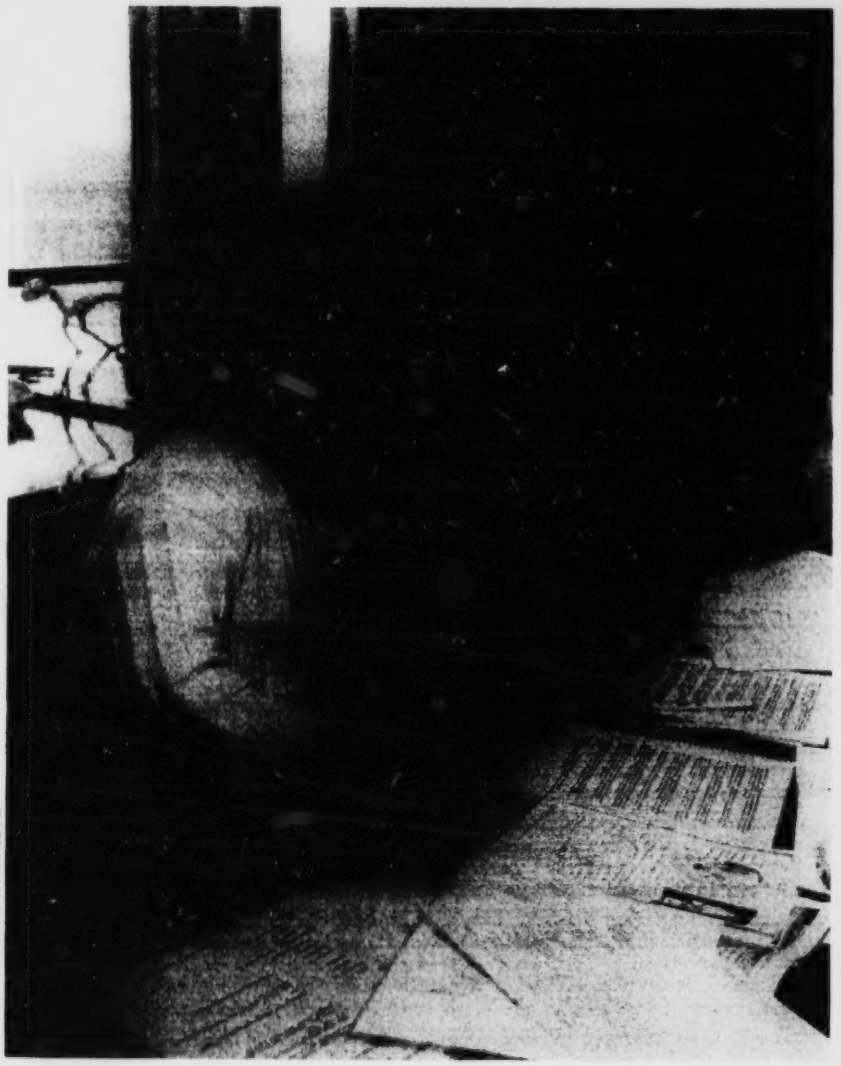
RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

BOARD OF GOVERNORS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

301 Promenade Street 401/222-2088
Providence 02908-5748 FAX: 401/222-2545
Sarah Dowling, Chairman

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF HIGHER EDUCATION

301 Promenade Street 401/222-6560
Providence 02908-5748 FAX: 401/222-6111
Stephen T. Hulbert, Commissioner
Richard A. Mumford, Associate Commissioner for Finance and Management
Cynthia V. L. Ward, Associate Commissioner for Programs and Planning
Anthony R. Leone, Associate Commissioner for External Affairs



COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND

400 East Avenue 401/825-1000
Warwick 02886-1807 FAX: 401/825-2365
www.ccri.cc.ri.us

Founded 1964; the largest public two-year college in New England offers liberal arts, occupational and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit. Campuses in Lincoln, Providence and Warwick.

Edward J. Liston, President
Robert A. Silvestre, VP, Academic Affairs
Richard G. Henderson, VP, Business Affairs and Treasurer
Raymond A. Ferland, VP, Student Affairs
Nancy V. Abood, Assistant to the President and Dir. of Public Relations
Stephen F. Marginson, Dean of Administration
Lucy Wright-Scozzaro, Dean of Instructional Technology
Vincent Balasco, Acting Dean, Workforce Development
Ronald L. Schertz, Associate Dean of Students
Rebecca H. Yount, Associate Dean of Students
Judeth Crowley, Dean of Arts and Sciences and Study Abroad
Charles C. D'Arezzo, Dean of Learning Resource Center
Joseph P. DiMaria, Dean of Enrollment Services
Maureen McGarry, Dean of Nursing, Allied and Dental Health Programs
Americo A. Ottaviano, Dean of Community Services
Peter N. Woodberry, Dean of Business and Technology Programs
John White, Jr., Exec. Dir. of Providence Campus and Dir. of Affirmative Action
Marcia T. Allen, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
William LeBlanc, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning
Rosemary S. Zins, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Camille Numrich, Coordinator of Career Services
Vincent A. Cullen, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	suburban/urban[1]
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$1,566/$180 $4,584/$180
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$41,451,318
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$91,325,709
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	387/407
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	289/659
Library Collections	83,000/875

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,856	10,364	15,220
Undergrad Degree	4,542	7,312	11,854
Non-Degree	314	3,052	3,366

Admissions Information: Exams required for certain programs; rolling application deadline; $20 fee; several special admssions programs available. Phone: 401/825-2285

[1]Lincoln and Warwick campuses are suburban, Providence campus is urban

RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE

600 Mt. Pleasant Avenue 401/456-8000
Providence 02908 FAX: 401/456-8379
www.ric.edu

Founded 1854; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and

master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

John Nazarian, President
John J. Salesses, VP, Academic Affairs
Lenore A. DeLucia, VP, Administration and Finance
Gary Penfield, VP, Student Affairs
Marguerite Brown, Development Officer
Clare Eckert, Public Affairs Officer
Jay Latimer, Assistant Dir. of Minority Affairs
Holly Shadoian, Dir. of Admissions
Edward Markowski, Transfer Admissions Officer
James Hanbury, Financial Aid Officer
Burt Cross, Registrar
William Swigart, Dir. of Continuing Education
Richard Keough, Dir. of Research and Grants Administration
Ellie O'Neill, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Audrey Olmstead, International Student Advisor
John Fitta, Assistant VP, Finance and Controller
Richard Prull, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning
Richard Olsen, Dir. of Library
Donald Tencher, Dir. of Athletics
Michael Smith, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $2,620/$529
$7,400/$529
Room and Board/Housing $5,500/w,c
Endowment $6,775,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $82,838,715
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $60,320,133
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 428/428
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 375/500
Library Collections 378,000/1,500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,703	3,919	8,622
Undergrad Degree	4,208	1,920	6,128
Graduate Degree	310	538	848
Non-Degree	185	1,461	1,646

Admissions Information: SAT1 exam required; 5/1 application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 401/456-8234

University of Rhode Island

Kingston 02881 401/874-1000
www.uri.edu

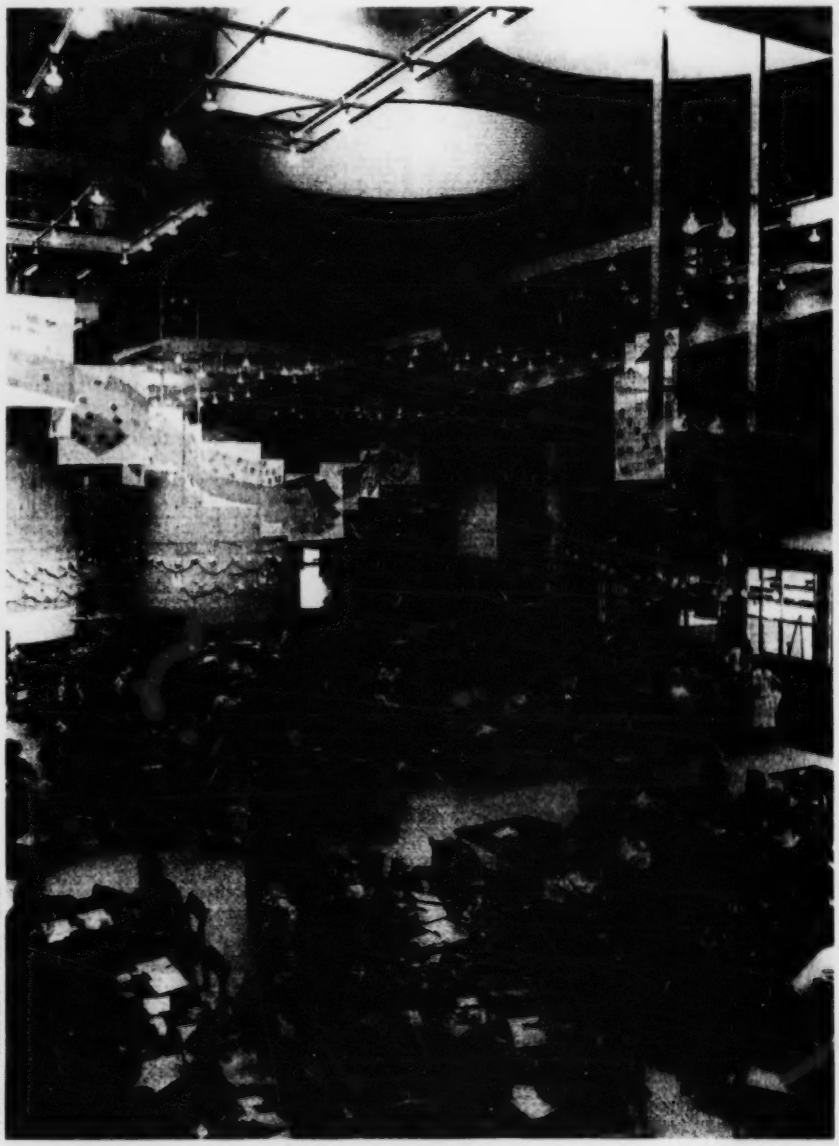
Founded 1892, offers liberal arts, teacher education, human sciences and services, allied health science and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Robert L. Carothers, President
M. Beverly Swan, VP, Academic Affairs and Provost
J. Vernon Wyman, Acting VP, Business and Finance
Robert M. Beagle, VP, University Advancement
John H. McCray, VP, Student Affairs
Blair M. Lord, Vice Provost, Academic Programs
Thomas J. Rockett, Vice Provost, Graduate Studies, Research and Outreach
Margaret Leinen, Vice Provost, Marine Affairs and Dean, Graduate School of Oceanography
Paul B. Gandel, Vice Provost, Information Services and Dean, University Libraries
Linda A. Barrett, Interim Associate VP, Finance and Systems
Thomas R. Dougan, Assistant VP, Campus Life
Jeanne Moore, Assistant VP, Advancement
Walter A. Crocker, Jr., Dean, College of Continuing Education
David G. Taggart, Dean, Admissions and Student Financial Aid
Robert Strobel, Registrar
Melvin Wade, Dir. of Multicultural Student Services
Ronald Petro, Dir. of Athletics
Kathleen Mallon, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,282/$1,470
$11,286/$1,470
Room and Board/Housing $6,210/w,c,f
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 1,544/1,574
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 613/634
Library Collections 1,118,424/8,028

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	9,369	4,068	13,437
Undergrad Degree	8,269	1,559	9,828
Graduate Degree	979	1,058	2,037
Non-Degree	121	1,451	1,572

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 3/1 application deadline; $30 fee for in-state applicants, $45 for out-of-state. Phone: 401/874-7100



COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND

RHODE ISLAND INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS

BROWN UNIVERSITY

Prospect Street 401/863-1000
Providence 02912 www.brown.edu

Founded 1764; offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; summer session for degree credit.

E. Gordon Gee, President
Donald J. Reaves, Executive VP, Finance and Administration
Beverly Ledbetter, VP and General Counsel
Leonard A. Schlesinger, VP, Development
Nancy Dunbar, Dean of the College
Robin Rose, Dean of Student Life
Kathryn Spoehr, Dean of the Faculty
Peder J. Estrup, Dean of the Graduate School
Laura Freid, Executive VP, External Affairs
Don Wolfe, VP, Computing and Information Services
Walter Holmes,Jr., VP, Administration
Judith Michalenka,VP and University Controller
Samuel Ramirez, Dir. of Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action
Michael Goldberger, Dir. of Admissions
Kay Hall Lewis, Registrar
Steven Calvert, VP for Alumni Relations
Sheila Curran, Dir. of Career Planning Services
Merrily Taylor, University Librarian
David Roach, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $23,616/$546
Room and Board/Housing $6,898/c
Endowment $1,130,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 1,800/2,600
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 526/548
Library Collections 2,978,980/13,645

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	7,187	392	7,579
Undergrad Degree	5,643	108	5,741
Graduate Degree	1,532	75	1,607
Non-Degree	12	209	221

Admissions Information: SATI and three SATII exams required; 1/1 application deadline; $55 fee; Early Acceptance deadline 11/1. Phone: 401/863-2378

BRYANT COLLEGE

1150 Douglas Pike 401/232-6000
Smithfield 02917 FAX: 401/232-6319
www.bryant.edu

Founded 1863; offers professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Ronald K. Machtley, President
V.K. Unni, VP, Academic Affairs
Joseph Meichelbeck, VP, Business Affairs and Treasurer
Laurie Musgrove, VP, Institutional Advancement
Thomas Eakin, VP, Student Affairs
Marc Furtado, Executive Assistant to the President
Earl Briden, Dean of Faculty
Dayle Nattress, Dean of Graduate Studies
Victoria Lafore, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
John Canning, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elizabeth Powers, Dir. of Undergraduate Programs
Paula Iacono, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Joanne Ferchland Parella, Executive Dir. of Development
Judith Clare, Dir. of Career Services
Mary Moroney, Dir. of Library Services
Linda Hackett, Dir. of Athletics
Nancy Rowett, Dir. of Public Relations
Martha Ucci, Dir. of Learning Center
May Reniere, Dir. of Planning
Linda Stubbs, Assistant VP, Human Resources
Judith Kawamoto, Dir. of Student Activities
Farokh Bhada, Controller
Marsha Maxwell, Executive Dir. of Information Technology
William Phillips, Dir. of Counseling Services
Brian Britton, Dir. of Physical Plant
George Coronado, Dir. of Public Safety
Elizabeth Cotter, Dir. of Health Services
Robert Sloss, Dir. of Residence Life and Assistant Dean of Students
Paulette Rattigan, Dir. of Purchasing

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $15,600/
Room and Board/Housing $6,700/c
Endowment $130,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $60,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $160,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 333/353
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 118/199
Library Collections 109,453/2,650

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,274	992	3,266
Undergrad Degree	2,221	** 505	2,726
Graduate Degree	53	487	540

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $45 fee; Early Acceptance deadline 11/1. Phone: 800/622-7001

BROWN UNIVERSITY

BROWN UNIVERSITY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY

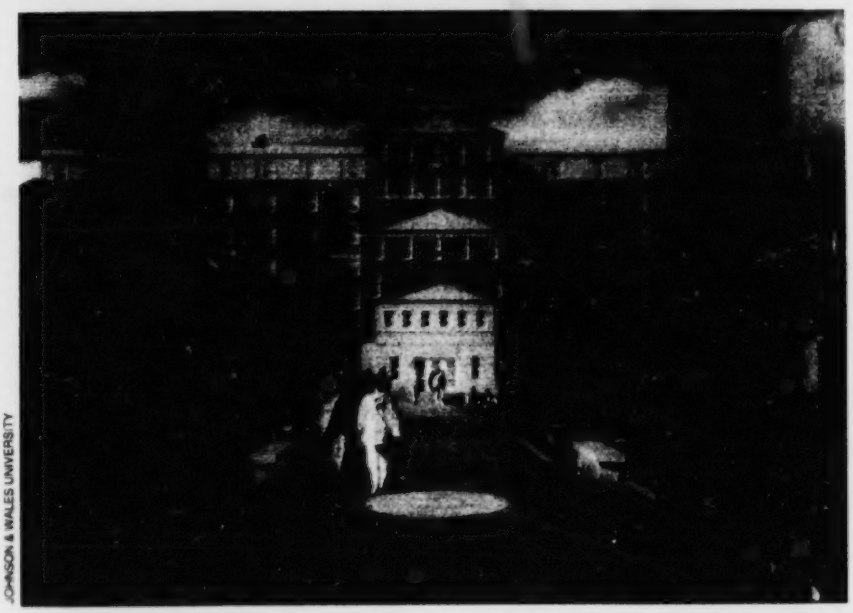
8 Abbott Park Place — 401/598-1000
Providence 02903-2880 — FAX: 401/598-2880
www.jwu.edu

Founded 1914; offers business, food service, hospitality and technology programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; accounting, hospitality administration, international business, management and teacher education programs leading to master's degrees; educational leadership doctoral program; continuing education; practicum and cooperative education; summer session available for degree credit.

John A. Yena, University President
Richard J. Kosh, Senior VP, Academic Affairs
Christopher T. Del Sesto, Senior VP and Treasurer
John J. Bowen, President, Providence Campus
Morris J.W. Gaebe, Chancellor
Joseph Murgo, VP, Advancement
Mark Burke, VP, Student Affairs
Kenneth R. Levy, Senior VP, External Affairs
Donna J. Yena, VP, Career Development
Irving Schneider, VP, Academic Affairs
Manuel Pimentel, Jr., Senior VP, University Relations
Vincent F. Saele, Senior VP, Alliances and Philanthropy
Thomas L. G. Dwyer, VP, Operations
Thomas L. Wright, VP, Culinary Education
Merlin DeConti, Jr., VP, Facilities Management
Robin Krakowsky, VP, Finance
William F. McArdle, VP, Student Financial Services
Louis A. D'Abrosca, Dean, Academic Administration
Bernadette Pitts-Wiley, Dir. of Multicultural Center
Kenneth DiSaia, Dean of Admissions
Barbara L. Bennett, Associate General Counsel
Allan Freedman, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Joanne Galenski, University Registrar
Stephanie Davenport, Associate Registrar, Continuing Education
Rick Tarantino, Dir. of Advancement and Alumni Relations
Clifton Boyle, Dean of the Graduate School
Helena Rodrigues, Dean of University Libraries
Michael Pasquarella, Dean of Students
Judith L. Johnson, Dir. of University Communications
Paul Lacroix, Dean, International Student Affairs

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	quarter
Student Body	coed
Tuition[1]/Fees	$12,330/$477
Room and Board/Housing	$5,550/c
Endowment	$123,314,071
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$245,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	831/961
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	229/332
Library Collections	76,973/604

Fall 1997 Enrollment[2]	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	6,740	1,215	7,955
Undergrad Degree	6,321	1,122	7,443
Graduate Degree	419	93	512



JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY

Admissions Information: TOEFL exam required for foreign students, SAT1 required for honors programs only; rolling application deadline. Phone: 800/342-5598 X2310

[1]tuition varies according to program

[2]room and board cost varies according to dormitory

[3]enrollments are for Providence campus only

NEW ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

2500 Post Road — 401/739-5000
Warwick 02886 — FAX: 401/738-5122
www.neit.edu

Founded 1940, offers technical programs such as building construction, cabinetmaking, architectural drafting, automotive, surgical and electronics technology programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Richard I. Grouse, President
Steven Berrien, Provost
Seth Kurn, Executive Vice President
Cheryl Connors, Senior VP, Financial Affairs
E. Foster Wiggins, Associate Provost, VP, Dean of Faculty
Joy Veaudry, Associate Provost
Alice Savage, Assistant Provost
James Tully, VP, Student Support Services
Michael Kwaitkowski, Dir. of Admissions
Larry Blair, Dir. of Student Financial Services
Catharine Kennedy, Dir. of Career Services
Sharon Charette, Dir. of Learning Resource Center

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	quarter
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$9,750/$600
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	88/112
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	109/208
Library Collections	26,839/361

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,088	287	2,375
Undergrad Degree	2,088	287	2,375

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 401/739-5000

PROVIDENCE COLLEGE

River Avenue and Eaton Street — 401/865-1000
Providence 02918 — FAX: 401/865-2057
www.providence.edu

Founded 1917; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Rev. Philip A. Smith O.P., President
Rev. Terence J. Keegan, O.P., Executive Vice President
Thomas L. Canavan, VP, Academic Administration
Michael V. Frazier, VP, Finance and Business and Chief Financial Officer
Joseph P. Brum, VP, Alumni and Development
Rev. J. Stuart McPhail, O.P., VP, Student Affairs
Edward J. Caron, VP, College Relations and Planning
Marifrances McGinn, Corporate Counsel
Rev. William P. Marquis, O.P., Treasurer
Warren Gray, Associate VP, Business Services
John M. Marinatto, Assistant VP, Athletics
William F. O'Neil, Assistant VP, Alumni Development
Ann Manchester-Molack, Assistant VP, College Relations
Kirk Brague, Assistant VP, Student Services
Jacqueline K. MacKay, Assistant VP, Student Services

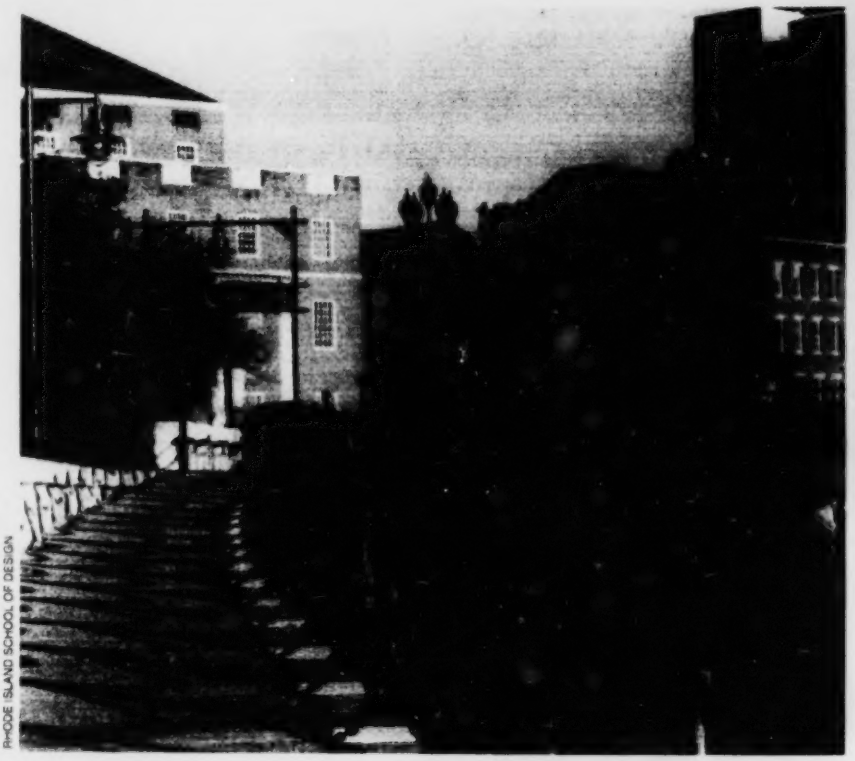
131

Herman L. Clary, Assistant VP, Financial Services
Rev. Robert E. Bond, O.P., Undergraduate Dean
Christopher P. Lydon, Dean of Enrollment Management
Thomas F. Flaherty, Dean of Graduate Programs
Richard E. Farmer, Dean of School of Continuing Education
Wilesse Comissiong, Dean of Multicultural Affairs
Charles J. Haberle, Associate Dean of Undergraduate Studies
Vera Candelmo, Associate Dean of Admissions
Rev. Kenneth Sicrad, O.P. Executive Dir. of Residence Life
Herbert D'Arcy, Executive Dir. of Financial Aid
Mary E. Olsen, Executive Dir. of Human Resources
Rebecca Ramos, Executive Dir. of Computer Services/Telecommunication
Edgard C. Baily, Dir. of Library
Mark Rapoza, Dir. of Business Strategy
Lucille A. Tomaselli, Associate Registrar

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$16,980/$305
Room and Board/Housing	$7,125/m,w,c
Endowment	$85,500,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$91,566,852
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$240,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	401/551
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	228/445
Library Collections	342,194/1,621

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,822	1,685	5,507
Undergrad Degree	3,713	427	4,140
Graduate Degree	83	775	858
Non-Degree	26	483	509

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 1/15 application deadline; $50 fee; Early Acceptance deadline 11/15. Phone: 401/865-2535



RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN

RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN

2 College Street — 401/454-6100
Providence 02903 — FAX: 401/454-6320

Founded 1877; offers programs in fine arts, design and architecture leading to bachelor's and master of fine arts degrees; teacher education and continuing education programs; summer session for degree credit.

Roger Mandle, President
Hardu Keck, Provost
Jeffrey C. Apfel, VP, Finance and Administration
Neil Severance, Dean of Student Affairs
Ann Hudner, Dir. of Communications
Ed Newhall, Dir. of Admissions
Peter Riefler, Dir. of Financial Aid
Edmund Ferszt, Dir. of Continuing Education
Felice Billups, Dir. of Planning-Research
Steve Whitten, Dir. of Alumni and Career Services
Chris Bertoni, Dir. of Graduate Studies
Carol Terry, Dir. of Library
Phillip Johnson, Dir. of Museum

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,210/$335
Room and Board/Housing	$6,490/c
Endowment	$166,218,723
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$69,569,981
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$136,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	86/3,421
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	126/176
Library Collections	82,000/9,800

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,001	4,900	6,901
Undergrad Degree	1,786	0	1,786
Graduate Degree	215	0	215
Non-Degree	0	4,900	4,900

Admissions Information: Portfolio required; 2/15 application deadline; $35 fee ($25 for re-applications). Phone: 401/454-6300

PROVIDENCE COLLEGE

ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY

ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY

One Old Ferry Road — 401/253-1040
Bristol 02809 — FAX: 401-254-0490
www.rwu.edu

Founded 1919; offers architecture, business, engineering, fine and performing arts, humanities, science and mathematics, and social sciences programs leading to bachelor's degrees; School of Law; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Anthony J. Santoro, President
Loretta Shelton, VP, Academic Affairs
Tom Oates, VP, Finance and Chief Financial Officer
Bruce I. Kogan, Interim Dean, School of Law
Michael Schipper, VP, Human Resources
Christel Ertel, Dean of Institutional Development
Karen R. Haskell, Dean of Students
Igor Runge, Dean of School of Engineering
Frederick Kelly, Dean of School of Business
Dorothea Doar, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications
Vanessa Johnson-Durgans, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Lynn Fawthrop, Dean of Enrollment Management
John Stout, Dean of University College
Kenneth Osborne, Assistant Dean of Experiential Education
Thomas Walker, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Patrick Lennahan, Dir. of Career Center
Ronald Ambrosetti, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
Stephen White, Dean of Architecture
Carol DiPrete, Dean of Academic Services and Dir. of Libraries
Thomas Hickey, Dean, School of Justice Studies
Mark Gould, Dir. of Center for Environmental and Economical Development
Louis Melim, Dean of Professional Development
Scott T. Yonan, Dir. of ESL Program and International Center
John Noble, Dir. of Information Technology
David Gingerella, Dean of Student Finance and Records
Michael Treeman, Dir. of Security and Safety
William Baird, Dir. of Athletics
Ron Wassel, Assistant to the President and Dir. of Special Events

Campus Environment	rural[1]
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition[2]/Fees	$15,960/$630
Room and Board/Housing	$7,340/m,w,c
Endowment	$32,951,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$69,314,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$104,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	313/362
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	125/287
Library Collections	$377,270/417

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,224	1,580	3,804
Undergrad Degree	1,978	0	1,978
Graduate Degree[3]	246	201	447
Non-Degree	0	1,379	1,379

Admissions Information: SAT1 and ACT exams required (portfolio submission required for Architecture); rolling admissions deadline (2/1 for Architecture); $35 fee. Phone: 800/458-7144 X3650

[1]Providence campus is urban

[2]tuition for architecture program is $18,240

[3]Graduate degree enrollment includes School of Law

SALVE REGINA UNIVERSITY

100 Ochre Point Avenue — 401/847-6650
Newport 02840-4192 — FAX: 401/847-0372
www.salve.edu

Founded 1934; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts and science, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's degrees and doctorate of humanities; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

M. Therese Antone RSM, President
Barbara Kathe, Acting VP, Academic Affairs
William B. Hall, VP, Business and Financial Affairs
Dominic C. Varisco, Executive Vice President
Michael Semenza, VP, Institutional Advancement
John Rok, VP, Student Life
Kristine Hendrickson, Dir. of Communications
Laura McPhie, Dean of Enrollment Services and Admissions
Lucile Flanagan, Dir. of Financial Aid
James Terry, Registrar
Frederick C. Promades, Dir. of Institutional Research
Carolyn S. Fuchs, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Bernice Whitaker, Dir. of Career Development Center
David Kim, Dean of Library Services
Thomas Flanagan, VP, Administrative Services and Community Relations
Leona Misto, Dir. of Graduate Extension Study
Robert Snell, Dir. of Facilities Management
John Quinn, Dean of Students
Christine Jachimowicz, Dir. of Campus Life
Del Malloy, Dir. of Athletics
Diane Blanchette, Dir. of Human Resources
Patrician Combies, Undergraduate Academic Dean
Arthur Frankel, Associate Dean, Graduate Studies

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$15,950/$350
Room and Board/Housing	$7,250/m,w
Endowment	$6,435,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$26,237,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$89,619,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	198/210
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	105/182
Library Collections	116,825/849

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,501	607	2,108
Undergrad Degree	1,446	92	1,538
Graduate Degree	42	289	331
Non-Degree	13	226	239

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/1. Phone: 888 /GO SALVE

ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY

Public Higher Education in Rhode Island = Oceans of Educational Opportunity

University of Rhode Island

The flagship of the Rhode Island system offers undergraduate and graduate study in engineering, pharmacy, oceanography as well as a full-range of liberal arts...

Rhode Island College

A comprehensive college of opportunity which offers an excellent liberal education and professional programs in business, computer science, nursing, education, and social work...

Community College of Rhode Island

New England's largest community college offers outstanding career training in a wide variety of technical and academic fields to both recent high school grads and older returning students...

Rhode Island's public higher education system is committed to equal opportunity and affirmative action and is an active participant in the NEBHE Regional Student Program (RSP). For more information, write the Rhode Island Office of Higher Education, 301 Promenade Street, Providence, RI 02908.

TAKE A LOOK AT US !!!!!

Out-of-State Tuition Break!

New England residents get a tuition break at
Rhode Island public colleges
when they enroll in certain majors
not offered by their home state's public institutions.

Examples
Biomedical Engineering University of Rhode Island
Jazz Studies Community College of Rhode Island
Radiologic Technology Rhode Island College
Textile Marketing University of Rhode Island

New England Regional Student Program
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

Expanding the World of Opportunity Since 1863

At Bryant College we understand what it takes to develop a successful career. A solid, broad education; practical experience; and an appreciation of lifelong learning are all key. Bryant College offers this, and more, through undergraduate and graduate degrees and business outreach services.

The quality of Bryant College is well known. One of the nation's top business specialty schools, Bryant is recognized by the prestigious AACSB – The International Association for Management Education.

Undergraduate degrees are offered in 12 business or liberal arts fields. Professional success is ensured through student internships and extensive career services. More than nine out of 10 Bryant graduates begin their careers or enter graduate school within six months of graduation.

Graduate students pursue MBA degrees in 10 disciplines, or an MST, MSA, or CAGS. These highly specialized programs offer working professionals an advanced education that will enhance their credentials, and their credibility.

Businesses grow when they tap into Bryant's expertise. International trade is facilitated, small businesses are developed, and managers are trained at the College's varied business centers.

To find out more about the programs and services of Bryant College, call (401) 232-6000. Or visit our website at www.bryant.edu.

BRYANT COLLEGE
SMITHFIELD, RHODE ISLAND

SALVE REGINA UNIVERSITY

Your Pathway to Success

100 Ochre Point Avenue
Newport, RI 02840-4192

www.salve.edu

Come to *explore*, or come to *specialize*.

With liberal arts and professional programs and an accomplished faculty second to none. Our secure waterfront location is the most spectacular in the Northeast — right on the ocean, and just minutes from the historic, cultural and recreational opportunities of Newport. A full range of athletic and extracurricular programs. Personalized academic and career advising.

Salve combines cutting-edge academic programs for the 21st Century with timeless traditions of caring, commitment and community.

Call Today for a Campus Tour
We'll help you find your pathway to success.

For more information and a free Admissions video, call:

1-888-GO-SALVE (outside RI) or (401) 847-6650, Ext. 2908

THIS PUBLICATION AVAILABLE FROM UMI

Available in one or more of the following formats:
- In Microform
- In Paper
- Electronically, on CD-ROM, online, and/or magnetic tape

Call toll-free 800-521-0600, ext. 2888, for more information, or fill out the coupon below:

Name _____
Title _____
Company/Institution _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I'm interested in the following title(s): _____

UMI

A Bell & Howell Company
Box 49
300 North Zeeb Road
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346
800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-1203 fax

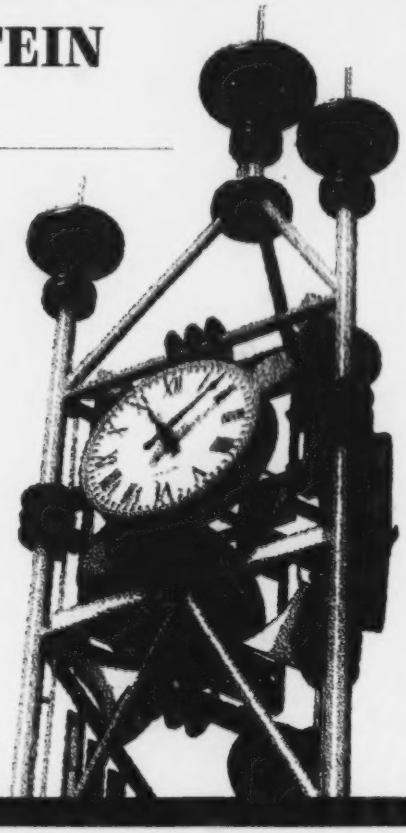
THE ALAN SHAWN FEINSTEIN GRADUATE SCHOOL

JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY

Accounting	**M.B.A.**
Hospitality Administration	**M.B.A.**
International Business	**M.B.A.**
Organization & Management	**M.B.A.**
Teacher Education*	**M.A.**

*Optional Certification / Business or Foodservice

Please call us at (401) 598-1015 or 1-800-DIAL-JWU ext. 1015 for more information.
E-mail: gradadm@jwu.edu



JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY

Feinstein Graduate Admissions
8 Abbott Park Place
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

CCRI

Good education and training can make all the difference

Let's face it. In today's economy, the good jobs go to those with education and training.

Each year, 15,000 Rhode Islanders turn to the Community College of Rhode Island to learn what they need to get ahead. The Community College awards Associate degrees in over 40 academic and technical programs. CCRI can help you launch a new career or upgrade your technical skills.

Or, you can take the first step towards a bachelor's degree. CCRI strives to make the first two years of college a rewarding experience. Today it's easier than ever to transfer from CCRI to colleges and universities not only in Rhode Island, but throughout New England. Students who come to the Community College of Rhode Island with the intention of transferring to a four-year college can receive preferential treatment from over 50 colleges which have agreements with CCRI to guarantee credit transfer.

Or, if you are looking for affordable employee training or professional development, CCRI can design a customized program to meet your company's needs.

To get a head start on your education, call CCRI today!

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND

Knight Campus

Flanagan Campus

Providence Campus

vol 136

Lyndon State College
VERMONT

The resources of a large university in a small college setting....

OFFERING NEBHE ELIGIBLE PROGRAMS IN

Communication Arts & Sciences, Computing, Environmental Science, Meteorology, Recreation Resource & Ski Resort Management, Small Business Management & Sports Medicine.

- Advanced technology, 24-hour computer labs, and campus-wide Internet access;
- Small classes and the personalized attention of a devoted faculty and staff;
- Opportunities for professional internships and strong job placement.

Lyndon State College
Lyndonville, Vermont 05851
(802) 626-6413 1-800-225-1998 (IN N.E.)
T.D.D. (802) 626-6273
Call today for a comp' .te list of our programs.

VERMONT

The Honorable Howard B. Dean

POPULATION (1997)	589,000
GOVERNOR	Howard B. Dean
HOUSE SPEAKER	Michael J. Obuchowski
SENATE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE	Peter Shumlin
CHANCELLOR OF VERMONT STATE COLLEGES	Charles I. Bunting

NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (1998)*	
Public Two-Year Institutions	1
Public Four-Year Institutions	5
Independent Two-Year Institutions	3
Independent Four-Year Institutions	14
DEGREES CONFERRED (1996)	
Associate	1,470
Bachelor's	4,495
Master's	1,291
First-Professional	94
Doctorate	63
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1997)*	
At Public Two-Year Institutions	4,493
At Public Four-Year Institutions	16,7[illegible]
At Independent Two-Year Institutions	50[illegible]
At Independent Four-Year Institutions	17,522
FOREIGN ENROLLMENT (1998)	865
MINORITY STUDENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT (1997)	4.4
TOTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$59,526,000
FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES AT DOCTORATE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS (1997)	$34,042,000
PER-CAPITA INCOME (1997)	$23,018
STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME (1999)	$4.54

*Number of four-year institutions and data on four-year enrollment include graduate institutions.

VERMONT FACTS

FOR INFORMATION ON INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS IN VERMONT:

Association of Vermont
Independent Colleges
P.O. Box 609
Shelburne, VT 05482
802/985-3362
FAX: 802/985-3396
email: avic@together.net

VERMONT

Financial Aid

FOR INFORMATION ON SCHOLARSHIP, GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS:*

Vermont Student Assistance Corporation
P.O. Box 2000
Champlain Mill
Winooski 05404-2601

802/655-9602
(toll-free within Vermont) 800/642-3177
FAX: 802/654-3765
email: info@vsac.org
www.vsac.org
Donald R. Vickers, President
Edward P. Franzeim Jr., Dir. of Grant Programs
Patrick J. Kaiser, Vice President, Student Services

* For general information on federal financial aid programs, contact the Federal Student Financial Aid Information Center toll-free at 800/433-3243.

STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

VERMONT INCENTIVE GRANT
Eligibility: Vermont residents enrolled full-time in an undergraduate degree program. Grants are need-based and portable throughout the United States. *Award amount:* $500 to $6,250. *Application:* Contact the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation.

VERMONT PART-TIME STUDENT GRANT
Eligibility: Vermont residents enrolled part-time, for example taking fewer than 12 credits per semester. Grants are need-based and portable throughout the United States. *Award amount:* $250 to $4,690. *Application:* Contact the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation.

VERMONT NON-DEGREE GRANT
Eligibility: Vermont residents enrolled in a non-degree course to improve employability or encourage further study. Grants are need-based and portable. *Award amount:* up to $380 per course, for a maximum of two courses per year and four in all. *Application:* Contact the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation.

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS

VERMONT STUDENT ASSISTANCE CORPORATION-ASSISTED SCHOLARSHIPS
Eligibility: Vermont residents who meet individual scholarship criteria. *Award amounts:* $100 to $5,000, depending on particular scholarship. *Application:* Contact Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for Unified Scholarship Application and booklet describing scholarships available to Vermonters.

FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAMS

SUBSIDIZED AND UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD LOANS
Eligibility: Vermont residents attending participating institutions in any state and non-residents attending participating Vermont institutions. Students must be enrolled at least half-time and demonstrate financial need for subsidized loan. *Loan Amounts:* First year undergraduate students: $2,625; second year undergraduate students: $3,500; remaining years undergraduate students: $5,500; graduate/first professional students: $8,500. Additional unsubsidized loan for independent students: First and second year undergraduate students: $4,000; remaining years undergraduate students: $5,000; graduate/first professional students: $10,000. *Application:* Contact Vermont Student Assistance Corporation.

PLUS LOAN
Eligibility: Parents or legal guardians of dependent students attending participating institutions. *Loan Amount:* cost of attendance less estimated financial aid. *Application:* Contact Vermont Student Assistance Corporation.

Note: please contact the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for information on Vermont Value interest rate rebate, interest discount programs and interest rate reductions available through ElectPay program.

VERMONT STUDENT ASSISTANCE CORPORATION

EXTRA, EXTRA LAW AND EXTRA MEDICAL LOANS
Eligibility: Independent students, students of Vermont Law School or other VSAC-approved law school, students of the University of Vermont College of Medicine or other VSAC-approved medical school. *Loan Amount:* cost of attendance less estimated financial aid. ElectPay interest rate discount available. *Application:* Contact Vermont Student Assistance Corporation.

NEBHE Delegates

Charles I. Bunting
Chancellor
Vermont State Colleges

Sen. Nancy I. Chard
Chair, Senate Education Committee
Vermont Legislature

Ann E. Cooper
Editor/Writer
Middlebury, Vt.

Rep. Alice Miller
Vermont Legislature

Judith Ramaley
President
University of Vermont

Thomas Salmon
Former Governor of Vermont
Board of Directors
Green Mountain Power Corp.

David S. Wolk
Superintendent
Rutland Public School System

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

VERMONT PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

VERMONT STATE COLLEGES SYSTEM OFFICE

P.O. Box 359 802/241-2520
Waterbury 05676 FAX: 802/241-3369

System includes Castleton State, Johnson State and Lyndon State colleges, Vermont Technical College and Community College of Vermont.

Charles I. Bunting, Chancellor

CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE

Seminary Street 802/468-5611
Castleton 05735 FAX: 802/468-5237
www.csc.vsc.edu

Founded 1787; liberal arts college offers teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Martha K. Farmer, President
Joseph T. Mark, Dean of the College
Richard A. Marshall, Dean of Administration
Ennis Duling, Dir. of Public Affairs
Kenneth Moulton, Dir. of Financial Aid
Hope Swanson, Registrar
Charles Stevens, Dir. of Career Services
Patrick Max, Librarian
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,824/$752
$9,192/$752
Room and Board/Housing $5,206/m,w,c
Endowment $1,711,499
Book Value-Phys. Plant $21,132,689
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $46,731,899
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 125/155
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 90/165
Library Collections 124,515/880

Fall 1997 Enrollment[1]	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment			1,840

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee. Phone: 800/639-8521

[1] Fall 1997 enrollment breakdown not supplied by institution

CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT

P.O. Box 120 802/241-3535
Wasson Hall FAX: 802/241-3526
Waterbury 05676 www.ccv.vsc.edu

Founded 1970; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to associate degrees in 12 locations throughout Vermont; continuing education; on-line courses; summer session for degree credit.

Barbara E. Murphy, President
Nancy Severance, Dean of Administrative Services
Tim Donovan, Dean of College Services
Joyce Judy, Dean of Student Services
Ann Newsmith, Dir. of Community Relations
Anne Dodge, Dir. of Financial Aid
David Buchdahl, Academic Dean
Cathy Carlson, Regional Director
Bette Matkowski, Regional Director
Eric Sakai, Regional Director
Eileen Chalfoun, Librarian
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $1,272/$144
$5,040/$144
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 120/145
Library Collections 8,454/34

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	614	3,879	4,493
Undergrad Degree	548	2,473	3,021
Non-Degree	66	1,406	1,472

Admissions Information: No exam required; skills assessment required for certain courses; rolling application deadline. Phone: 800/228-6686

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT

JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE

337 College Hill 802/635-2356
Johnson 05656-9464 FAX: 802/635-1230
www.jsc.edu

Founded 1828; offers liberal arts and sciences, business and teacher education programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; external degree program; summer session for degree credit.

Robert Hahn, President
Vincent Crockenberg, Dean of Academic Affairs
Robert Chamberlain, Dean of Administration
Sally Laughlin, Dir. of Development and Alumni
Ron Chesbrough, Dean of Students
Jonathan H. Henry, Dir. of Admissions
Penny Howrigan, Dir. of Financial Aid
John Lord, Registrar
Kate Paine, Dir. of Public Information
Joe Farara, Librarian
Barbara Lougee, Dir. of Athletics
Dawn Kellogg, Executive Assistant to the President
Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $3,924/$893
$9,192/$893
Room and Board/Housing $5,206/m,w,c,f
Book Value-Phys. Plant $33,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $68,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 135/155
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 65/108
Library Collections 92,230/531

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,163	459	1,922
Undergrad Degree	1,111	257	1,368
Graduate Degree	45	134	179
Non-Degree	7	68	75

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline, $30 fee. Phone: 800/635-2356

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LYNDON STATE COLLEGE

Vail Hill 802/626-6200
Lyndonville 05851 FAX: 802/626-9770
www.lsc.vsc.edu

Founded 1911; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Carol A. Moore, President
Paul Tero, Dean of Academic Affairs
Wayne T. Hamilton, Dean of Administration
William A. Laramee, Dean of Institutional Advancement
Sheryl Hruska, Dean of Student Affairs
Joseph Bellavance, Dean of Enrollment Management
Bruce Berryman, Associate Academic Dean
Tanya Bradley, Dir. of Financial Aid
Richard F. Lee, Registrar
Tammi Cady, Alumni Affairs Officer
Linda Wacholder, Dir. of Career Services
Laurel Stanley, Librarian
Darrell Pound, Dir. of Athletics
Janet Charron, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$3,924/$1,074 $9,192/$1,074
Room and Board/Housing	$5,206/m,w,c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$29,736,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$59,758,400
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	113/121
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	63/119
Library Collections	100,000/545

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,082	147	1,219
Undergrad Degree	1,080	83	1,163
Graduate Degree	0	5	5
Non-Degree	2	59	51

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam recommended; rolling application deadline; $30 fee; Early Decision and Early Acceptance options available; candidates for early action or early acceptance should apply after the completion of junior year and before Nov. 1 of senior year. Phone: 800/225-1998

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

South Prospect Street 802/656-3480
Burlington 05405 FAX: 802/656-3370
www.uvm.edu

Founded 1791; offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical, business, professional and occupational programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's, doctoral and medical degrees; postdoctoral study; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Judith A. Ramaley, President
Geoffrey L. Gamble, Provost
Thomas J. Gustafson, Interim VP, Administration
Andrew R. Bodman, Vice Provost
Ian W. DeGroot, VP, University Advancement
Dean M. Batt, VP, Student Affairs
Enrique Corredora, Interim Dir. of Public Relations
Annie Allen, Executive Officer for Cultural Pluralism and Racial Equality
Donald M. Honeman, Dir. of of Admissions and Financial Aid
Ralph M. Swenson, Dir. of Graduate Admissions
Charles C. Howe, Registrar
Edward S. Twardy, Dean of Continuing Education
Chrysanne O'Neill, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Andrew R. Bodman, Interim Dean of Graduate College
Lawrence K. Forcier, Dean and Dir. of Extension System
Pamela K. Gardner, Dir. of Center for Career Services
Paul Linden, Dir. of International Education Services
Fred A. Curran, Dir. of Institutional Research
Rebecca Martin, Dean of Libraries and Media
Richard A. Farnham, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$7,248/$540 $18,120/$540
Room and Board/Housing	$5,440/c,f
Endowment	$168,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$204,203,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$340,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	1,858/2,074
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	872/1,024
Library Collections	2,300,000/19,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	8,133	2,235	10,368
Undergrad Degree	7,112	402	7,514
Graduate Degree	912	679	1,591
Non-Degree	109	1,154	1,263

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

Admissions Information: SATI exam required; 1/15 application deadline; $45 fee; Early Decision and Early Notification options available. Phone: 802/656-3370

VERMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P.O. Box 500 802/728-1000
Randolph Center 05061 FAX: 802/728-1390
www.vtc.vsc.edu

Founded 1866; offers technical and related programs including engineering technology, business, allied health and agriculture leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; maintains articulation agreements with four-year institutions; summer session for degree credit.

Robert G. Clarke, President
Steven K. Ingram, Academic Dean
John C. Daniels, Dean of Administration
Jay P. Goyette, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Leslie L. LaFond, Dean of the College
Jonna Creed, Dir. of Student Life
Rosemary W. Distel, Dir. of Admissions
Dwight A. Cross, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Catherine McCullough, Dir. of Financial Aid
John Wursthorn, Dir. of Technology Extension
Leslie A. Szabo, Assistant Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Lauri Sybel, Dir. of Career Development
Jane Bartlett, Dir. of Hartness Library
Edward A. Distel II, Dir. of Athletics
Linda McDonough-Perez, Executive Assistant to the President
John Anderson, Associate Academic Dean
David J. Dempsey, Assistant Business Manager and Controller
Richard Ethier, Dir. of Physical Plant
Emile Fredette, Dir. of Security and Safety
Peter Leonard, Farmstead Manager
Kenneth Stevens, Dir. of Computing
Cary Brown, Dir. of K-12 Programs
Patricia Menchini, Dir. of Nursing Programs
Michael Dempsey, Registrar

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees[1]	$4,752/$656 $9,600/$656
Room and Board/Housing	$5,206/m,w,c
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$17,686,592
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	127/196
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	65/87
Library Collections	56,000/400

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	756	232	988
Undergrad Degree	656	54	710
Non-Degree	100	178	278

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; specialized exam required for nursing applicants; rolling application deadline (priority deadline for veterinary technology program 2/1); $30 fee; contact institution regarding other admissions programs and options. Phone: 800/442-8811

[1]additional $308 health insurance fee required for students without health insurance

141

VERMONT INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS

BENNINGTON COLLEGE

BENNINGTON COLLEGE

Route 67A 802/442-5401
Bennington 05201 FAX: 802/447-4269
www.bennington.edu

Founded 1932; offers individually planned programs of study leading to bachelor's degrees; also offers master of fine arts in dance, music, visual arts and creative writing; master's in teaching; masters in literature and liberal studies; post-baccalaureate program in pre-medical and allied health sciences.

Elizabeth Coleman, President
William Reichblum, Dean of the College
Lawrence Lee, VP, Finance and Administration
David Rees, Dir. of Development
Donna Bourassa, Dir. of Student Life
Michael Leary, Dir. of Communications
John Caron, Dir. of Admissions
Barbara Caron, Assistant Dir. of Admissions
Meg Woolmington, Dir. of Financial Aid
Rosie Odell, Registrar
Perry Buroker, Dir. of Annual Fund
Gale Haas-Keraga, Dir. of Field Work Term and Career Services

Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... trimester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $26,400/
Room and Board/Housing ..... /c
Endowment $83,000,00
Book Value-Phys. Plant $17,728,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $30,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 200/210
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 39/74
Library Collections 118,165/

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	447	0	447
Undergrad Degree	347	0	347
Graduate Degree	100	0	100

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $45 fee. Early Decision deadline 12/1. Phone: 800/883-6845

'comprehensive fee includes tuition, fees, room and board

Burlington College

BURLINGTON COLLEGE

95 North Avenue 802/862-9616
Burlington 05401 FAX: 802/660-4331
www.burlcol.edu

Founded 1972; offers liberal arts programs leading to certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; distance learning program; summer session for degree credit; cross registration program allowing students to earn credits at other Burlington-area institutions.

Daniel J. Casey, President
Mary Ann Krisner, Academic Dean
John Savage, Dir. of Administration and Finance
Kathleen Fitzgerald Collins, Dir. of Admission
Tobias Kahan, Assisstant Dir. of Admissions and IDP
Don Huffman, Dir. of Computing and Information Management
David Joy, Interim Chair of Psychology and Transpersonal Psychology
Anna Blackmer, Chair of Humanities
Kenneth Peck, Chair of Cinema Studies and Film Productions
David Joy, Dir. of Independent Degree Program
Nikki Fuller Boyd, Dir. of Paralegal Certificate Program
Maureen Dwyer-Hirten, Financial Aid Advisor
Lara Sobel, Registrar
Joseph Bookchin, Technical Dir. of Video and Film Production
Kristine Peotrowski, Placement Advisor
Joe Spiedel, General Studies Coordinator

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $8,340/$219
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $1,450,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $2,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 15/22
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 4/60
Library Collections 3,188/116

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	52	107	159
Undergrad Degree	51	86	137
Non-Degree	1	21	22

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $30 fee. Phone: 800/862-9616

BENNINGTON COLLEGE

BURLINGTON COLLEGE

CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE

CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE

So. Willard Street 802/860-2727
Burlington 05401 FAX: 802/860/2775
www.champlain.edu

Founded 1878; offers technical, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Roger H. Perry, President
David Huwiler, Chief Academic Officer
Lawrence J. Veladota, Chief Fiscal Officer
Shelly Richardson, Development Officer
Mary Kay Kennedy, Student Affairs Officer
Josephine H. Churchill, Admissions Officer
Patricia B. Conant, Associate Dir. of Admissions
David B. Myette, Financial Aid Officer
Marion Rosenthal, Registrar
Lynn Ballard, Continuing Education Officer
Martha Richardson, Alumni Affairs Officer
Dolly Shaw, Career Development Officer
William Hannaford, Librarian
Susan Rand, Athletic Officer
Diana Agusta, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$10,075/$100
Room and Board/Housing	$7,165/m,w,c
Endowment	$2,200,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$16,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$25,000,000
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	54/71
Library Collections	42,000/18,000

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,214	1,035	2,249
Undergrad Degree	1,214	1,035	2,249

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required for allied health majors and recommended for all applicants; rolling application deadline; $35 fee. Phone: 800/570-5858

GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

COLLEGE OF ST. JOSEPH

College of St. JOSEPH in Vermont

COLLEGE OF ST. JOSEPH

71 Clement Road 802/773-5900
Rutland 05701 www.sjc.edu

Founded 1950; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, career-based curriculum leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Frank G. Miglorie Jr., President
Nancy Kertner, Academic Dean
T. Gerald Tofferi, Business Manager
JoAnn Riley, Dir. of Development and Alumni Relations
Frank C. Montecalvo Jr., Dean of Students
William R. Lucci, Dir. of Student Support Services
Steven Soba, Dir. of Admissions
Susan Sampson, Student Financial Services Coordinator
Patricia Miglorie, Registrar
George Revis, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$10,600/$200
Room and Board/Housing	$5,900/m,w
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$8,550,082
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	28/28
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	12/12
Library Collections	39,000/255

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	264	254	518
Undergrad Degree	244	139	383
Graduate Degree	20	115	135

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 802/773-5900 X205

GODDARD COLLEGE

123 Pitkin Road
Plainfield 05667

802/454-8311
FAX: 802/454-8017
www.goddard.edu

Founded 1938; offers liberal arts, writing, teacher education, psychology and counseling and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees, on-campus or off-campus individually planned educational programs; continuing education, cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Barbara Mossberg, President
Helene Mandell, Acting Provost and Executive Assistant to the President
John Stewart, Chief Financial Officer
Dan Gribbin, VP, Operations
Jennifer Carlo, Dean of Students
Ellen Codling, Associate Dir. of Admissions
Tom Arner, Registrar
Olivia Gay, Dir. of Work Programs
Dawn Cookson, Administrative Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,000*/
Room and Board/Housing	/m,w,c,f
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$1,919,196
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$13,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	50/60
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	22/70
Library Collections	65,000/275

Fall 1997 Enrollmc	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	534	0	534
Undergrad Degree	315	0	315
Graduate Degree	219	0	219

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 800/468-4888

*comprehensive fee includes room and board and housing

GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

One College Circle
Poultney 05764-1199

802/287-8009
FAX: 802/287-8099
www.greenmtn.edu

Founded 1834; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs with a strong committment to environmental and international education leading to bachelor's degrees.

Thomas L. Benson, President
Molly Kayes Ransbury, Provost
Marcus F. Buckley, Chief Financial Officer
Charles Edwards, Vice President for College Relations
Carol Bunce, Comptroller
Gary Derr, Dean of Students
Gregory Matthews, Dean of Admission and Financial Aid
Lori V. Patten, Registrar
Renee Beaupre-White, Dir. of Career Services
Chris Gilmore, Dir. of Athletics
Jeanne Root, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$16,035/$300
Room and Board/Housing	$3,320/m,w,c
Endowment	$1,700,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$10,640,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$26,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	116/139
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	51/66
Library Collections	60,600/274

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	592	94	686
Undergrad Degree	585	51	636
Non-Degree	7	43	50

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 800/776-6675

GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

LANDMARK COLLEGE

River Road, RR1
Box 1000
Putney 05346

802/387-4767
FAX: 802/387-6868
www.landmarkcollege.org

Founded 1984; liberal arts college exclusively for students with dyslexia, ADHD and specific learning disabilities; awards associate degrees and prepares students to enter or return to non-specialized bachelor-degree-granting colleges or universities; summer skills development session.

Lynda J. Katz, President
Maclean Gander, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the College
Geoffrey B. Gaddis, VP, Administration and Finance
Peter Denny, Dean of Students
Diana Lawrence, Dir. of Public Relations
Frank Sopper, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment
Cathy Mullins, Dir. of Financial Aid
Julie Betit, Registrar
Brent Betit, VP, Operations and Planning
Carole Gaddis, Dir. of College Placement and Career Preparation
Tom Brown, Dir. of Human Resouces
Jon Bolaski, Dir. of Counseling
James Austin, Dir. of Athletics
Gladyce Coval, Assistant to the President
Lisa Griest, Dir. of Library Services
Dennis Proulx, Dir. of Activities and Programs

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$26,800/$550
Room and Board/Housing	$6,000/m,w
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	58/68
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	94/111
Library Collections	32,000/190

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	296	0	296
Undergrad Degree	184	0	184
Non-Degree	112	0	112

Admissions Information: Students must submit documentation of a learning disability and/or ADHD; Weschler Adult Intelligence Scale Test-Revised required; 3/1 Fall admission deadline, 12/15 Spring, 5/15 Summer; $50 fee. Phone: 802/387-4767

MARLBORO COLLEGE

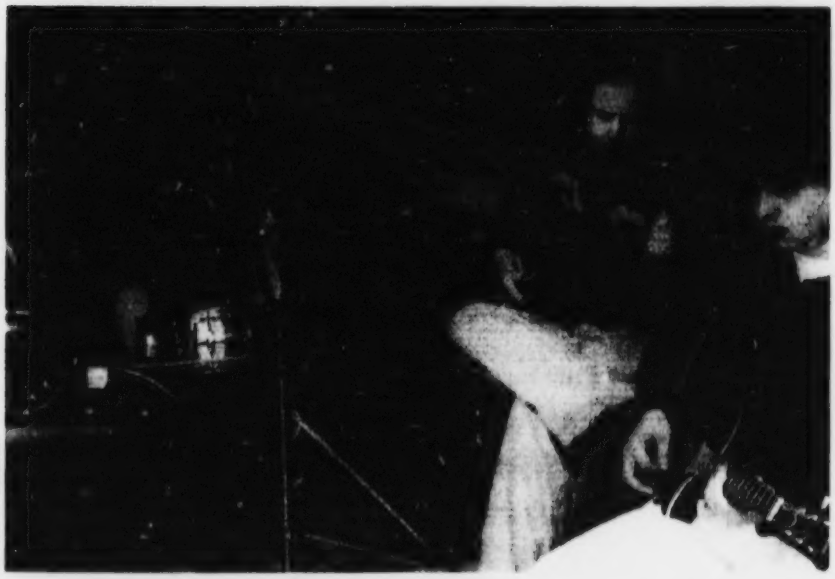
P.O. Box A
Marlboro 05344

802/257-4333
FAX: 802/257-4154
www.marlboro.edu

Founded 1946; liberal arts college awards bachelor's and master's degrees; highly individualized course of study.

Paul J. LeBlanc, President
John Hayes, Dean of Faculty
Arthur Scott, VP, Administration and Finance

.pi .144



LANDMARK COLLEGE

Will Wootton, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Lisa M. Christensen, Dir. of Development
Tanya Tabachnikoff, Dir. of Media Relations
Amy Grillo Angell Dean of Students
Maria Basescu, Dir. of Marketing and Special Programs
Kate Hallas, Dir. of Admissions
Julie Richardson, Dir. of Financial Aid
Mary Jane Goodloe, Registrar
One Alm, Dir. of Alumni
James Tober, Dir. of World Studies Program
Molly Brennan, Library Director
Randy Elliott-Knaggs, Outdoor Program Director
Lynn Degnon, Assistant to the President
Mary Greene, Dir. of Academic Programs

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$20,300/$760
Room and Board/Housing	$6,750/m,w,f
Endowment	$1,917,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$3,500,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	39/54
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	30/23
Library Collections	53,000/200

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	274	16	290
Undergrad Degree	274	7	281
Graduate Degree	0	1	1
Non-Degree	0	8	8

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline (3/1 recommended), $30 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15; Early Acceptance deadline 1/1. Phone: 800/343-0049

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE

Middlebury 05753
802/443-5000
FAX: 802/443-2071
www.middlebury.edu

Founded 1800, offers liberal arts programs leading to bachelor's degrees, three-year international bachelor's degree; intensive summer foreign language program; five schools abroad; summer programs in literature and writing.

John M. McCardell Jr., President
Ronald D. Liebowitz, Executive Vice President and Provost
David W. Ginevan, Executive VP and Treasurer
Michael Katz, Dean of Languages and International Studies
Robert Schine, Dean of the Faculty
William F. Melton II, VP for External Affairs
Jeffrey Rehbach, Acting Chief Information Officer
Ann C. Hanson, Dean of Students
Alison Byerly, Associate Dean of the Faculty
James Larrabee, Associate Dean of the Faculty
Michael D. Schoenfeld, Dean of Enrollment Planning
John E. Hanson, Dir. of Admissions
Robert Donaghey, Dir. of Financial Aid
Philip G. Benoit, Dir. of Public Affairs
Lucinda Rigg, Dir. of Undergraduate Records
Carla Mortenson, Executive Dir. of Career Services
David J. Macey, Dir. of Off-Campus Study
Ann E. Crumb, Dir. of Development
Elizabeth Hackett Robinson, Dir. of Alumni and Parent Programs
Russell Reilly, Dir. of Athletics
Linda M. LeFauve, Dir. of Institutional Research
Roberto Veguez, Dir. of the Language Schools
Eric L. Davis, Secretary of the College
Leroy Nesbitt Jr., Special Assistant to the President
Betsy M. Etchells, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	4-1-4
Student Body	coed
Tuition/Fees	$30,475[1]
Room and Board/Housing	/c
Endowment	$610,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$100,500,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$227,900,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	694/754
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	156/215
Library Collections	826,000/1,990

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,131	45	2,176
Undergrad Degree	2,131	45	2,176

Admissions Information: Students should contact institution for full list of exams required; two part application with 12/15 and 12/31 deadlines; transfer deadlines for spring term are 11/15 and 3/1; Early Decision option available, contact institution for details. Phone: 802/443-3000

[1]comprehensive fee includes tuition, fees, room and board

LANDMARK COLLEGE

NEW ENGLAND CULINARY INSTITUTE

250 Main Street 802/223-6324
Montpelier 05602-9720 FAX: 802/223-0634

Founded 1980; offers certificate in basic cooking skills, associate degree in culinary arts and bachelor's degree in food and beverage management; campus locations at Montpelier and Essex Junction.

Francis Voight, Chief Executive Officer
John Mayfield, Chief Operating Officer
Ellen McShane, VP, Admissions
Leigh Kilborn, Dir. of Admissions and Registrar
Kathy O'Meara, Dir. of Student Accounts
Howard Fisher, Program Director
Jenny Hermenze, Instructor and Librarian

Campus Environment ..... rural/urban
Accreditation ..... specialized
Academic Calendar ..... quarter
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $20,945[1]/
Room and Board/Housing ..... /m,w,c

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	525	0	525
Undergrad Degree	500	0	500
Non-Degree	25	0	25

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 802/223-6324

[1]tuition includes housing costs

NEW ENGLAND CULINARY INSTITUTE

NORWICH UNIVERSITY

65 South Main Street 802/485-2000
Northfield 05663 FAX: 802/485-2032
www.norwich.edu

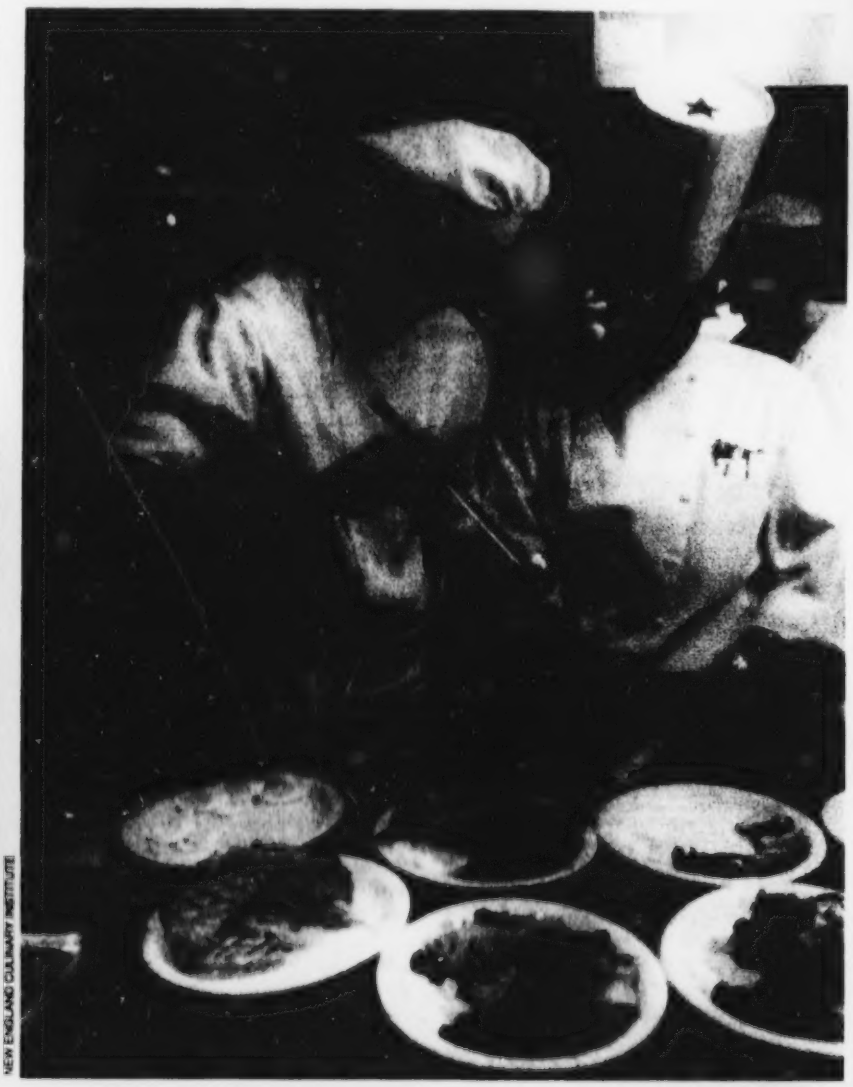
Founded 1819; oldest private military institution; one-third of students are traditional civilian students; offers associate, bachelor's, five-year program in architecture and master's degrees in liberal arts, teacher education, technical, professional and occupational fields; continuing education; cooperative education.

Richard Schneider, President
Hubert Maultsay, Provost
Richard Redman Chief Financial Officer
Richard S. Hansen, Senior Vice President
David Whaley, VP, Development
Col. Leonard Douginski, Commandant
Martha Mathias, Dean of Students
Phil Sussman, Chief Information Officer
Frank Griffis, Dean of Admissions
Craig Crist-Evans, Graduate Admissions Officer
Karen McGrath, Dir. of Student Financial Planning
Francis Burstein, Registrar
Alan Stahl, Dir. of Career Development
Catherine Swanson, Acting Dir. of Libraries
Anthony Mariano, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $14,926/$120
Room and Board/Housing $5,718/c
Endowment $80,991,525
Book Value-Phys. Plant $42,611,318
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 249/308
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 140/197
Library Collections 275,184/1,046

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,484	268	2,752
Undergrad Degree	1,979	189	2,168
Graduate Degree	502	19	521
Non-Degree	3	60	63

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15. Phone: 802/485-2001



NEW ENGLAND CULINARY INSTITUTE

SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

Saint Michael's College

Winooski Park
Colchester 05439
802/654-2000
FAX: 802/655-4079
www.smcvt.edu

Founded 1904; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts and sciences, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Marc A. vander Heyden, President
Janet Sheeran, Provost
Robert Kenny, VP, Administration
Michael D. Samara, VP, Student Affairs
Jerry E. Flanagan, VP, Admissions and Enrollment
Bonnie Tangalos, Dean, School of International Studies
John Kenney, Dean of the College
Buff Lindau, Dir. of Public Information
Dorothy Williams, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs
Nelberta Lunde, Dir. of Financial Aid
John Sheehey, Registrar
Patrick Gallivan, Dir. of Alumni
Christine Clary, Career Development Coordinator
Patricia Suozzi, Dir. of the Library
Geraldine S. Knortz, Dir. of Athletics
Marilyn E. Cormier, Assistant to the President

Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $16,310/$162
Room and Board/Housing $7,253/m,w
Endowment $54,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $50,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $94,649,889

SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 297/384
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 134/232
Library Collections 185,000/1,400

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,999	1,197	3,196
Undergrad Degree	1,867	188	2,045
Graduate Degree	114	570	684
Non-Degree	28	439	467

Admissions Information: SATI or ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $35 fee; Early Notification deadline 11/15 and 12/15. Phone: 802/654-3000

School for International Training

Kipling Road
Brattleboro 05302
802/257-7751
FAX: 802/258-3500
www.sit.edu

Founded 1964; offers professional certificates, study-abroad programs, and graduate degrees in international and intercultural management and teacher education programs; practical education combining theory and field work; summer degree programs.

James Cramer, President
Steven Fitch, Dir. of Finance
David Corey, Dir. of Development
Walter Cramer, Dir. of Student Services
Marshall Brewer, Admissions Counselor
Kathy Peterson Eldred, Dir. of Outreach and Recruitment
Fiona Cook, Admissions Counselor
Edmond Parker, Admissions Counselor
Mary Henderson, Financial Aid Officer
Elizabeth Martin, Registrar
Linda Gobbo, Dean of Special Programs
Tony Drapelick, Career Services Officer
Shirley Capron, Librarian

Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... varies
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... [1]
Room and Board/Housing ..... na

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,578	262	1,840
Undergrad Degree	41	22	63
Graduate Degree	207	240	447
Non-Degree[2]	1,330	0	1,330

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $45 fee. Phone: 802/258-3267

[1]total tuition and annual fees for master's in teaching in academic year format are $18,380 and $1,283; total tuition and annual fees for master's in teaching in two summer format is $18,380 and $1,002; total tuition and fees for master's program in intercultural management are $18,800 and $1,382; tuition and fees for study-abroad programs vary depending on program.

[2]1,330 non-degree students represent semester abroad students.

SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

Southern Vermont College

Monument Avenue
Bennington 05201
802/442-5427
FAX: 802/447-4695
www.svc.edu/index.html

Founded 1926; offers liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Barbara P. Sirvis, President
James Brazil, Academic Dean
Maryellen Gilroy, Dean of Students
William Wesley, Dir. of Finance
Bobbi Gabrenya, Dir. of Admissions
Paul Mylott, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Melissa M. Smith, Dir. of Public Relations and Grants Manager
Amy Anderson, Residence Director

Mary G. Van Arnsdale, Dir. of Admissions
Cathleen Seaton, Dir. of Financial Aid
Elizabeth Ferrannini, Registrar
Bernyce A. Barnes, Dir. of Continuing Education and Career Placement
Sharon Vogel, Dir. of Learning Resources
Scott Kilgallon, Dir. of Athletics
Susan B. Lamontagne, Executive Assistant and Personnel Coordinator

Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $10,980/$270
Room and Board/Housing $5,150/c
Endowment $1,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 45/55
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 26/62
Library Collections 26,000/204

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	412	318	730
Undergrad Degree	412	194	606
Non-Degree	0	124	124

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 802/447-6304

STERLING COLLEGE

Main Street — 802/586-7711
Craftsbury Common 05827 — FAX: 802/586-2596
www.sterling.org

Founded 1958; offers liberal arts program focusing on people, the environment and natural resources, leading to an associate degree in resource management and a bachelor's degree in wildlands ecology and management, sustainable agriculture, and outdoor recreation and management. Interdisciplinary curriculum includes fieldwork and internships.

Jed Williamson, President
Edward Houston, Dean of the College
Donna Burns, Comptroller
John Zaber, Dir. of Admissions
David Brown, Registrar
Lisa Sammet, Librarian

Campus Environment ..... rural
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... quarter
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees ..... $18,900[1]/
Room and Board/Housing ..... /m,w,c[2]
Book Value-Phys. Plant $732,580
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $5,382,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 9/16
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty ..... /11

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	59	3	62
Undergrad Degree	59	0	59
Non-Degree	0	3	3

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam recommended; rolling application deadline; campus visit recommended; $35 fee. Phone: 800/648-3591

[1]comprehensive fee includes tuition, fees, room and board

[2]married housing available on limited basis, no family housing

TRINITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT

208 Colchester Avenue — 802/846-7000
Burlington 05401 — FAX: 802/846-7001
www.trinityvt.edu

Founded 1925; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; master's degrees in education, community mental health and administration of justice; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Louis C. Vaccaro, President
Bruce Bergland, VP, Academic and Student Affairs
Chris Weinheimer, VP, Finance and Administration
Laura Tremblay Hickey, Acting VP, Institutional Advancement
Bruce Spector, Acting VP, Student Affairs
Elizabeth Cote, Dir. of Student Financial Services
Alice Rouleau, Dir. of Enrollment Services
Dolly Fleming, Executive Dir. of Institute for Program Development
Lois S. Prince, Dir. of Alumni
Mary Beth Barritt, Dir. of Career Development
Sarah Goodrich, Dir. of Athletics

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Student Body ..... women[1]
Tuition/Fees ..... $13,620/$500
Room and Board/Housing $6,566/w
Book Value-Phys. Plant 10,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant 22,299,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 140/191
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 44/108
Library Collections 65,000/400

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	433	528	961
Undergrad Degree	433	396	829
Graduate Degree	0	132	132

Admissions Information: SAT1 or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 802/846-7030

[1]non-traditional programs are coed

WOODBURY COLLEGE

660 Elm Street — 802/229-0516
Montpelier 05602 — FAX: 802/229-2141
www.woodbury-college.edu

Founded 1975; offers paralegal, prevention and community development, mediation and conflict management programs leading to certificates and associate degrees.

Lawrence H. Mandell, President
Stephanie Lahar, Academic Dean
Kathy Barrows, VP, Finance and Administration
Gary Moore, Dir. of Academic Planning
Neal Rodar, Dir. of Training and Continuing Education
Kathleen Moore, Dir. of Admissions
Marcy Spaulding, Dir. of Financial Aid
Thomas Buckles, Chair, Paralegal Studies Program
Carol Maloney, Chair, Prevention and Community Development Program
Alice Estey, Chair, Mediation/Conflict Management Program

Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... NE, specialized
Academic Calendar ..... trimester
Student Body ..... coed
Tuition/Fees $10,305/
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Book Value-Phys. Plant $686,211
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $680,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 7/19
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 7/41
Library Collections ..... [1]

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	101	50	151
Undergrad Degree	101	44	145
Non-Degree	0	6	6

Admissions Information: No exam required; rolling application deadline; $20 fee. Phone: 802/229-0516

[1]small on-site collection and access to Norwich University library

SOUTHERN VERMONT COLLEGE

Out-of-State Tuition Break!

New England residents get a tuition break at **Vermont public colleges** when they enroll in certain majors *not offered by their home state's public institutions.*

Examples

Communication Arts and Sciences
Lyndon State College

Criminal Justice
Castleton State College

Historic Preservation
University of Vermont

Outdoor Education
Johnson State College

Rehabilitation Engineering Technology
Vermont Technical College

In academic year 1998-99, more than 7,000 New England residents saved an average of $4,579 in annual tuition because of the New England Regional Student Program.

New England
Regional Student Program

New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place
Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620
e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

Vermont vision...
A Learning Center for the 21st Century, SIT offers GRADUATE DEGREES in international and intercultural management and language teacher education.

world view...
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS and SPECIALIZED TRAINiNGS in grassroots and NGO management, intercultural conflict transformation, policy advocacy, teacher training, and...

the SIT experience.
STUDY ABROAD — 54 field-based programs in Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Americas and unique summer abroad programs for high school students.

School for International Training
Kipling Road, Box 676, Brattleboro, Vermont 05302-0676
(800) 336-1616 Email info@sit.edu Web site www.sit.edu

Build the New England Agenda

Subscribe to Connection Today

A one-year subscription includes Facts: The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes. Just $20!

For more information, contact:
Connection: New England's Journal of Higher Education and Economic Development
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111
617.357.9620 • e-mail: cquinlan@nebhe.org
www.nebhe.org

Dare to be different, *be a leader*

You can meet the *challenge*, too.

Thirty educational programs including architecture, engineering, nursing, criminal justice, business, communications, sports medicine, and environmental science. ***TRADITION*** Academic excellence since 1819 that places strong emphasis on the development of leadership skills and service to the community. ***OPTIONS*** The traditional university lifestyle, or the disciplined military lifestyle of the Corps of Cadets. ***DEDICATION*** A 14-to-1 student-to-teacher ratio insures small classes. Our professors are dedicated to teaching. ***CAMARADERIE*** Varsity, intramural or club sports and more than 80 activities, organizations, and clubs. ***FINANCIAL AID*** $25 million was awarded last year from all sources. Financial aid is available for all qualified applicants. ***ADVENTURE*** Ski, hike, swim or climb—enjoy the beauty of Vermont.

NORWICH UNIVERSITY

Northfield, Vermont 05663 1-800-468-6679 nuadm@norwich.edu

150

Vermont Law School

announces a new degree program

the

LL.M. in Environmental Law

This new, post Juris Doctor (J.D.) degree program will be offered beginning fall 1999. Applications for admittance are now being accepted.

Vermont Law School also offers a traditional J.D. curriculum that emphasizes the public-serving role of lawyers, and a Master of Studies in Environmental Law degree for lawyers and non-lawyers alike.

One of a handful of independent, private law schools in the United States, VLS is currently celebrating its 25th anniversary year and the 20th year of its internationally-recognized Environmental Law Center.

VERMONT LAW SCHOOL
Law for the Community and the World
1973-1998

Vermont Law School ❖ South Royalton, VT 05068

For more information please call (800) 227-1395, or visit Vermont Law School on the web at http://www.vermontlaw.edu/

NEW ENGLAND LAW AND MEDICAL SCHOOLS

BOSTON COLLEGE LAW SCHOOL

885 Centre Street 617/552-8550
Newton 02459 FAX: 617/552-2615
www.bc.edu/lawschool

Founded 1929; awards juris doctor degrees, juris doctor/master of business administration; juris doctor/master of education and juris doctor/master of social work degrees; areas of focus are business law, dispute resolution, environmental law, international law and clinical programs.

James S. Rogers, Interim Dean and Associate Academic Dean
Deb Abrams, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
R. Lisa Diluna, Associate Dean of Students
R. Michael Cassidy, Administrative Associate Dean
Mary Squiers, Dir. of Academic Affairs
Elizabeth A. Rosselot, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
Jean E. French, Dir. of Career Services
Sharon Hamby O'Connor, Dir. of Law Library
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Tuition/Fees ..... $23,420/$75
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Endowment $6,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $59,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 63/69
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 45/78
Library Collections 371,611/5,756

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	814	0	814

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; rolling application deadline; $65 fee; LSDAS; Early Notification deadline 11/1. Phone: 617/552-4350

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL

765 Commonwealth Avenue 617/353-3112
Boston 02215 FAX: 617/353-7400
www.bu.edu/law

Founded 1872; awards juris doctor degrees, master of laws degrees, dual degrees offered in law combined with several disciplines; advanced study concentrations available in several areas; special foreign study opportunities.

Ronald A. Cass, Dean
Joseph F. Brodley, Senior Associate Dean
Frederick M. Lawrence, Associate Dean
Mark Pettit, Jr., Associate Dean
Ralph D. Kidder, Assistant Dean of Administration
Christine Marx, Assistant Dean of Student Affairs
Barbara Selmo, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
Mary Jo Sullivan, Registrar
Elizabeth Armour, Dir. of Career Development
William Eustis, Dir. of Development
Melissa Marquardt, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Dan J. Freehling, Dir. of Pappas Law Library
Campus Environment ..... urban
Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Tuition/Fees ..... $22,830/$308
Room and Board/Housing $9,130/c.f
Endowment $24,530,442
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees 80/87
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 53/140
Library Collections 557,000/6,472

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,104	154	1,258

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 3/1 application deadline; $50 fee; financial aid application deadline is 4/1. Phone: 617/353-3100

FRANKLIN PIERCE LAW CENTER

2 White Street 603/228-1541
Concord 03301 FAX: 603/228-1074
www.fplc.edu

Founded 1973; offers professional program leading to juris doctor degrees; master's in intellectual property degrees; master's in education law; diploma in intellectual property; joint master of intellectual property and juris doctor degree; master of laws in intellectual property; certificate of advanced graduate study in education law; intellectual property, advanced licensing and education law summer institutes.

Robert M. Viles, President
James E. Duggan, Interim Dean
Jeannie MacKay, VP, Business and Treasurer
Karin Swain, Dir. of Institutional Advancement
Marie Dalterio, Assistant Dean of Students
Lory Attalla, Acting Dir. of Admissions
William O. Hennessey, Dir. of Graduate Programs
Clint Hanson, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sharon G. Callahan, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications
Dianna Wheeler, Registrar
Kristi Bertrand, Development and Alumni Associate
Mary Sheffer, Assistant Dean for Career Services
Judith Gire, Library Director
Joan M. Parker, Executive Assistant to the Dean
Campus Environment ..... suburban
Accreditation ..... ABA
Academic Calendar ..... semester
Tuition[1]/Fees ..... $16,450/$14
Room and Board/Housing ..... na
Endowment $7,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant $6,553,046
Replace Value-Phys. Plant $14,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees ..... /75
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty 23/59
Library Collections 205,960/2,454

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	473	0	473

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; rolling application deadline; $45 fee; special admissions information for linguistic and racial minorities and disabled persons available on request. Admissions email: admissions@fplc.edu Phone: 603/228-9217

[1]tuition is for JD program

HARVARD UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL

1563 Massachusetts Avenue 617/495-3100
Cambridge 02138 FAX: 617/495-1110
www.law.harvard.edu

Founded 1817; awards juris doctor, master of laws and doctor of juridical science degrees. Offers joint and concurrent degree programs.

Robert C. Clark, Dean and Royall Professor of Law
Frank Sander, Associate Dean and Bussey Professor of Law
David Smith, Vice Dean
Sandra Coleman, Administrative Dean
Carol Steiker, Associate Dean
Paul Upson, Associate Dean for Finance and Operations
Scott Nichols, Dean for Development
Suzanne Richardson, Assistant Dean and Dean of Students
Michael Chmura, News Director
Joyce Curll, Assistant Dean for Admissions and Financial Aid

HARVARD UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sarah C. Donohue, Dir. of Career Services
Stephen Kane, Registrar
David Herwitz, Dir. of Program of Instruction for Lawyers
Stephen Alan Ray, Dir. of Academic Affairs
Victor A. Koivumaki III, Executive Dir. and Secretary for Alumni Affairs
Joseph Weiler, Co-Faculty Dir. of Graduate Program
Anne-Marie Slaughter, Co-Faculty Dir. of Graduate Program
Harry S. Martin III, Librarian
Joan Noel, Executive Assistant to the Dean

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	ABA, AALS
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$23,900/$1,980
Room and Board/Housing	varies/c
Endowment	$613,056,484
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	/393
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	46/73
Library Collections	1,900,000/

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,884	0	1,884

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; application deadline 12/1; fee $50; 2/2; fee $65; applications received after 2/2 must be accompanied by $75 fee. Phone: 617/495-3109

Massachusetts School of Law at Andover

500 Federal Street
Woodland Park
Andover 01810

978/681-0800
FAX: 978/681-6330
www.mslaw.edu

Founded 1988; offers professional program leading to juris doctor degrees.

Lawrence Velvel, Dean
Michael Coyne, Associate Dean
Paula Dickinson, Fiscal Officer
Paula M. Colby-Clements, Dir. of Career Services and Admissions
Lynn Bastille, Dir. of Financial Aid
Louise Rose, Registrar
Judith Wolfe, Librarian
Jean T. Landers, Admissions and Financial Aid Assistant

Campus Environment	suburban
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$10,800/$750
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$7,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	17/34
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	14/79
Library Collections	68,033/1,185

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	176	251	427

Admissions Information: Interview and essay required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 978/681-0800 X38

New England School of Law

154 Stuart Street
Boston 02116

617/451-0010
FAX: 617/422-7333

Founded 1908; offers professional program leading to juris doctor degrees; day and evening divisions; summer session for degree credit; unique program for limited number of qualified persons whose child care responsibilities permit only part-time study.

John F. O'Brien, Dean
Philip K. Hamilton, Associate Dean
Frank A. Scioli, Chief Financial Officer
Leslie F. Heifetz, Dir. of Development
Susan S. Calamare, Assistant Dean of Student
Sandra Goldsmith, Dir. of Public Relations
Robert Ward, Professor and Multicultural and Minority Affairs Officer
Douglas Leman, Dir. of Financial Aid
Daniel Sheehan, Registrar
Dorothy Brooks, Dir. of Career Services
Frank S.H. Bae, Librarian
Pamela Jorgensen, Dir. of Admissions

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$14,950/$150
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$20,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$6,658,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$11,206,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	57/101
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	36/99
Library Collections	271,999/1,376

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	588	410	998

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 6/1 application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 617/422-7210

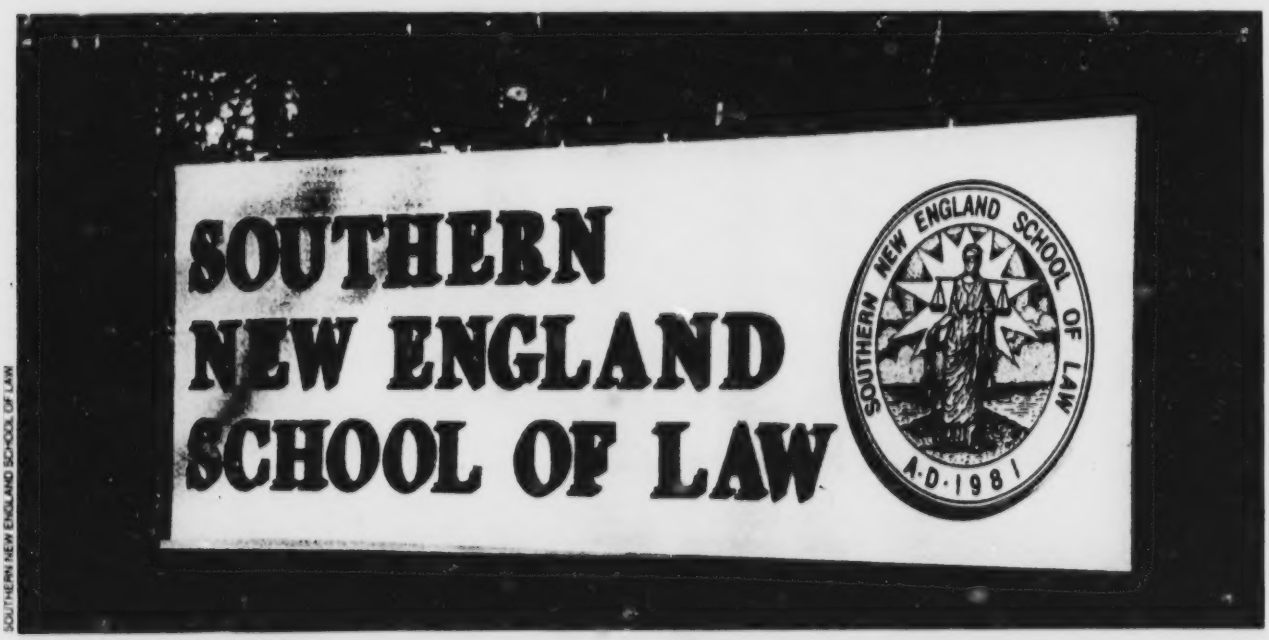
Northeastern University School of Law

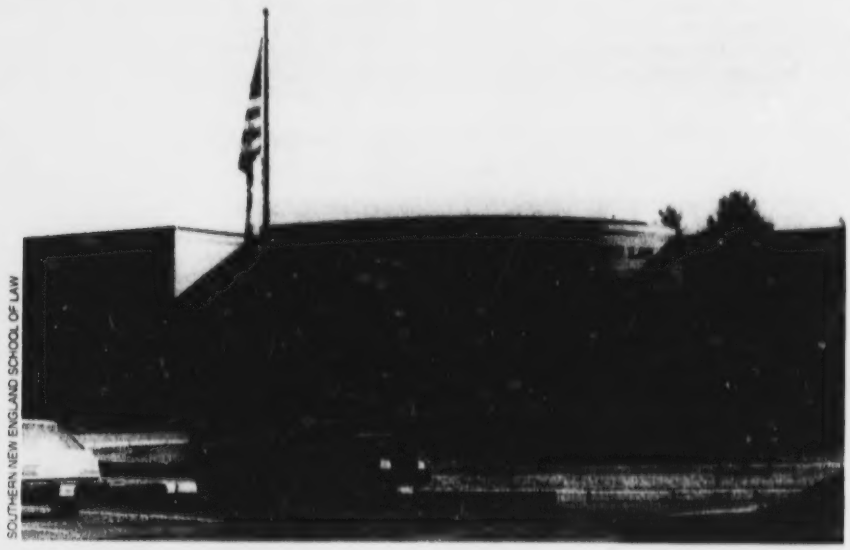
400 Huntington Avenue
Boston 02115

617/373-5149
FAX: 617/373-8793
www.slaw.neu.edu

Founded 1898; awards juris doctor and concurrent juris doctor/master of business administration; juris doctor/master of science and accountancy degrees.

Daniel J. Givelber, Interim Dean and Professor of Law
Diane Tsoulas, Associate Dean
Peter D. Enrich, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Bettye C. Freeman, Assistant Dean of Student and Academic Affairs
Deborah E. Feldman, Dir. of Communications
Alice Alexander, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Cooperative Legal Education
Brad Perry, Dir. of Fiscal Affairs and Information Systems
Paul D. Bauer, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Admissions
Mariyln Molnar, Associate Dir. of Graduate and Law Financial Aid





SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF LAW

Laura Share Kalin, Dir. of Career Services
Filippa Anzalone, Associate Professor and Dir. of Law Library
Grace Curley, Dir. of Development

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	quarter
Tuition/Fees	$22,500/$5[1]
Room and Board/Housing	$9,885/m,w[2]
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$11,124,100
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$14,595,007
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	55/55
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	31/73
Library Collections	285,035/3,116

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	585	0	585

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 3/1 application deadline; 12/1 early decision deadline; priority application deadlines 12/1 and 1/15; $55 fee. Phone: 617/373-2395

[1]student activity fee charged per quarter

[2]housing cost is an on-campus estimate

QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE SCHOOL OF LAW

275 Mt. Carmel Avenue — 203/287-3200
Hamden 06518 — FAX: 203/287-3339
law.quinnipiac.edu/law.htm

Founded 1978, formerly Bridgeport School of Law at Quinnipiac College; awards juris doctor, juris doctor/master of business administration and juris doctor/master of health administration degrees.

John L. Lahey, President, Quinnipiac College
Neil H. Cogan, Dean
David King, Associate Dean
Patrick Healy, Administraive Associate Dean
John Noonan, Dean of Law School Admissions
Anne Traverso, Dir. of Law School Financial Aid
Mary Ellen Durso, Law School Registrar
Anne Deveaux, Dir. of Law Library

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$19,992/$445
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$25,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	49/51
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	38/61
Library Collections	335,000/3,100

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	540	238	778

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; rolling application deadline; $40 fee. Phone: 203/287-3400

ROGER WILLIAMS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW

Ten Metacom Avenue — 401/254-4500
Bristol 02809-2171 — FAX: 401/254-3525
www.rwu.edu/law

Founded 1992; awards juris doctor, juris doctor/master of marine affairs and juris doctor/master of community planning degrees; programs offered through regular and extended division.

Anthony J. Santoro, President, Roger Williams University
Bruce I. Kogan, Interim Dean
Thomas R. Oates, VP, Finance and CFO
Matthew P. Harrington, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Debora M. Spano, Dir. of Advancement
Kelly Shea, Dir. of Career Services
Gail J. Winson, Dir. of Law Library
John Prettyman, Dir. of Student Services
Julia Y. Rueshemeyer, Dir. of Fenstein Institute for Legal Service

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$19,050/$110
Room and Board/Housing	na
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$9,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$13,000,000
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	27/64
Library Collections	222,310/3,167

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	246	201	447

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 5/15 application deadline; $60 fee; conditional acceptance program available.

SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF LAW

333 Faunce Corner Road — 508/998-9600
North Dartmouth 02747 — FAX: 508/998-9561
www.snesl.edu

Founded 1981; awards juris doctor degrees.

Francis J. Larkin, Chancellor
David M. Prentiss, Acting Dean
Anthony U. Donatelli, Jr., Dir. of Administration
Steven C. Sharek, Assistant Dean of Academic Services
Korin A. Munsterman, Dir. of Information Technology
Patrick D. Roth, Controller
Marguerite I. Most, Dir. of the Law Library
Nancy Fitzsimmons Hebert, Dir. of Admissions
Carol A. Vidal, Registrar
Sandra Leger Silva, Dir. of Financial Aid
James A. Janda, Dir. of Student Services
Kendra St. Aubin, Bibliographic Services Coordinator
Howard Senzel, Public Services Coordinator

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	NE
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$15,970/$175
Room and Board/Housing	$3,200/[1]
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$5,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	23/45
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	15/36
Library Collections	102,000/800

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	138	218	356

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 6/30 application deadline; $35 fee. Phone: 508/998-9400

[1]housing is available through the University of Massachusetts Dartmouth

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL

41 Temple Street — 617/573-8144
Boston 02114 — FAX: 617/573-8706
www.suffolk.edu/law

Founded 1906; awards juris doctor, juris doctor/master of public administration, juris doctor/master of science in international economics, juris doctor/master of business administration and juris doctor/master of science in finance joint degrees. New state of the art campus to open in August 1999.

David Sargent, President, Suffolk University
John F. Fenton, Dean
John C. Deliso, Associate Dean
Bernard Ortmein, Associate Dean
Elizabeth Ann Foley, Dean of Students
Marguerite Dennis, VP, Development
Gail N. Ellis, Dir. of Admissions
Kathy Gay, Dir. of Financial Aid
Lorraine Cove, Registrar and Assistant to the Dean
Michael Rice, Associate Registrar

Bernadette Feeley, Dir. of Legal Practice Skills Program
James Whitters, Dir. of Career Services
Betsy McKenzie, Dir. of Law Library
Cheryl Conner, Dir. of Clinical Programs

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition[1]/Fees	$20,250/
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	60/90
Library Collections	300,000/

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 1997 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	1,050	650	1,700

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 3/2 application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 617/573-8144

[1]evening tuition is $15,188

University of Connecticut School of Law

55 Elizabeth Street
Hartford 06105
860/570-5000
FAX: 860/570-5128
www.law.uconn.edu

Founded 1921; awards juris doctor, juris doctor/master of business administration, juris doctor/master of public administration, juris doctor/master of social work, juris doctor/master of library science, juris doctor/master of public health and juris doctor/master of arts in public policy; four student exchange programs.

Hugh C. Macgill, Dean
Kurt A. Strasser, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs
Laurie S. Werling, Associate Dean for Administration
Julia B. Dunlop, Dir. of External Relations
Ellen Rutt, Assistant Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs
Maria Z. Dino, Dir. of Admissions
Roberta Alferi, Dir. of Student Financial Aid
Barbara Osborne, Registrar
Diane Ballou, Dir. of Career Services
Darcy Kirk, Law Librarian

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	AALA, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition[1]/Fees	$10,630/ $22,420/
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	47/65
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	41/92
Library Collections	466,830/602

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 1997 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	436	166	602

Admissions Information: See institution's bulletin for admissions policies. Phone: 860/570-5100

[1]in-state tuition appears first, followed by out-of-state amount

University of Maine School of Law

246 Deering Avenue
Portland 04102
207/780-4335
FAX: 207/780-4239
www.law.usm.maine.edu

Founded 1962; offers professional programs leading to juris doctor degrees.

Colleen A. Khoury, Dean
Barbara E. Gauditz, Assistant Dean
Louise Wechsler, Dir. of Administration
Mary Nelson, Dir. of Development and Alumni Relations
Tracy L. Gowen, Registrar
Laura O'Hanlon, Dir. of Career Services
William W. Wells, Professor of Law and Dir. of Law Library

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition[1]/Fees	$9,360/$524 $17,012/$524
Room and Board/Housing	$4,875/c
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	29/34
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	17/18
Library Collections	280,000/

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 1997 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	294	0	294

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 2/15 application deadline; $25 fee. Phone: 207/780-4341

[1]in-state tuition and fees appear first, followed by out-of-state amounts

Vermont Law School

P.O. Box 96
Chelsea Street
South Royalton 05068
802/763-8303
FAX: 802/763-2663
www.vermontlaw.edu

Founded 1972; offers professional programs leading to master's and juris doctor degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

L. Kinvin Wroth, Dean
Stephanie J. Willbanks, Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Robert A. Foose, Associate Dean for Administration and Finance
Peter Miller, Dir. of Media Relations
Laura McClay, Dir. of Financial Aid
Nina L. Thomas, Registrar
Leslie Staudinger, Dir. of Alumni Affairs
Abby Armstrong, Dir. of Career Services
Pavel Wonsowicz, Assistant Dir. of Career Services
Geoffrey Smith, Associate Dean for Admissions
Christine Black, Comptroller
Carl A. Yirka, Librarian
Verna W. Tucker, Executive Assistant to the Dean
Douglas Samuels, Associate Dean for Student Services and Diversity
Diane Glew, Dir. of Human Resources

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$19,415/$75
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$6,930,201
Book Value Phys. Plant	$6,955,467
Replace Value Phys. Plant	$14,459,292
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	67/71
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	34/61
Library Collections	29,590/2,309

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 1997 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	459	0	459

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 2/15 application deadline; $50 fee. Phone: 888-[illegible]

Western New England College School of Law

1215 Wilbraham Road
Springfield 01119
413/782-1406
FAX: 413/796-2067
www.law.wnec.edu

Founded 1957; formerly part of Northeastern University since 1919; awards juris doctor degrees.

Donald J. Dunn, Dean
Robert A. Lusardi, Associate Dean
Victoria J. LaFore, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Admission
Kathleen Chambers, Associate Dir. of Student Administrative Services
Mary Van Houten, Dir. of Student Records
Charlene Allen, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Career Services
Bonnie L. Koneski-White, Dir. of the Law Library

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$17,750/$644
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	39/41
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	29/66
Library Collections	348,000/4,513

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 1997 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	382	252	634

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; rolling application deadline; $45 fee; recommended application deadline is 3/15. Phone: 800/782-6665

Yale Law School

P.O. Box 208215
New Haven 06520-8215
203/432-4992
www.law.yale.edu

Founded 1824; offers juris doctor, master of legal science, master of law and doctor of juridical sciences degrees.

Anthony Kronman, Dean
Alvin K. Klevorick, Deputy Dean
Stephen T. Yandle, Associate Dean
S. Blair Kauffman, Law Librarian
Toni Hahn Harris, Assistant Dean
Natalia Martin, Associate Dean
Barbara J. Safriet, Associate Dean
Carroll D. Stevens, Associate Dean
James A. Thomas, Associate Dean
Mike K. Thompson, Associate Dean
Jean K. Webb, Dir. of Admissions
Zina K. Shaffer, Registrar and Dir. of Financial Aid

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	AALS, ABA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$23,908/$1,642
Room and Board/Housing	$8,980/c
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	60/82
Library Collections	775,536/9,358

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 1997 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	619	0	619

Admissions Information: LSAT exam required; 2/15 application deadline; $65 fee. Phone: 203/432-4995

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

715 Albany Street — 617/638-5300
Boston 02118 — FAX: 617/638-5258
www.bumc.bu.edu

Founded 1848 as New England Female Medical College, merged with Boston University in 1873; offers professional programs leading to doctor of medicine degrees. Also offers programs leading to Ph.D.; MPH; D.Sc; BA-MD and MD-Ph.D.

Aram V. Chobanian MD, Dean
Robert F. Meenan MD, Dean for Public Health
John F. McCahan MD, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
William J. Gasper, Associate VP, Business Affairs
John Kindzerske, Dir. of Development
Arthur J. Culbert, Associate Dean for Student Affairs
Ellen Berlin, Dir. of Corporate Communications
John F. O'Connor MD, Associate Dean for Admissions
John Chessare MD, Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs
Charles Terrell, Associate Dean for Student Affairs
Rachel Paquette, Registrar and Coordinator for Advanced Standing
Barry Manuel MD, Associate Dean for Continuing Medical Education
Norman G. Levinsky, MD, Associate Provost
Deborah J. Cotton, MD, Assistant Provost
Marcelle M. Willock, MD, Assistant Provost

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	LCME, ACCME, ACGME
Academic Calendar	modular
Tuition/Fees	$32,950/$450
Room and Board/Housing	varies/c,f
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	/1306
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1,105/2,448
Library Collections	40,263/1,236

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	624	0	624

Admissions Information: MCAT required, application deadline 6/1 - 11/15, $95 fee, early admission through articulation agreements with certain historically Black colleges and universities and the Indian Health Service. Phone: 617/638-4630

BROWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Box G-A212 — 401/863-2149
97 Waterman Street — FAX: 401/863-3801
Providence 02912 — www.brown.edu

Founded 1811; offers professional programs leading to doctor of medicine degrees.

Donald J. Marsh, MD, Dean of Medicine and Biological Sciences
Stephen R. Smith, MD, Associate Dean for Medical Education
Jeanie Golub, Dir. of Financial Services
Timothy McDermott, Associate VP for Biomedical Development
Alexandra Morang, Dir. of Student Affairs
Alicia Monroe, MD, Associate Dean of Medicine, Minority Affairs
Kathleen Massone Baer, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
Mary Norton, Dir. of Biomedical Research Administration
Tovah Reis, Medical Library Coordinator

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	LCME
Academic Calendar	[1]
Tuition/Fees	$26,896/$1,202
Room and Board/Housing	$8,437/c,f
Endowment	$129,303,263
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	228/259
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	484/1,880
Library Collections	291,777/3,739

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	317	0	317

Admissions Information: no exam required; application deadline varies, $60 fee; program in liberal medical education (BA/MD program); MD/Ph.D program; early identification program (for college sophomores); postbaccalaureate program. Phone: 401/863-2149

[1] semester for years I and II, quarter for years III and IV

[2] library totals are for Brown University science library

DARTMOUTH MEDICAL SCHOOL

HB 7020 — 603/650-1505
Hanover 03755 — FAX: 603/650-1614
www.dartmouth.edu/dms

Founded 1797; awards doctor of medicine degrees, joint MD/Ph.D. with Dartmouth College graduate programs and joint MD/master of business administration in conjunction with Dartmouth's Amos Tuck School of Business Administration. (Graduate degrees also offered by the Center for the Evaluative Clinical Sciences at Dartmouth Medical School.)

John C. Baldwin, MD, Dean
William J. Culp, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Adam M. Keller, Associate Dean and Chief Operating Officer
Alfred A. Blum, Jr., VP, Development
David W. Nierenberg, MD, Associate Dean for Medical Education
Hali Wickner, Communications Director
Lori Aruiso Alvord, Associate Dean for Student and Minority Affairs
Andrew G. Welch, Dir. of Admissions
Nanci Circone, Dir. of Financial Aid
Regina G. Vorce, Registrar
Ann E. Paton, Dir. of Alumni Relations and Annual Giving

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	LCME
Academic Calendar	year-round
Tuition/Fees	$24,860/$1,515
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	549/903
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	518/859
Library Collections	232,000/2,500

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	308	0	308

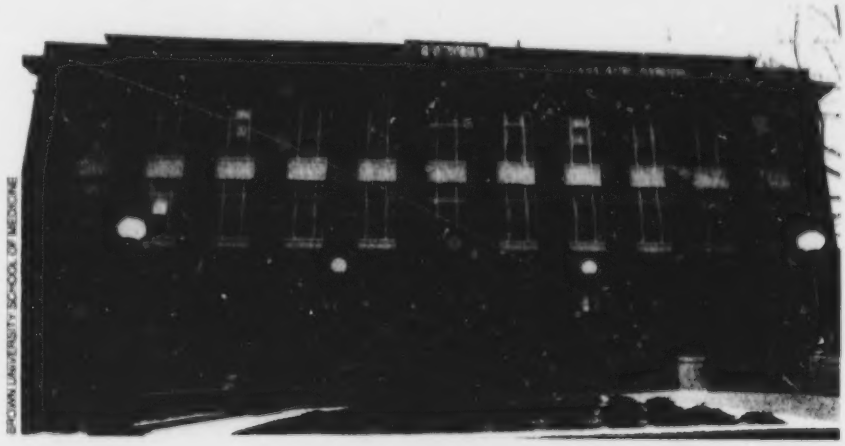
Admissions Information: contact institution for exam requirements and deadlines.

HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL

25 Shattuck Street — 617/432-1550
Boston 02115 — FAX: 617/432-3307
www.med.harvard.edu

Founded 1782; awards doctor of medicine degrees, joint MD/Ph.D. doctorate in basic biomedical science is available from the division of medical sciences through the graduate school of arts and sciences at Harvard University. Other joint programs offered in collaboration with the Harvard School of Public Health and John F. Kennedy School of Government.

Joseph B. Martin, MD, Ph.D., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine
Dennis L. Kasper, MD, Executive Dean for Academic Programs
Daniel D. Federman, MD, Dean for Medical Education
Ronald Arky, MD, Master, Frances Weld Peabody Society
Daniel Goodenough, Master, Oliver Wendell Holmes Society
Stephen Crane, MD, Master, Walter Bradford Cannon Society
Marian Neutra, Master, William Bosworth Castle Society
Michael Rosenblatt, MD, Master, Health Science and Technology Society



BROWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Myra B. Ramos, Associate Dean of Educational Services
Nancy E. Oriol, MD, Associate Dean of Student Affairs
Alvin F. Poussaint, MD, Faculty Associate Dean of Minority Affairs
Jules L. Dienstag, MD, Faculty Associate Dean of Admissions
Theresa J. Orr, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid
Carol A. Duffey, Registrar
Raphael Dolin, Faculty Dean for Clinical Programs

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	AAMC, AMA-CAHEA, LCME
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$26,000/$1,606
Room and Board/Housing	varies/c
Endowment	1,000,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	400,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	828/950
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	4,884/7,660
Library Collections	643,843/3,668

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	823	0	823

Admissions Information: MCAT exam required; 10/15 application deadline; $75 fee. Phone: 617/432-1550

TUFTS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

136 Harrison Avenue — 617/636-7000
Boston 02111 — FAX: 617/636-0375
www.tufts.edu

Founded 1893, awards doctor of medicine; MD/MPH; MD/Ph.D. and MD/MBA in health management degrees.

John DiBiaggio, President, Tufts University
John T. Harrington, MD, Dean
Dan Fitzpatrick, Associate Dean, Administration and Finance
Kenneth Blaidell, Senior Dir. of Development and Alumni Relations
Barbara Chase, MD, Dean for Students and Clinical Affairs
Bruce Morgan, Public Affairs Officer
Colleen Romain, Multicultural Affairs Officer
Robert Sarno, MD, Dean for Admissions
Ellen Cost, Dir. of Financial Aid
Ruth Glotzer, Dir. of Continuing Medical Education
Margaret Newell, Chief Research Officer
Adel Abu Moustafa, Dean, International Affairs
Louis Lasagna, MD, Dean, Scientific and Academic Affairs
Elizabeth Eaton, PhD, Librarian
Kate Ryan, Executive Assistant to the President

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	LCME
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$32,710/$365
Room and Board/Housing	1/c
Endowment	70,691,396
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	249/307
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1,279/3,532
Library Collections	48,860/1,530

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	680	0	680

Admissions Information: MCAT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; $75 fee. Phone: 617/636-6571

[1]contact institution for housing cost

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

263 Farmington Avenue — 860/679-2152
Farmington 06030 — FAX: 860/679-1282
www.uchc.edu

Founded 1961; awards doctor of medicine degrees.

Leslie Cutler, DDS, PhD, Chancellor and Provost for Health Affairs
Peter Deckers, MD, Dean, School of Medicine
Bruce Koeppen, MD, PhD, Dean, Academic Affairs and Education
David Gillon, Associate Dean for Finance and Administration
Anthony Voytovich, MD, Associate Dean for Medical Student Affairs
Keat Sanford, Assistant Dean for Medical Student Affairs
Patricia Lawson, Financial Aid Officer
Deborah Gibb, Registrar
Marja M. Hurley, MD, Associate Dean, Dir., of Health Center Opportunity Programs
Boake L. Plessy, Assistant Dean, Health Career Opportunity Program
Bruce Gould, MD, Associate Dean for Primary Care
Ralph Arcari, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Resources and Services and Dir. of Library
Gerald Maxwell, Associate Dean for the Graduate School
Richard D. Berlin, MD, Associate Dean for Research Planning and Coordination; Professor and Head, Department of Physiology
Christine Neikrash, DMD, Dir. of Alumni Services Center
Isabella Knox, MD, EdM, Associate Professor, Pediatrics, Associate Dean for Faculty Development
David Davison, Vice Chancellor for Development and Alumni Relations
Leonard P. Paplauskas, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Research
Michael R. Grey, MD, MPH, Associate Dean for Continuing Education
Cliff Sargis, Dir., of Student Services Center Admissions Office

Campus Environment	suburban
Accreditation	LCME
Academic Calendar	year-round
Tuition/Fees[1]	$9,100/$3,725 $20,700/$3,725
Room and Board/Housing	na
Endowment	$48,179,088
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$193,226,568
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$400,231,399
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	2,512/3,213
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	423/542
Library Collections	53,547/2,330

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	337	0	337

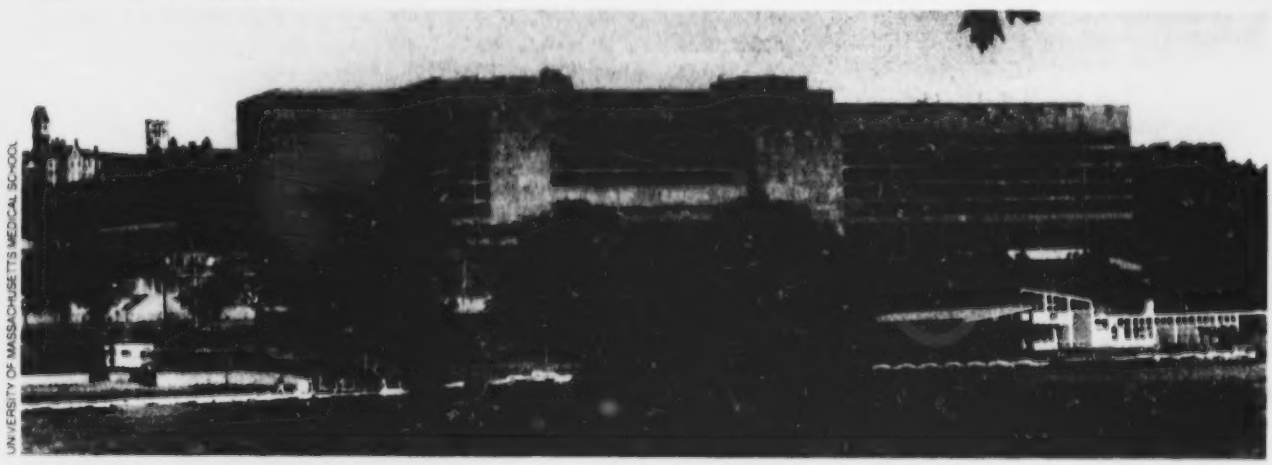
Admissions Information: MCAT exam required; 12/15 application deadline, $60 fee; 8/15 Early Decision deadline; Early Acceptance applicants apply by end of junior year, requires MCAT in April of same year; deadline 4/15; $500 nonrefundable deposit. Phone: 860/679-4713

[1]in-state tuition and fees appear first, followed by out-of-state amounts

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL

55 Lake Avenue North — 508/856-0011
Worcester 01655 — FAX: 508/856-8181
www.ummed.edu

Founded 1962, awards doctor of medicine degree to Massachusetts residents.



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Aaron Lazare MD, Chancellor and Dean
Richard J. Stanton, Deputy Chancellor, Management and Finance
Thomas D. Manning, Vice Chancellor, Operations and Commonwealth Medicine
Albert Sherman, VC, University Relations
Andrew Cohen MD, Vice Chancellor for Education
Myrna L. Baylis, Associate VC for University Relations
Deborah Harmon Hines, Associate Vice Chancellor for School Services
Michele Pugnaire MD, Associate Dean for Admissions
Judith L. Case, Dir. of Financial Aid
Sandra A. Beling, Dir. of Alumni Relations
Michael E. Huppert, Associate Dean for Community Programs
H. Maurice Goodman, Associate Dean for Scientific Affairs
Kevin Courtney, Associate VC for Development
Mai-Lan Rogoff, MD, Associate Dean for Student Affairs
Donna Peterson, MD, Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Minority Services
Cheryl Schneid, MD, Vice Chancellor for Faculty Affairs
Edward Bresnick, MD, Vice Chancellor for Research

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	LCME
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$8,792/$1,720
Room and Board/Housing	na
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	591/662
Library Collections	239,206/1,599

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	433	0	433

Admissions Information: MCAT exam required; applications must be made through the American Medical College Application Service; 12/15 application deadline; applicants also required to submit a University of Massachusetts Medical School supplementary application as well as a form certifiying residency in Massachusetts.

University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine

Hills Beach Road
Biddeford 04005
207/283-0171
FAX: 207/286-3678
www.une.edu

Feunded 1978; awards doctor of osteopathy degrees. New facility hosts one of three fresh tissue labs in the country.

Stephen Shannon, D.O., Dean
Bernard Chretien, VP, Business and Finance
Harland Goodwin, VP, Development
Barbara Hazard, Dean of Students
Susan Rouillard, Dir. of Communications
Patricia T. Cribby, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment Management
Lisa Connor, Dir. of Financial Aid
Vernon Moore, Dean, College of Health Professions
Brian Rigney, Dir. of Annual Fund/Alumni Relations
Andrew Golub, VP for Information Resources

Campus Environment	rural
Accreditation	AOA
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$23,850/$260
Room and Board/Housing	$6,000/c
Endowment	$20,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$35,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$55,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	297/323
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	128/137
Library Collections	150,136/1,285

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,997	485	2,482

Admissions Information: MCAT exam required; 1/31 application deadline, $55 fee. Phone: 207/283-0171 X2297

University of Vermont College of Medicine

E 109 Given Building
Burlington 05405
802/656-2150
FAX: 802/656-8577
www.salus.med.uvm.edu

Founded 1822; awards doctor of medicine degrees.

John W. Frymoyer, MD, Dean
John Evans, Executive Dean
Marga Susan Sproul, MD, Associate Dean for Student Affairs
Cathleen J. Gleeson, Dir. of Admissions
Ted Winfield, Assistant Dean for Administration
Colette Ozarowski, Student Affairs Representative
Elizabeth Sabine, Student Affairs Representative
Sean McGivney, Financial Aid Officer
Julie McGowan, Librarian

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	LCME
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees[1]	$18,150/$681 $31,770/$681
Room and Board/Housing	$7,880/m,w,f
Endowment	$41,196,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$41,765,874
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	365/425
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	261/1,465
Library Collections	100,000/1,400

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	378	5	383

Admissions Information: MCAT exam required; 11/1 deadline; $75 fee. Phone: 802/656-2154

[1]in-state tuition and fees appear first, followed by out-of-state amounts

Yale University School of Medicine

333 Cedar Street
New Haven 06510
203/785-4672
FAX: 203/785-7437
info.med.yale.edu

Founded 1810; awards doctor of medicine and joint doctor of medicine degrees in several fields.

David A. Kessler, Dean
Irwin M. Birnbaum, Chief Operating Officer
Robert H. Gifford, Deputy Dean for Education
Carolyn Slayman, Deputy Dean for Academic and Scientific Affairs
Joseph Warshaw, Deputy Dean for Clinical Affairs
Lawrence S. Cohen, Special Advisor to the Dean
James P. Comer, Associate Dean for Student Affairs
Ruth J. Katz, Associate Dean for Administration
Merle Waxman, Associate Dean for Academic Development
Thomas L. Lentz, Assistant Dean for Admissions
Forrester Lee, Assistant Dean for Multicultural Affairs
John N. Forrest, Dir. of Office of Institutional Research
James D. Jamieson, Dir. of MD/Ph.D Program
Mary Anne Johnston, Dir. of Office of Educational Development
Judy Mayo, Dir. of Office of Student Affairs
Helaine Patterson, Dir. of Office of Public Information
Nancy K. Roderer, Dir. of Yale School of Medicine Library
M. Lynne Wooton, Dir. of Office of Admissions
Cynthia A. Andrien, Registrar

Campus Environment	urban
Accreditation	LCME
Academic Calendar	semester
Tuition/Fees	$28,000/$200
Room and Board/Housing	$8,675/m,w,c,f
Endowment	$500,000,000
Book Value-Phys. Plant	$180,000,000
Replace Value-Phys. Plant	$485,000,000
Full-Time Employees/Total Employees	2,432/2,815
Full-Time Faculty/Total Faculty	1,208/3,073
Library Collections	455,770/1,655

Fall 1997 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	484	0	484

Admissions Information: MCAT exam required; 10/15 application deadline; $60 fee; Early Decision applicants must make deposit three weeks from date of offer. Phone: 203/785-2643

YALE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

NEW ENGLAND HIGHER EDUCATION DATA

HOW TO USE THE FACTS 1999 NEW ENGLAND HIGHER EDUCATION DATA SECTION

The **New England Higher Education Data** section of FACTS 1999 provides information about public and independent, two- and four-year colleges and universities in the six New England states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont.

The tables and charts in this section are divided into four subsections:

- **Higher Education Profile** provides basic data on New England's colleges and universities, including number of institutions, enrollment and degrees conferred, student migration and faculty salaries.
- **Advanced Technology through Higher Education** provides data on research and development (R&D) expenditures at New England universities, as well as federal R&D obligations to New England colleges and universities. This subsection also provides data on graduate science and engineering enrollment.
- **Financing Higher Education in New England** features data on state and federal financial aid funding, tuition and fees, higher education revenues and expenditures and state appropriations for higher education operating expenses.
- **Minority Participation in Higher Education** provides data on college enrollment and degrees granted by race and ethnicity.

FIGURES	HIGHER EDUCATION PROFILE
1-3	New England Colleges and Universities: Number and Distribution
4-11	Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities
12-19	Foreign Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities
20-22	New England Students Abroad
23-26	Regional Migration of College Freshmen
27-31	Total Degrees Conferred by New England Colleges and Universities
32-33	Degrees Conferred on Women by New England Colleges and Universities
34-41	Undergraduate Degrees Conferred by New England Colleges and Universities
42-54	Graduate Degrees Conferred by New England Colleges and Universities
55-58	Degrees Conferred on Foreign Students by New England Colleges and Universities
59-62	Number, Rank and Average Salary of Faculty at New England Colleges and Universities

FIGURES	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THROUGH HIGHER EDUCATION
63-82	Research and Development Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions
83	Patents Awarded to Selected New England Institutions
84-87	Federal Research and Development Obligations to Colleges and Universities
88	Federal Expenditures and Obligations for Research and Development by State
89-91	Federal Obligations for Science and Engineering
92-97	Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment

FIGURES	FINANCING HIGHER EDUCATION IN NEW ENGLAND
98-103	State Grant Aid Awarded to New England Students
104-109	Federal Financial Aid at New England Colleges and Universities
110-117	Tuition and Fees at New England Colleges and Universities
118-122	Revenues and Expenditures at New England Colleges and Universities
123	Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Higher Education

FIGURES	MINORITY PARTICIPATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION
124-127	New England Population and College Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity
128-131	African-American Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities
132-135	Asian-American Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities
136-139	Hispanic Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities
140-143	Native American Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities
144-147	Degrees Conferred on African-Americans
148-151	Degrees Conferred on Asian-Americans
152-155	Degrees Conferred on Hispanics
156-159	Degrees Conferred on Native Americans
160-163	Degrees Conferred on Whites

A FEW TECHNICAL NOTES

The sources for the tables and charts are listed on page 157.

Note that the U.S. Department of Education counts 282 nonprofit and for-profit colleges and universities in New England. The New England Board of Higher Education's FACTS 1999 survey questionnaire was sent to 277 colleges and universities including their affiliated schools of law and medicine and professional schools in the medical sciences as well as freestanding schools of law. For this and other reasons, data in this section will not necessarily match self-reported data in the FACTS institutional listings.

In some tables and charts, data may not add up due to rounding. In all cases, NEBHE's research services strive to obtain the most current data set for analysis and publication.

"First-Professional" degrees include degrees in: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, theology and veterinary medicine.

Note also that in some cases, federal agencies and other sources have revised data reported in previous issues of FACTS. For this reason, longitudinal data in FACTS 1999 may differ from data presented in previous issues.

In several instances, FACTS refers to U.S. regions and regional divisions which are defined by the U.S. Census Bureau as follows:

NORTHEAST

New England: Connecticut, Maine; Massachusetts, New Hampshire; Rhode Island; and Vermont

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey; New York; and Pennsylvania

MIDWEST

East North Central: Illinois; Indiana, Michigan, Ohio; and Wisconsin

West North Central: Iowa; Kansas; Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska; North Dakota; and South Dakota

SOURCES

The 163 charts and tables in **FACTS 1999: THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES** are compiled by the Research Services staff of New England Board of Higher Education from the following sources.

HIGHER EDUCATION PROFILE: INSTITUTIONS, ENROLLMENT, STUDENT MIGRATION, DEGREES CONFERRED AND FACULTY

Items 1-11, 23-62 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement. Data are drawn from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS, formerly HEGIS). IPEDS surveys are conducted annually. The most recent data sets are from 1996. (Note: 1998 is the most recent data set for Items 1, 2, 3; 1997 is the most recent data set for Items 59-62.)

Items 12-22 Institute of International Education, *Open Doors, 1997-1998*. Previous years' data are drawn from earlier editions of *Open Doors*. (Note: Items 15 & 22 are from 1996-97 data.)

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THROUGH HIGHER EDUCATION

Items 63-81, 88 National Science Foundation. *Selected data on Academic Science and Engineering: R&D Expenditures Early Release Tables, FY 1997*.

Items 65, 86, 88 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data from *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1997*.

Items 84-91 National Science Foundation, *Selected Data on Federal Support to Universities and Colleges, FY 1996*.

Items 82, 83 National Science Board, *Science and Engineering Indicators - 1998*. 14th edition.

Items 92-97 National Science Foundation, *Selected Data on Graduate Enrollment and Support, 1996*.

FINANCING HIGHER EDUCATION IN NEW ENGLAND

Items 98-103 New York State Higher Education Services Corporation. National Association of State Scholarship and Grant Programs, *28th Annual Survey Report*. Previous year's data are drawn from earlier editions of *Annual Survey Report*.

Item 103 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data from *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1997* and U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement. Data are drawn from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS, formerly HEGIS).

Item 104 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, *1996-97 Title IV/Federal Pell Grant Program End of Year Report*.

Items 105-109 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, *1998 Annual Compilation of Campus-Based Program Data*.

Items 110-113 New England Board of Higher Education, FACTS 1999: THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES. Data are 1998-99 tuition and fees statistics collected and analyzed through an annual survey of New England institutions of higher education. U.S. figures provided by the The College Board *1998-99 Annual Survey of Tuition and Fees*.

Item 114, 116, 117 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement. Data are drawn from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS, formerly HEGIS). IPEDS surveys are conducted annually. The most recent data sets for IPEDS tuition and fees are 1996-97 and the College Board *1998-99 Annual Survey of Tuition and Fees*.

Item 115 New England Board of Higher Education, FACTS 1999: THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES. Data drawn from 1998-99 tuition and fees statistics collected and analyzed through an annual survey of New England institutions of higher education. U.S. figures drawn from the College Board *1998-99 Annual Survey of Tuition and Fees*.

Items 118-122 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement. Data are drawn from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS, formerly HEGIS). IPEDS surveys are conducted annually. The most recent data sets are from 1996.

Item 123 M.M. Chambers and E.R. Hines, Center for Higher Education at Illinois State University, *Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education 1999*; also U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of the Census, Personal Income and Population data from *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1997*.

MINORITY PARTICIPATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Items 124,126-144, 146-148, 150-132, 154-156, 158-160 162-163 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement. Data are drawn from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS, formerly HEGIS). IPEDS surveys are conducted annually. The most recent data sets are from 1996.

Items 124, 125, 144, 145, 148,149, 153, 156, 157, 159, 161 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *General Population Characteristics* Series, 1980 and 1990.

SOUTH

South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia; Florida, Georgia; Maryland; North Carolina; South Carolina; Virginia; and West Virginia

East South Central: Alabama; Kentucky; Mississippi; and Tennessee

West South Central: Arkansas; Louisiana; Oklahoma; and Texas

WEST

Mountain: Arizona; Colorado; Idaho; Montana; Nevada; New Mexico; Utah; and Wyoming

Pacific: Alaska; California; Hawaii; Oregon; and Washington

OUTLYING AREAS

American Samoa; Guam; Northern Marianas; Puerto Rico; and Virgin Islands

In the **Advanced Technology Through Higher Education** section, R&D *expenditures* represent funds spent on research and development during a given fiscal year. R&D *obligations* represent funds allocated by federal agencies during a given fiscal year, which may be spent by the receiving institution either partially or entirely during one or more subsequent years. Also note that some tables and charts in this subsection deal with *doctorate-granting institutions*, while others deal with a broader grouping such as *colleges and universities* as defined by the National Science Foundation.

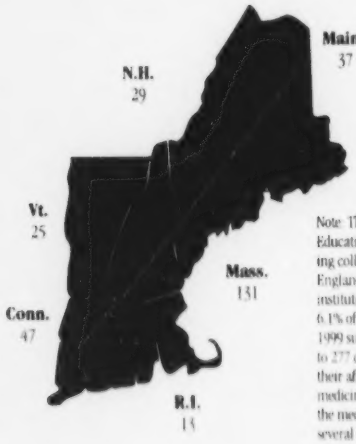
In the **Minority Participation in Higher Education** section, note that U.S. Department of Education surveys of enrollments and degrees granted by race/ethnicity have been conducted annually since 1990. Before 1990, the enrollment survey was conducted in even years only and the degree survey was conducted in odd years only.

NEBHE welcomes your comments and suggestions for further issues of FACTS.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

HIGHER EDUCATION PROFILE: INSTITUTIONS, ENROLLMENT, STUDENT MIGRATION, DEGREES CONFERRED AND FACULTY

1. Number of Colleges and Universities in New England by State: 1998



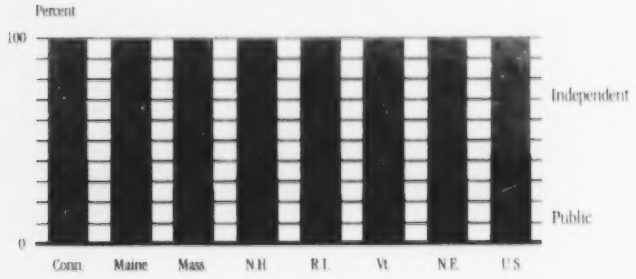
Note: The U.S. Department of Education counts 282 degree-granting colleges and universities in New England, including 20 for-profit institutions. These 282 represent 6.1% of the U.S. total. The FACTS 1999 survey questionnaire was sent to 277 colleges and universities plus their affiliated schools of law and medicine, professional schools in the medical sciences, as well as several stand-alone independent schools of law.

2. Distribution of Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution: 1998

	Two-Year		Four-Year		Total
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent	
Connecticut	12	7	7	21	47
Maine	7	8	8	14	37
Massachusetts	18	14	15	84	131
New Hampshire	4	4	5	16	29
Rhode Island	1	0	2	10	13
Vermont	1	4	5	15	25
New England	43	37	42	160	282
United States	1,113	747	631	2,096	4,587

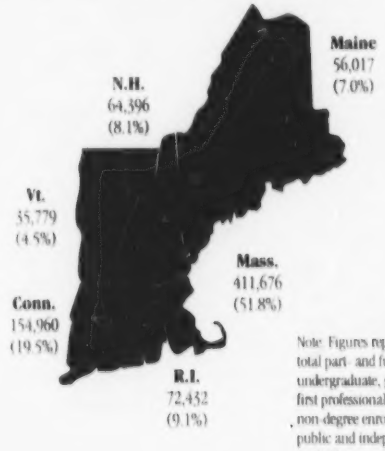
Note: Independent figures include both nonprofit and for-profit institutions.

3. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities as a Share of Total: 1998



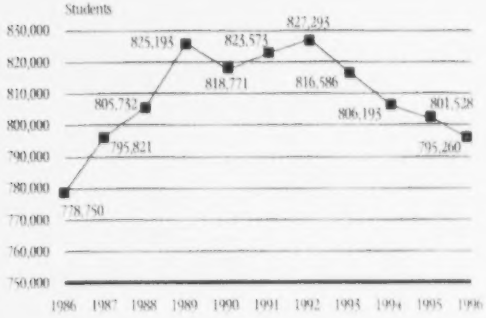
4. Total Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities by State: 1996

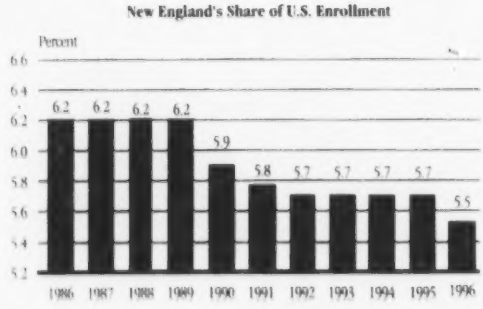
(Figures in parenthesis indicate percentage of total enrollment in New England.)



Note: Figures represent total part- and full-time undergraduate, graduate, first professional and non-degree enrollment in public and independent institutions.

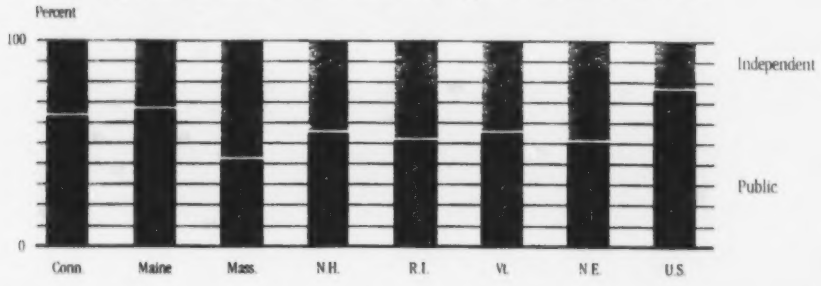
5. Higher Education Enrollment in New England: 1986 to 1996





BEST COPY AVAILABLE

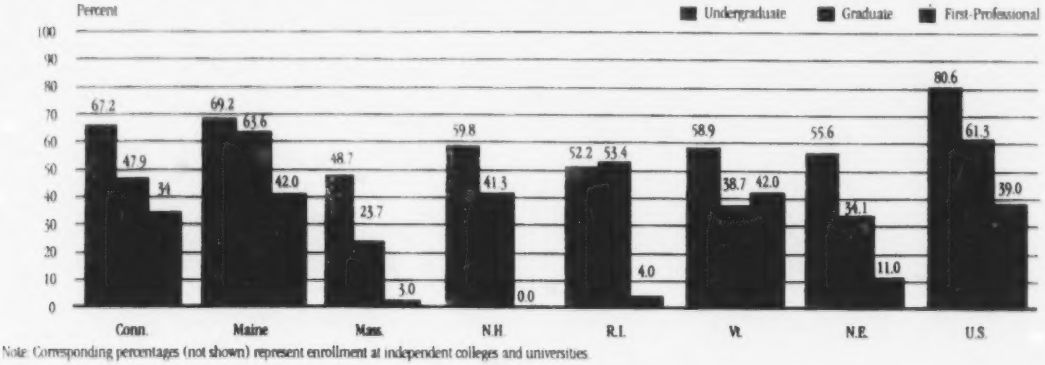
6. Distribution of Higher Education Enrollment in New England and the United States by Type of Institution: 1996



7. Higher Education Enrollment in New England by Type of Institution and Full-Time Status: 1996

	All Institutions			Public Institutions			Independent Institutions		
	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Full-time	Part-time
Connecticut	154,960	83,755	71,205	97,157	45,158	51,999	57,803	38,597	19,206
Maine	56,017	31,856	24,161	38,260	20,348	17,912	17,757	11,508	6,249
Massachusetts	411,676	262,446	149,230	173,854	92,227	81,627	237,822	170,219	67,603
New Hampshire	64,396	39,397	24,999	36,365	21,609	14,756	28,031	17,788	10,243
Rhode Island	72,432	46,371	26,061	37,487	18,805	18,682	34,945	27,566	7,379
Vermont	35,779	24,806	10,973	20,139	12,915	7,224	15,640	11,891	3,749
New England	795,260	488,631	306,629	403,262	211,062	192,200	391,998	277,569	114,429
United States	14,367,620	8,302,953	6,064,567	11,120,499	5,978,467	5,142,032	3,247,021	2,324,486	922,535
New England as a % of United States	5.5	5.9	5.1	3.6	3.5	3.7	12.1	11.9	12.4

8. Public Colleges and Universities Share of Higher Education Enrollment: 1996

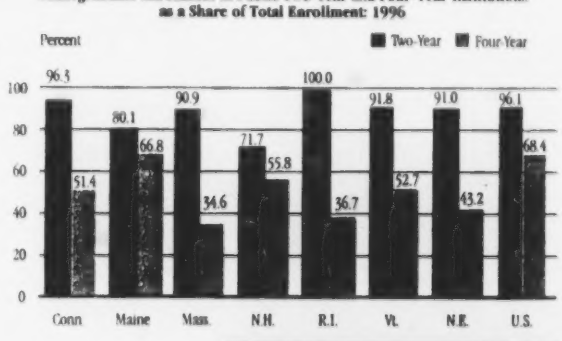


Note: Corresponding percentages (not shown) represent enrollment at independent colleges and universities.

9. Distribution of Undergraduate Enrollment by Type of Institution: 1996

	Two-Year Institutions		Four-Year Institutions	
	Public	Independent	Public	Independent
Connecticut	41,040	1,586	40,544	38,260
Maine	7,281	1,811	26,979	13,410
Massachusetts	72,030	7,214	82,033	155,301
New Hampshire	9,818	3,869	22,696	17,978
Rhode Island	15,236	0	17,251	29,772
Vermont	4,561	410	13,694	12,309
New England	149,966	14,890	203,197	267,030
United States	5,283,000	214,000	4,622,000	2,140,000

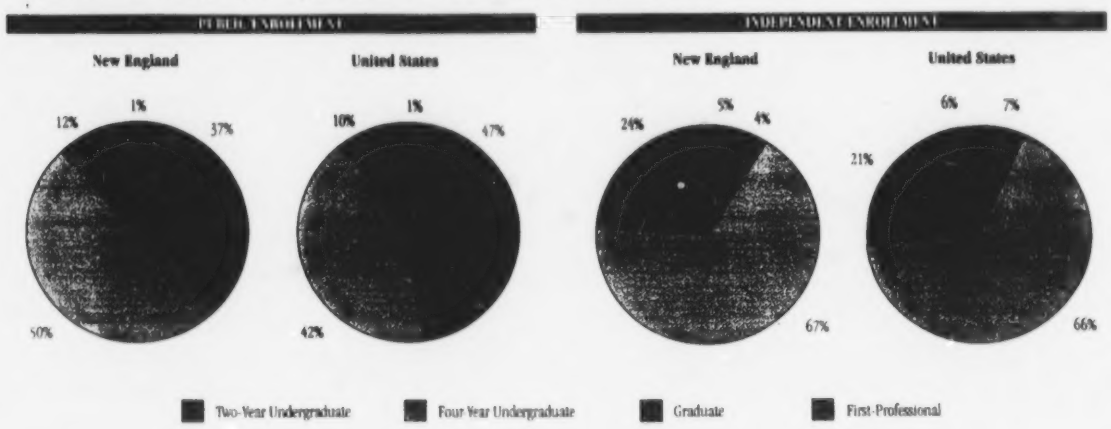
Undergraduate Enrollment at Public Two-Year and Four-Year Institutions as a Share of Total Enrollment: 1996



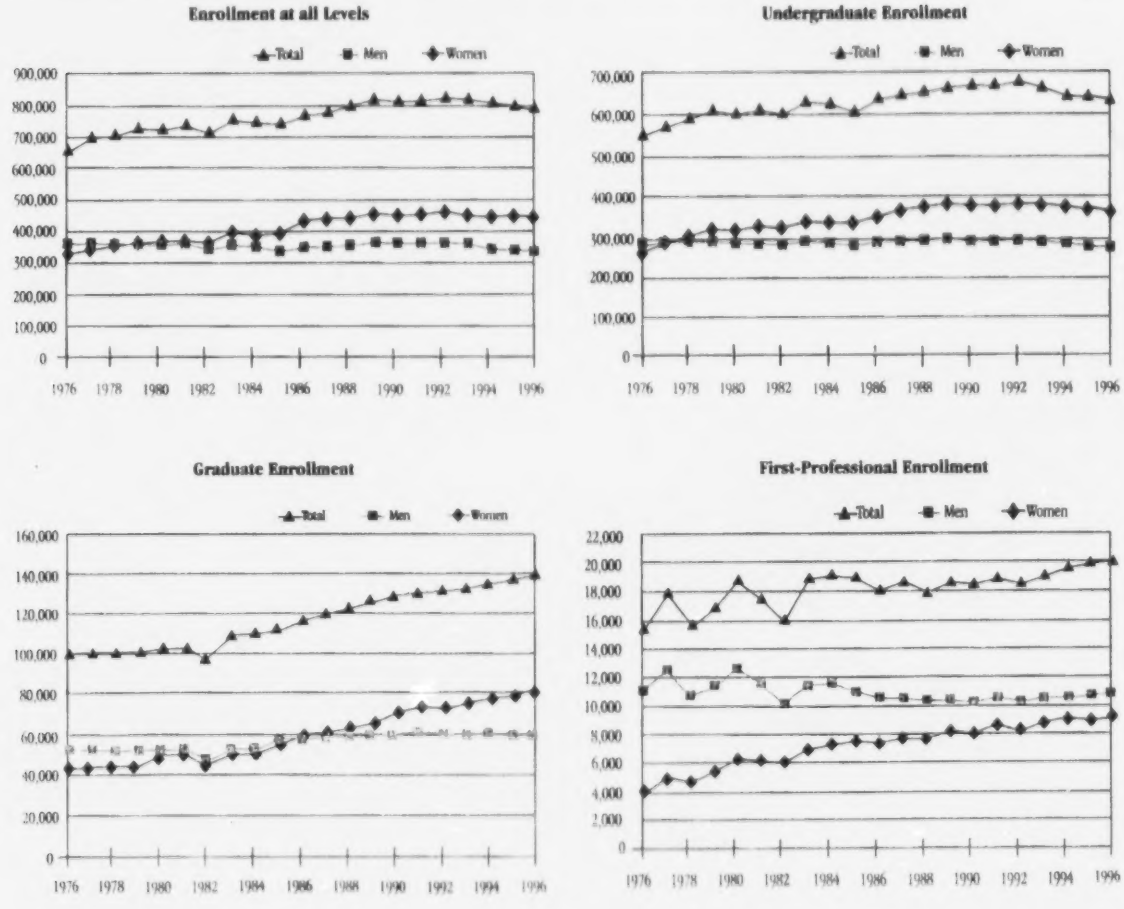
Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

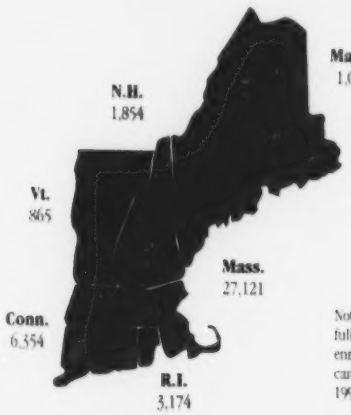
10. Distribution by Type of Institution and Level of Study: 1996



11. Enrollment in New England by Level of Study and Sex: 1976 to 1996



12. Foreign Enrollment in New England by State: 1998

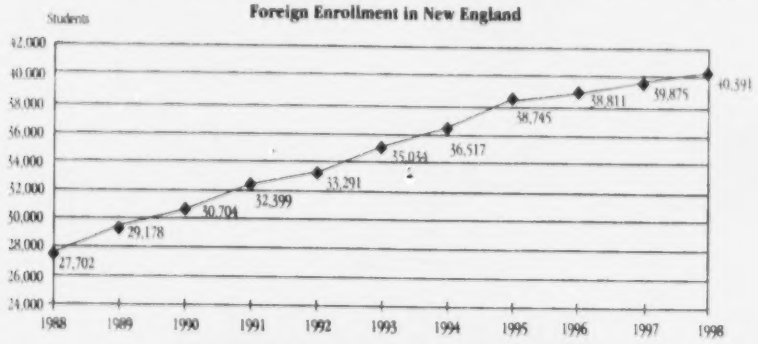


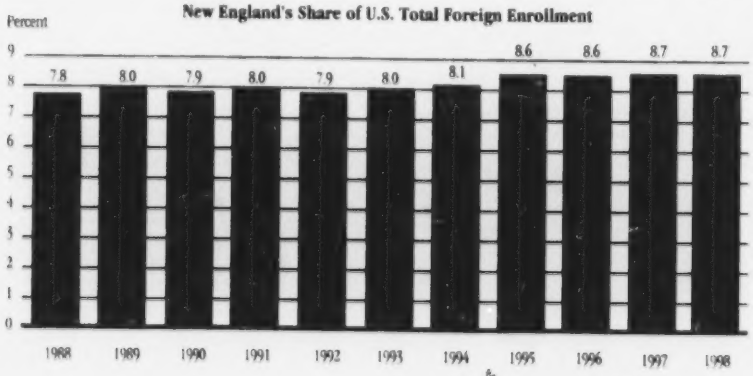
Note: A total of 40,391 foreign full-time undergraduate students enrolled on New England campuses in academic year 1997-1998.

13. Foreign Enrollment in New England: 1988 to 1998

	1988	1993	1995	1997	1998	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	10-Year % Change
Connecticut	4,010	5,320	5,869	6,444	**6,354**	-1.4	8.3	19.4	58.5
Maine	615	1,218	1,334	1,219	**1,023**	-16.1	-23.3	-16.0	66.3
Massachusetts	18,946	23,721	25,929	26,568	**27,121**	2.1	4.6	14.3	43.1
New Hampshire	1,288	1,662	1,867	1,869	**1,854**	-0.8	-0.7	11.6	43.9
Rhode Island	1,711	2,191	2,886	3,128	**3,174**	1.5	10.0	44.9	85.5
Vermont	1,132	922	860	647	**865**	33.7	0.6	-6.2	-23.6
New England	27,702	35,034	38,745	39,875	**40,391**	1.3	4.2	15.5	45.8
United States	356,187	438,618	452,635	457,984	**481,280**	5.1	6.3	9.7	35.1

14. New England's Share of U.S. Total Foreign Enrollment: 1988 to 1998





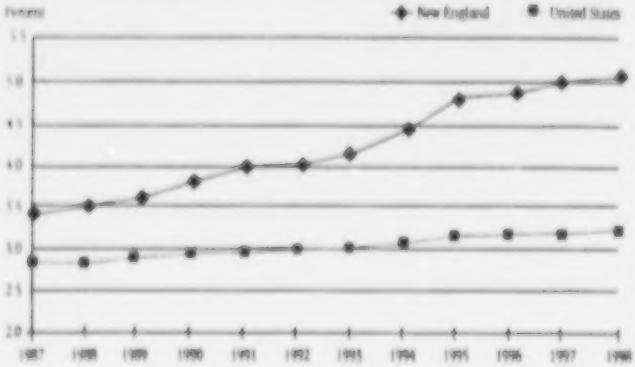
Sources appear on page 167.

15. Foreign Enrollment by Type of Institution: 1996

	Two-Year	Four-Year	Public	Independent
Connecticut	601	5,065	2,579	4,086
Maine	19	1,300	980	239
Massachusetts	995	25,985	4,324	22,244
New Hampshire	5	1,864	387	1,482
Rhode Island	17	3,111	498	2,640
Vermont	*	640	204	443
New England	1,634	38,241	8,762	31,113

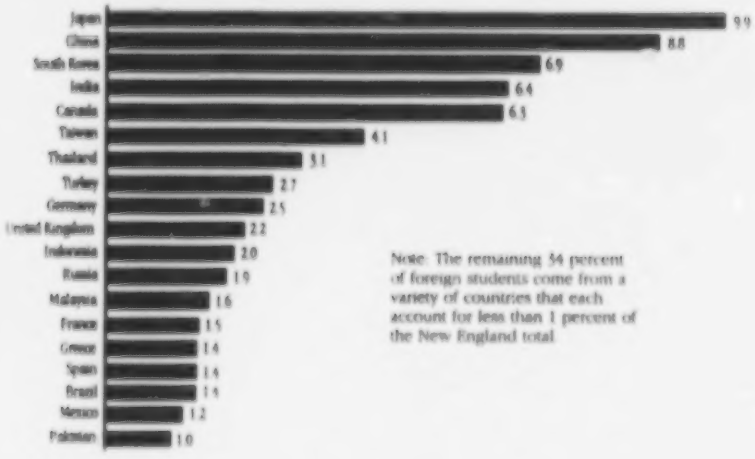
Note: Table reflects most recent data available at press time.

16. Foreign Enrollment as a Share of Total Enrollment in New England and the United States: 1987 to 1998



17. Foreign Enrollment in New England by place of Origin: 1998

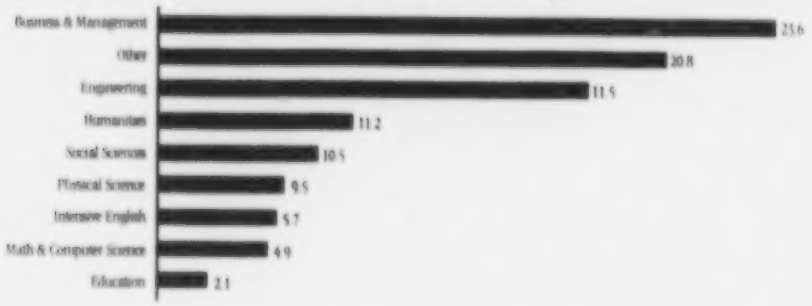
(Percentages indicate place of origin's share of foreign enrollment.)



Note: The remaining 54 percent of foreign students come from a variety of countries that each account for less than 1 percent of the New England total.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

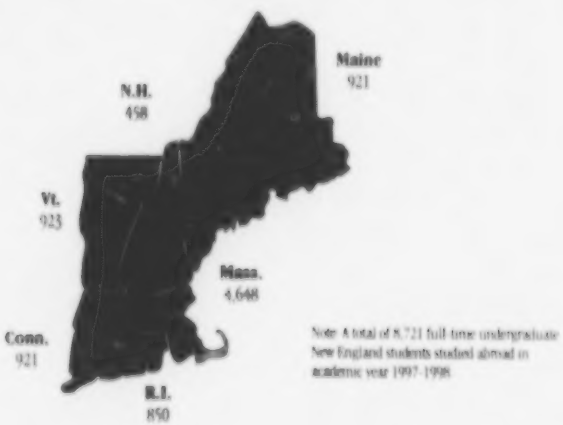
18. Foreign Enrollment in New England by Field of Study: 1998



19. New England Institutions Enrolling More Than 1,000 Foreign Students: 1998

U.S. Rank	Institution	State	Foreign Students	Total 1998 Enrollment	Foreign Students as a % of Total 1998 Enrollment
2	**Boston University**	Mass.	4,605	29,400	15.7
10	**Harvard University**	Mass.	3,249	17,279	18.8
27	**Northeastern University**	Mass.	2,423	26,869	9.0
34	**MIT**	Mass.	2,254	9,880	22.8
57	**UMass-Amherst**	Mass.	1,656	23,932	6.9
84	**Yale University**	Conn.	1,359	11,534	11.8
95	**University of Connecticut**	Conn.	1,234	21,805	5.7
107	**Berklee College of Music**	Mass.	1,154	2,933	39.3
114	**University of Bridgeport**	Conn.	1,111	2,147	51.7
124	**Brown University**	R.I.	1,008	7,579	13.3
125	**Johnson & Wales University**	R.I.	1,006	10,304	9.8
Total of these 11 institutions			20,051	153,358	13.1
Total of all New England institutions			40,391	795,260	5.1
These 11 institutions as a share of all New England institutions			50%	19%	

20. New England Students Abroad by State of Home Campus: 1997



Note: A total of 8,721 full-time undergraduate New England students studied abroad in academic year 1997-1998.

Sources appear on page 157.

21. New England Students Abroad: 1994 to 1997

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1-Year % Change	2-Year % Change	3-Year % Change
Connecticut	1,199	1,234	1,424	921	15.4%	18.8%	-23.2%
Maine	866	873	876	921	0.3%	1.2%	6.4%
Massachusetts	3,881	3,993	4,769	4,648	19.4%	22.9%	19.8%
New Hampshire	1,003	1,072	1,007	458	6.1%	0.4%	-54.3%
Rhode Island	781	767	781	850	1.8%	0.0%	8.8%
Vermont	725	730	833	923	14.1%	14.9%	27.3%
New England	8,455	8,669	9,690	8,721	11.8%	14.6%	3.1%
United States	76,302	84,405	89,242	99,448	5.7%	17.0%	30.3%
New England as a % of United States	11%	10%	11%	9%			

22. New England Institutions with more than 100 Students Abroad: 1996

Institution	State	Students Abroad	Total 1996 Enrollment	Students Abroad as % of Total 1996 Enrollment
Boston University	Mass.	1,416	29,664	4.8
Dartmouth College	N.H.	647	5,249	12.3
UMass-Amherst	Mass.	514	23,052	2.2
Brown University	R.I.	411	7,626	5.4
Middlebury College	Vt.	380	2,148	17.7
University of Vermont	Vt.	367	10,146	3.6
Tufts University	Mass.	352	8,500	4.1
Boston College	Mass.	337	14,880	2.3
Bates College	Maine	287	1,674	17.1
University of Connecticut	Conn.	282	22,471	1.3
Wesleyan University	Conn.	264	2,905	9.1
Colby College	Maine	259	1,764	14.7
University of New Hampshire	N.H.	220	15,807	1.4
Trinity College	Conn.	213	2,134	10.0
Smith College	Mass.	198	2,670	7.4
Bowdoin College	Maine	195	1,581	12.3
Wellesley College	Mass.	185	2,418	7.7
University of Rhode Island	R.I.	170	13,412	1.3
Central Connecticut State Univ.	Conn.	146	11,646	1.3
Williams College	Mass.	146	2,193	6.7
Harvard University	Mass.	143	18,250	0.8
Emerson College	Mass.	125	3,930	3.2
Bentley College	Mass.	123	3,648	3.4
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	Mass.	122	9,947	1.2
Amherst College	Mass.	114	1,615	7.1
Suffolk University	Mass.	114	4,780	2.4
Brandeis University	Mass.	107	4,219	2.5
Mount Holyoke College	Mass.	105	1,905	5.5
Total of these 28 institutions		7,942	230,184	
Total of all New England institutions		8,909	801,528	
These 28 institutions as a share of all New England institutions		89%	29%	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

23. Inter-regional migration of First -Time freshmen: 1992 to 1996

	Total First - Time Freshmen				From Within New England				From Outside New England				Percent from Outside New England		
	1992	1994	1996	4- Year % Change	1992	1994	1996	4- Year % Change	1992	1994	1996	4- Year % Change	1992	1994	1996
Connecticut	22,259	21,524	21,441	-3.7	18,163	16,442	16,046	-11.7	4,096	4,488	5,395	31.7	18.4	20.9	25.2
Maine	8,607	8,102	8,349	-3.0	7,825	7,144	7,280	-7.0	782	814	1,069	36.7	9.1	10.0	12.8
Massachusetts	56,871	65,768	62,356	9.6	45,926	49,625	45,901	4.5	12,945	15,564	16,455	27.1	22.8	20.5	26.4
New Hampshire	11,141	11,575	10,872	-2.4	9,472	9,042	9,057	-4.6	1,669	1,596	1,855	9.9	15.0	14.0	16.9
Rhode Island	11,700	12,645	12,643	8.1	9,250	8,449	8,875	-4.1	2,450	3,919	3,768	53.8	20.9	31.0	29.8
Vermont	5,799	6,132	6,551	13.0	4,472	4,353	4,572	2.2	1,327	1,621	1,979	49.1	22.9	26.4	30.2
New England	116,377	125,544	122,212	5.0	95,108	94,855	91,711	-3.5	23,629	25,802	30,501	29.1	20.0	20.6	25.0

Note: Regional origin is based on student residence at time of admission

24. Migration of First-Time Freshmen in New England: Fall 1996

State of Origin	Destination State						Total Enrolling in New England
	Connecticut	Maine	Massachusetts	New Hampshire	Rhode Island	Vermont	
Connecticut	14,105	252	2,786	667	878	589	19,057
Maine	157	5,955	1,034	692	184	273	8,275
Massachusetts	1,299	633	39,240	1,895	2,066	884	46,015
New Hampshire	164	276	1,452	5,301	166	357	7,676
Rhode Island	243	85	991	187	5,514	92	7,112
Vermont	78	119	418	297	67	2,597	3,576
Total from New England	16,046	7,280	45,901	9,057	8,875	4,572	91,711
Total First-Time Freshmen	21,441	8,349	62,356	10,872	12,643	6,551	122,212

25. Distribution of First-Time Freshmen Enrolled in New England from other Regions by Level and Type of Institution: Fall 1996

Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

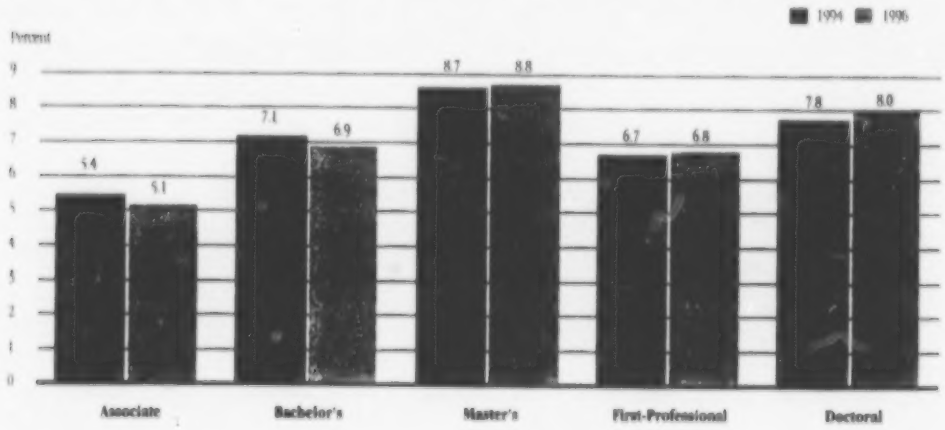
26. States Sending the Largest Number of First-Time Freshmen to New England: 1996

State	Number of First-Time Freshmen
New York	8,777
New Jersey	3,591
California	1,980
Pennsylvania	1,885
Maryland	966
Florida	886
Illinois	776
Texas	690
Virginia	586
Ohio	542

27. Total Degrees Conferred at all Levels in New England: 1991 to 1996

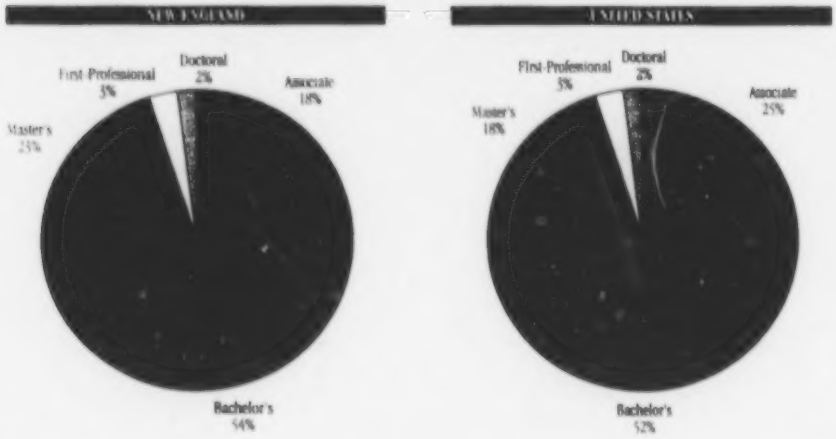
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	27,259	28,076	27,924	27,074	27,004	**26,582**	-1.6	-4.8	-2.5
Maine	8,405	9,369	9,537	9,538	9,515	**9,048**	-4.9	-5.1	7.7
Massachusetts	82,677	84,132	81,538	82,179	80,302	**81,704**	1.7	0.4	-1.2
New Hampshire	12,087	12,758	13,487	13,442	13,492	**13,628**	1.4	1.4	13.2
Rhode Island	15,417	15,657	15,917	15,447	15,280	**15,164**	-0.8	-4.7	-1.6
Vermont	7,121	7,032	7,223	7,268	7,157	**7,411**	3.8	2.6	4.1
New England	152,966	157,004	155,426	154,948	152,728	**153,537**	0.5	-1.2	0.4
United States	2,010,497	2,093,413	2,154,141	2,217,397	2,217,700	**2,247,695**	1.4	4.3	11.8
New England as a % of United States	7.6%	7.5%	7.2%	7.0%	6.9%	**6.8%**			

28. New England's Share of Degrees Conferred in the United States: 1994 and 1996



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

29. Distribution of Degrees Conferred by Level in New England and the United States: 1996



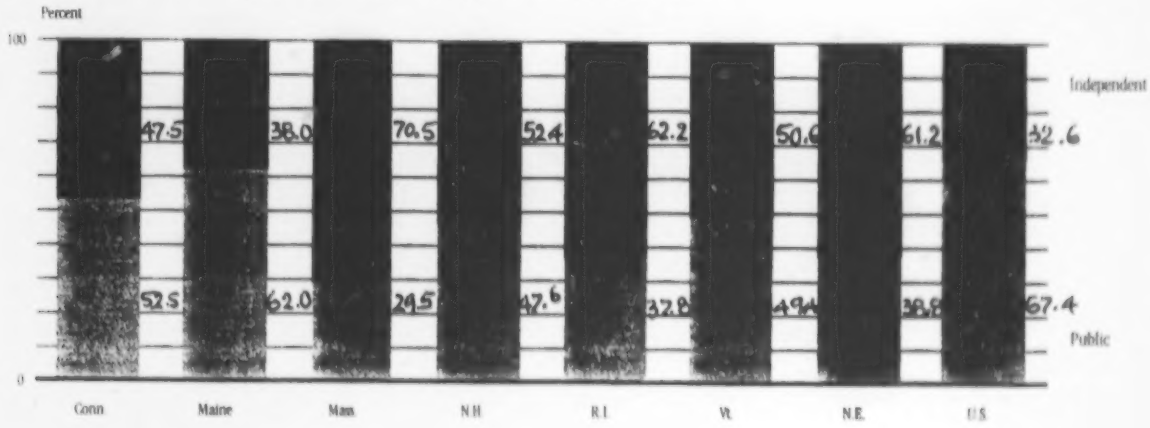
30. Degrees Conferred by Level of Study: 1994 and 1996

		Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	First-Professional	Doctoral	Total Degrees Conferred
Connecticut	1996	4,650	13,620	6,715	921	676	26,582
	1994	5,081	13,929	6,649	769	646	27,074
	% Change	-8.5	-2.2	1.0	19.8	4.6	-1.8
Maine	1996	2,296	5,619	905	181	47	9,048
	1994	2,463	5,953	896	173	53	9,538
	% Change	-6.8	-5.6	1.0	4.6	-11.3	-5.1
Massachusetts	1996	12,682	40,725	22,253	3,668	2,376	81,704
	1994	13,084	42,351	20,745	3,771	2,228	82,179
	% Change	-3.1	-3.8	7.3	-2.7	6.6	-0.6
New Hampshire	1996	3,227	7,657	2,450	184	110	13,628
	1994	3,350	7,546	2,228	182	136	13,442
	% Change	-3.7	1.5	10.0	1.1	-19.1	1.4
Rhode Island	1996	3,939	8,744	2,000	180	301	15,164
	1994	3,941	9,145	2,019	87	255	15,447
	% Change	-0.1	-4.4	-0.9	106.9	18.0	-1.8
Vermont	1996	1,470	4,495	1,291	94	61	7,411
	1994	1,268	4,671	1,174	93	62	7,268
	% Change	15.9	-3.8	10.0	1.1	-1.6	2.0
New England	1996	28,264	80,860	35,614	5,228	3,571	153,537
	1994	29,187	83,595	33,711	5,075	3,380	154,948
	% Change	-3.2	-3.3	5.6	3.0	5.7	-0.9
United States	1996	555,216	1,164,792	406,301	76,734	44,652	2,247,695
	1994	542,449	1,169,275	387,070	75,418	43,185	2,217,397
	% Change	2.4	-0.4	5.0	1.7	3.4	1.4

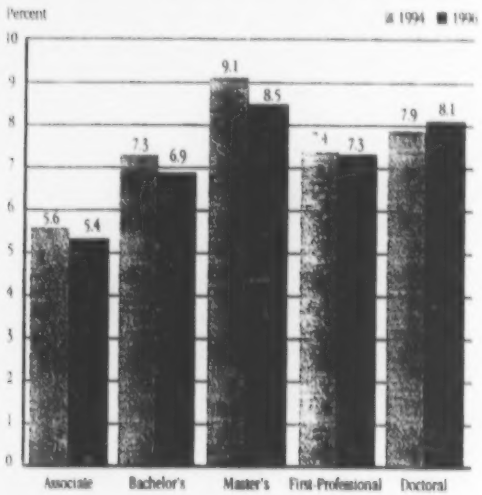
Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

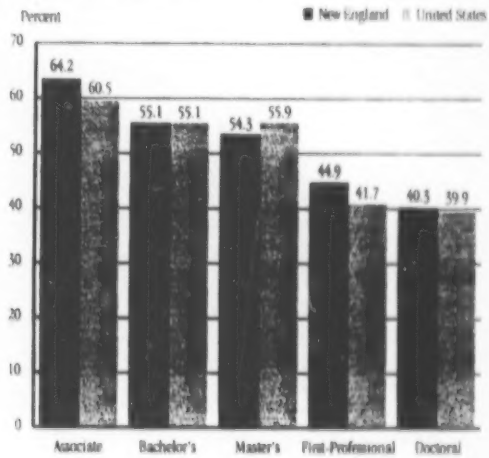
31. Distribution of Degrees Conferred by Type of Institution: 1996



32. Degrees Conferred on Women in New England as a Share of Those Conferred on Women in the United States: 1994 and 1996



33. Degrees Conferred on Women as a Share of Total Degrees in New England and the United States: 1996



34. Associate Degrees Conferred: 1991 to 1996

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	4,758	4,994	5,094	5,081	4,800	**4,650**	-3.1	-8.7	-2.3
Maine	2,118	2,471	2,433	2,463	2,445	**2,296**	-6.1	-5.6	8.4
Massachusetts	13,330	13,434	13,354	13,084	12,808	**12,682**	-1.0	-5.0	-4.9
New Hampshire	2,657	2,943	3,358	3,350	3,530	**3,227**	-8.6	-3.9	21.5
Rhode Island	3,930	4,043	4,156	3,941	3,890	**3,939**	1.3	-5.2	0.2
Vermont	1,227	1,317	1,264	1,268	1,311	**1,470**	12.1	16.3	19.8
New England	28,020	29,202	29,659	29,187	28,784	**28,264**	-1.8	-4.7	0.9
United States	472,138	494,005	504,895	542,449	539,691	**555,216**	2.9	10.0	17.6
New England as a % of United States	5.9%	5.9%	5.9%	5.4%	5.3%	**5.1%**			

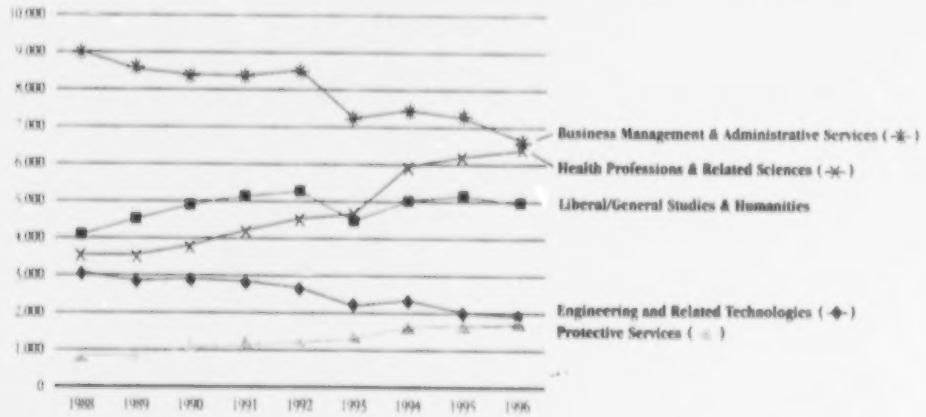
35. Associate Degrees Conferred by Type of Institution: 1996

	Total	Conferred by Public Institutions	Public as % of Total
Connecticut	4,690	3,860	83.0
Maine	2,296	1,555	67.7
Massachusetts	12,682	8,213	64.8
New Hampshire	3,227	1,826	56.6
Rhode Island	3,959	1,548	39.3
Vermont	1,470	689	46.9
New England	28,264	17,691	62.6
United States	555,216	454,291	81.8
New England as a % of United States	5.1%	3.9%	

36. Associate Degrees Conferred by Sex: 1996

	Total	Conferred on Women	Women as a % of Total
Connecticut	4,690	3,199	68.8
Maine	2,296	1,512	65.9
Massachusetts	12,682	8,458	66.7
New Hampshire	3,227	2,092	64.8
Rhode Island	3,959	1,994	50.6
Vermont	1,470	879	59.8
New England	28,264	18,134	64.2
United States	555,216	335,702	60.5
New England as a % of United States	5.1%	5.4%	

37. Associate Degrees Conferred in New England by Discipline: 1988 to 1996



38. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred: 1991 to 1996

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	14,630	15,019	14,931	13,929	14,158	**13,620**	-3.8	-8.8	-6.9
Maine	5,227	5,778	5,980	5,953	5,893	**5,619**	-4.6	-6.0	7.5
Massachusetts	44,687	45,051	42,747	42,351	40,279	**40,725**	1.1	-4.7	-8.5
New Hampshire	7,128	7,430	7,524	7,546	7,395	**7,657**	3.5	1.8	7.4
Rhode Island	9,153	9,249	9,341	9,145	8,978	**8,744**	-2.6	-6.4	-4.5
Vermont	4,553	4,521	4,707	4,671	4,591	**4,495**	-2.1	-4.5	-1.3
New England	85,178	87,048	85,230	83,595	81,294	**80,860**	-0.5	-5.1	-5.1
United States	1,091,261	1,133,157	1,162,213	1,169,275	1,160,134	**1,164,792**	0.4	0.2	6.7
New England as a % of United States	7.8%	7.7%	7.3%	7.1%	7.0%	**6.9%**			

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sources appear on page 177.

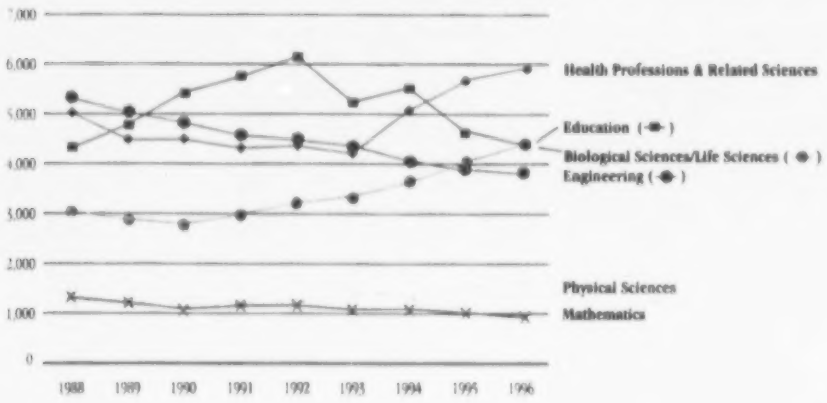
39. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by Type of Institution: 1996

	Total	Conferred by Public Institutions	Public as % of Total
Connecticut	13,620	7,007	51.4
Maine	5,619	3,245	57.8
Massachusetts	40,725	12,312	30.2
New Hampshire	7,657	3,862	50.4
Rhode Island	8,744	3,208	36.7
Vermont	4,495	2,396	53.3
New England	80,860	32,030	39.6
United States	1,164,792	774,070	66.5
New England as a % of United States	6.9%	4.1%	

40. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by Sex: 1996

	Total	Conferred on Women	Women as a % of Total
Connecticut	13,620	7,523	55.2
Maine	5,619	3,197	56.9
Massachusetts	40,725	22,310	54.8
New Hampshire	7,657	4,288	56.0
Rhode Island	8,744	4,766	54.5
Vermont	4,495	2,437	54.2
New England	80,860	44,521	55.1
United States	1,164,792	642,338	55.1
New England as a % of United States	6.9%	6.9%	

41. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred in New England by Discipline: 1988 to 1996



42. Master's Degrees Conferred: 1991 to 1996

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	6,281	6,563	6,590	6,649	6,419	**6,715**	4.6	1.9	6.9
Maine	854	890	917	896	953	**905**	-5.0	-1.3	6.0
Massachusetts	19,014	19,740	19,258	20,745	21,276	**22,253**	4.6	15.6	17.0
New Hampshire	2,029	2,101	2,292	2,228	2,262	**2,450**	8.3	6.9	20.7
Rhode Island	1,984	2,038	2,070	2,019	2,041	**2,000**	-2.0	-3.4	0.8
Vermont	1,066	1,096	1,103	1,174	1,091	**1,291**	18.3	17.0	21.1
New England	31,228	32,388	32,230	33,711	34,042	**35,614**	4.6	10.5	14.0
United States	336,032	351,642	369,585	387,070	397,629	**406,301**	2.2	9.9	20.9
New England as a % of United States	9.3%	9.2%	8.7%	8.7%	8.6%	**8.8%**			

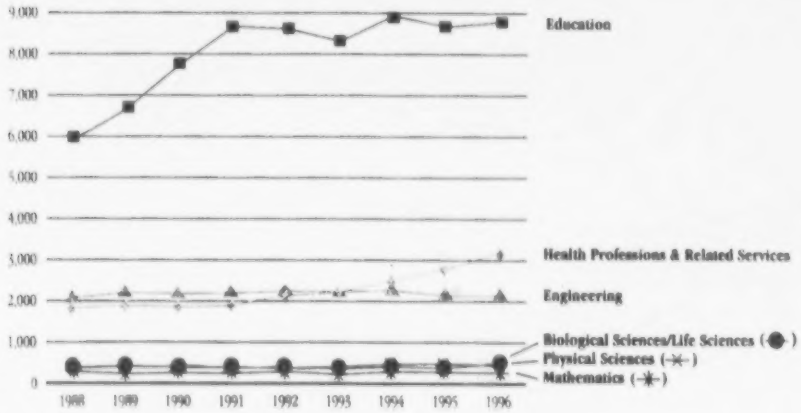
43. Master's Degrees Conferred by Type of Institution: 1996

	Total	Conferred by Public Institutions	Public as % of Total
Connecticut	6,715	2,529	37.7
Maine	905	671	74.1
Massachusetts	22,253	3,076	13.8
New Hampshire	2,450	748	30.5
Rhode Island	2,000	888	44.4
Vermont	1,291	425	32.9
New England	35,614	8,337	23.4
United States	406,301	227,179	55.9
New England as a % of United States	8.8%	3.7%	

44. Master's Degrees Conferred by Sex: 1996

	Total	Conferred on Women	Women as a % of Total
Connecticut	6,715	3,814	56.8
Maine	905	592	65.4
Massachusetts	22,253	12,616	56.7
New Hampshire	2,450	1,356	55.3
Rhode Island	2,000	1,163	58.2
Vermont	1,291	860	66.6
New England	35,614	20,401	57.3
United States	406,301	227,220	55.9
New England as a % of United States	8.8%	9.0%	

45. Master's Degrees Conferred in New England by Discipline: 1988 to 1996



46. First-Professional Degrees Conferred: 1991 to 1996

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	980	896	679	769	920	**921**	0.1	35.6	-6.0
Maine	173	179	168	173	180	**181**	0.6	7.7	4.6
Massachusetts	3,674	3,651	3,677	3,771	3,656	**3,668**	0.3	0.2	-0.2
New Hampshire	184	185	195	182	193	**184**	-4.7	-5.6	0.0
Rhode Island	80	86	81	87	76	**180**	136.8	122.2	125.0
Vermont	227	91	96	93	90	**94**	4.4	-2.1	-58.6
New England	5,318	5,088	4,896	5,075	5,115	**5,228**	2.2	6.8	-1.7
United States	71,799	73,967	75,232	75,418	75,800	**76,734**	1.2	2.0	6.9
New England as a % of United States	7.4%	6.9%	6.5%	6.7%	6.7%	**6.8%**			

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sources appear on page 197.

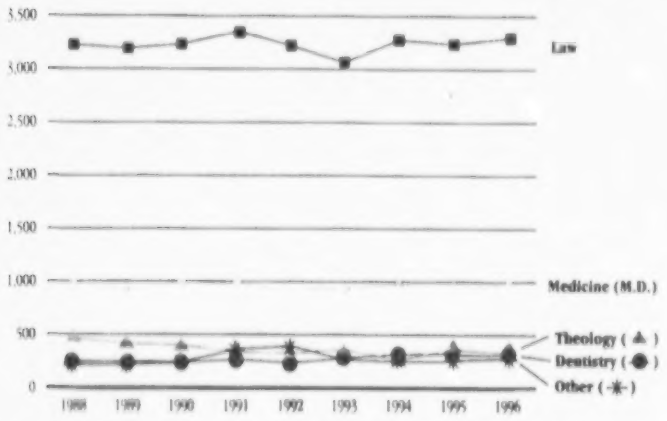
47. First-Professional Degrees Conferred by Type of Institution: 1996

	Total	Conferred by Public Institutions	Public as % of of Total
Connecticut	921	312	33.9
Maine	181	88	48.6
Massachusetts	5,668	91	2.5
New Hampshire	184	0	0.0
Rhode Island	180	*	5.9
Vermont	94	94	100.0
New England	5,228	592	11.3
United States	76,734	29,882	38.9
New England as a % of United States	6.8%	2.0%	

48. First-Professional Degrees Conferred by Sex: 1996

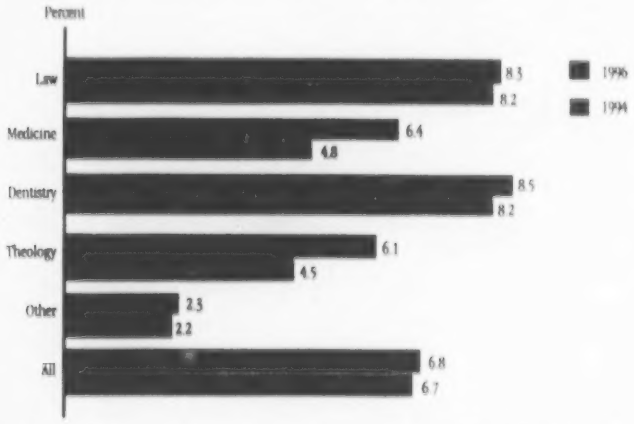
	Total	Conferred On Women	Women as a % of Total
Connecticut	921	376	40.8
Maine	181	87	48.1
Massachusetts	5,668	1,686	46.0
New Hampshire	184	75	40.8
Rhode Island	180	75	41.7
Vermont	94	48	51.1
New England	5,228	2,347	44.9
United States	76,734	31,986	41.7
New England as a % of United States	6.8%	7.3%	

49. First-Professional Degrees Conferred in New England by Discipline: 1988 to 1996



Note: "Other" includes optometry, pharmacy, podiatry and naturopathic, chiropractic, osteopathic and veterinary medicine. These fields were previously reported under "Medicine."

50. New England's Share of First-Professional Degrees Conferred in the United States: 1994 and 1996



Note: "Other" includes optometry, pharmacy, podiatry and naturopathic, chiropractic, osteopathic and veterinary medicine. These fields were previously reported under "Medicine."

175

51. Doctoral Degrees Conferred: 1991 to 1996

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	610	604	630	646	707	**676**	-4.4	7.3	10.8
Maine	33	51	40	53	42	**47**	11.9	17.5	42.4
Massachusetts	2,172	2,256	2,302	2,228	2,285	**2,376**	4.1	3.2	9.4
New Hampshire	89	79	118	136	112	**110**	-1.8	-6.8	23.6
Rhode Island	270	241	269	255	295	**301**	2.0	11.9	11.5
Vermont	48	47	53	62	54	**61**	13.0	15.1	27.1
New England	3,222	3,278	3,412	3,380	3,493	**3,571**	2.2	4.7	10.8
United States	39,267	40,642	42,216	43,185	44,446	**44,652**	0.5	5.8	13.7
New England as a % of United States	8.2%	8.1%	8.1%	7.8%	7.9%	**8.0%**			

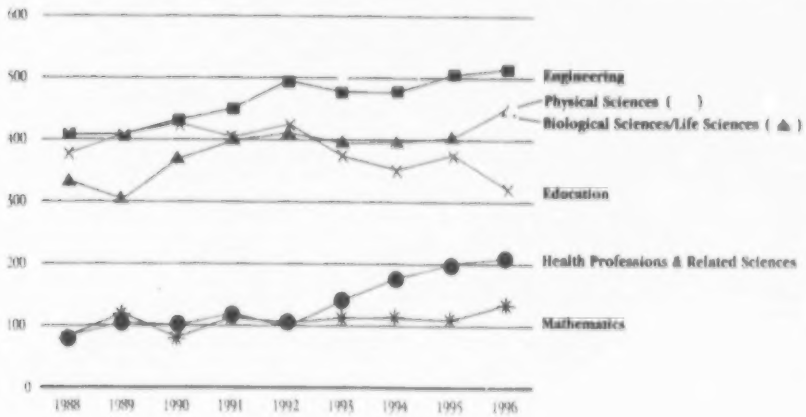
52. Doctoral Degrees Conferred by Type of Institution: 1996

	Total	Conferred by Public Institutions	Public as % of Total
Connecticut	676	239	35.4
Maine	47	47	100.0
Massachusetts	2,376	440	18.5
New Hampshire	110	51	46.4
Rhode Island	301	82	27.2
Vermont	61	57	93.4
New England	3,571	916	25.7
United States	44,652	29,516	66.1
New England as a % of United States	8.0%	3.1%	

53. Doctoral Degrees Degrees Conferred by Sex: 1996

	Total	Conferred On Women	Women as a % of Total
Connecticut	676	276	40.8
Maine	47	11	23.4
Massachusetts	2,376	958	40.3
New Hampshire	110	39	35.5
Rhode Island	301	126	41.9
Vermont	61	28	45.9
New England	3,571	1,438	40.3
United States	44,652	17,811	39.9
New England as a % of United States	8.0%	8.1%	

54. Doctoral Degrees Conferred in New England by Discipline: 1988 to 1996



Sources appear on page 157.

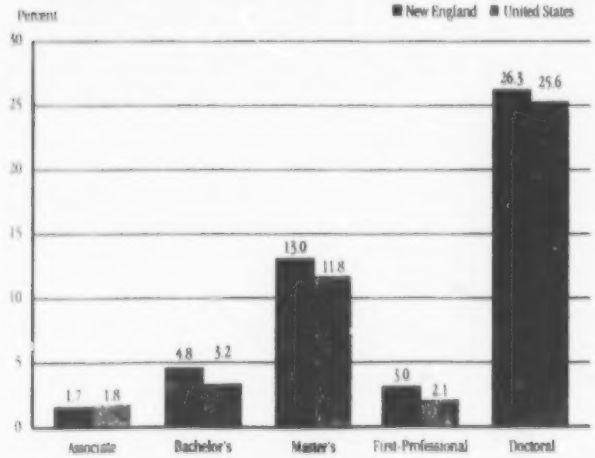
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

55. Degrees Conferred on Foreign Students: 1994 and 1996

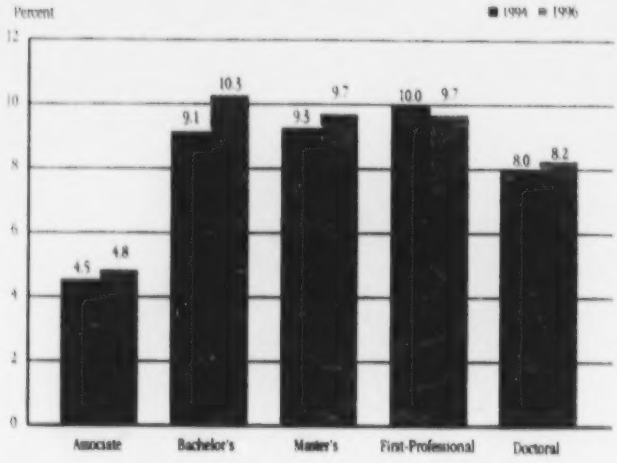
(Percentages indicate degrees conferred on foreign students as a share of all degrees at given level.)

		Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	First-Professional	Doctoral	Total Degrees Conferred
Connecticut	1996	85	402	877	12	171	1,547
		1.8%	2.8%	13.7%	1.5%	24.2%	5.7%
	1994	30	348	865	18	145	1,406
		0.6%	2.3%	13.1%	2.7%	23.0%	5.0%
Maine	1996	8	192	16	1	4	221
		0.3%	3.3%	1.7%	0.6%	9.5%	2.5%
	1994	25	146	33	1	1	206
		1.0%	2.4%	5.6%	0.6%	2.5%	2.2%
Massachusetts	1996	284	2,356	3,248	142	654	6,684
		2.2%	5.8%	15.3%	3.9%	28.6%	8.5%
	1994	251	2,032	2,947	105	645	5,980
		1.9%	4.8%	15.3%	2.9%	28.0%	7.4%
New Hampshire	1996	20	419	126	0	26	591
		0.6%	5.7%	5.6%	0.0%	23.2%	4.4%
	1994	26	146	160	6	23	361
		0.8%	1.9%	7.0%	5.1%	19.5%	2.7%
Rhode Island	1996	81	408	261	1	79	830
		2.1%	4.5%	12.8%	1.3%	26.8%	5.4%
	1994	118	325	239	5	101	788
		2.8%	3.5%	11.5%	6.2%	37.5%	5.0%
Vermont	1996	10	101	104	2	4	221
		0.8%	2.2%	9.5%	2.2%	7.4%	5.1%
	1994	6	125	80	9	13	233
		0.5%	2.7%	7.3%	9.4%	24.5%	5.2%
New England	1996	488	3,878	4,632	158	938	10,094
		1.7%	4.8%	13.6%	3.1%	26.9%	6.6%
	1994	456	3,122	4,324	144	928	8,974
		1.5%	3.7%	13.4%	2.9%	27.2%	5.8%
United States	1996	10,131	37,690	47,910	1,622	11,450	108,803
		1.9%	5.2%	12.0%	2.1%	25.8%	4.9%
	1994	10,140	34,178	46,505	1,437	11,530	103,790
		2.0%	2.9%	12.6%	1.9%	27.3%	4.8%

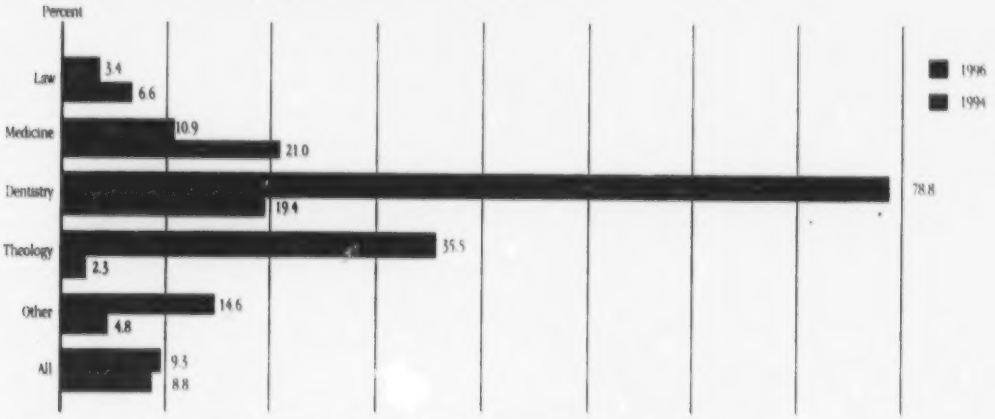
56. Degrees Awarded to Foreign Students as a Share of Total Degrees Conferred in New England and the United States: 1996



57. New England's Share of All Degrees Conferred on Foreign Students in the United States: 1994 and 1996



58. New England's Share of First-Professional Degrees Conferred on Foreign Students in the United States: 1994 and 1996



Note: "Other" includes Optometry, Pharmacy, Podiatry and Naturopathic, Chiropractic, Osteopathic and Veterinary medicine. These fields were previously reported under "Medicine."

59. Number of Full-Time Instructional Faculty by Rank at All Institutions: 1997

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	5,378	2,271	1,451	1,310	189	123	34
Maine	1,830	458	593	413	44	27	295
Massachusetts	14,962	6,643	4,020	3,153	432	433	281
New Hampshire	2,029	797	685	481	49	7	10
Rhode Island	2,564	1,134	725	580	81	44	0
Vermont	1,497	463	433	331	62	75	133
New England	28,260	11,766	7,907	6,268	857	709	753
United States	382,340	119,636	95,311	87,109	19,648	8,386	52,250
New England as a % of United States	7.4%	9.8%	8.3%	7.2%	4.4%	8.5%	1.4%

Sources appear on page 152.

60. Average Salary of Full-Time Instructional Faculty by Rank and Sex at all Institutions: 1997

Male Full-Time Instructional Faculty

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	$65,754	$80,529	$56,916	$46,029	$37,381	$43,079	$23,091
Maine	47,851	60,328	47,272	37,559	31,524	41,832	36,487
Massachusetts	65,559	75,924	55,040	46,613	34,101	48,234	36,058
New Hampshire	55,351	65,918	47,270	40,344	29,225	*	*
Rhode Island	58,799	68,402	53,000	44,288	32,661	36,238	NA
Vermont	48,128	59,655	44,974	36,841	26,710	38,112	34,975
New England	$56,240	$68,122	$50,745	$41,946	$31,934	$34,583	$32,653
United States	54,465	68,214	50,457	41,864	31,738	36,932	45,688

Note: * indicates that number of faculty reported in this category was too small to yield results.

Female Full-Time Instructional Faculty

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	$53,254	$70,814	$54,151	$43,678	$37,022	$40,871	$24,240
Maine	40,553	53,195	44,415	36,958	30,399	31,608	34,184
Massachusetts	49,690	60,750	50,178	42,677	32,626	41,361	36,156
New Hampshire	42,256	50,806	43,127	36,855	29,350	28,920	23,462
Rhode Island	47,560	59,005	46,007	40,745	31,565	39,126	NA
Vermont	38,807	53,106	41,707	35,321	27,809	34,785	32,983
New England	$45,320	$57,961	$46,598	$39,372	$31,462	$36,112	$30,205
United States	44,525	60,160	47,101	39,350	30,819	35,415	42,474

Note: * indicates that number of faculty reported in this category was too small to yield results.

61. Average Salary of Full-Time Instructional Faculty at Four-Year Institutions by Rank and Institution Affiliation in New England: 1997

All Four-Year Institutions

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	$63,400	$81,215	$56,506	$45,226	$36,945	$42,045	$20,859
Maine	46,968	59,097	46,217	37,256	30,936	36,551	39,075
Massachusetts	60,935	77,551	54,118	45,344	33,457	44,789	35,859
New Hampshire	51,503	65,708	46,929	39,574	29,895	29,514	*
Rhode Island	56,275	68,742	51,258	45,982	32,541	38,275	NA
Vermont	45,411	58,521	43,941	36,600	32,369	35,894	34,596
New England	$54,078	$68,472	$49,825	$41,327	$32,691	$37,841	$32,597
United States	52,618	68,152	49,809	40,987	30,748	34,948	36,701

Note: * indicates that number of faculty reported in this category was too small to yield results.

Public Four-Year Institutions

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	$64,695	$78,951	$60,114	$45,904	$38,384	$49,694	NA
Maine	45,874	55,576	45,229	36,850	30,870	36,605	NA
Massachusetts	55,611	64,754	52,546	41,882	31,912	39,827	NA
New Hampshire	50,127	61,468	46,852	38,617	32,484	29,514	*
Rhode Island	55,721	64,522	50,265	41,699	*	NA	NA
Vermont	46,461	59,487	45,417	35,901	*	33,640	37,482
New England	$53,082	$64,093	$50,071	$40,142	$33,415	$37,856	$37,482
United States	52,718	67,121	50,220	41,590	30,740	34,229	37,060

Note: * indicates that number of faculty reported in this category was too small to yield results.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

61. *(continued)* Average Salary of Full-Time Instructional Faculty at Four-Year Institutions by Rank and Institution Affiliation in New England: 1997

Independent Institutions

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	$61,584	$82,996	$52,746	$44,448	$36,039	$38,932	$23,902
Maine	48,616	67,524	49,135	37,746	31,134	*	34,162
Massachusetts	62,700	85,705	54,651	46,255	33,921	46,565	35,817
New Hampshire	52,143	70,221	46,442	39,778	28,169	NA	22,137
Rhode Island	56,582	71,982	51,771	45,032	32,445	38,273	*
Vermont	43,140	57,600	41,933	36,155	27,317	49,009	32,947
New England	$54,143	$72,338	$49,446	$41,569	$31,504	$43,194	$29,795
United States	52,112	69,951	48,994	39,907	30,502	37,091	35,915

Note: * indicates that number of faculty reported in this category was too small to yield results.

62. Average Salary of Full-Time Instructional Faculty by Rank at Two-Year Institutions: 1997

All Institutions

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	$51,185	$62,475	$50,689	$43,091	$37,339	*	$25,169
Maine	35,434	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	35,434
Massachusetts	41,189	44,418	37,037	35,068	32,402	NA	36,560
New Hampshire	35,033	39,144	31,441	28,850	26,719	NA	22,137
Rhode Island	42,341	49,750	36,058	32,070	25,926	NA	NA
Vermont	20,261	NA	*	23,404	17,702	NA	18,325
New England	$37,574	$48,947	$38,806	$32,497	$28,018	$0	$27,525
United States	44,314	52,719	44,092	37,898	32,462	35,215	44,796

Note: * indicates that number of faculty reported in this category was too small to yield results.

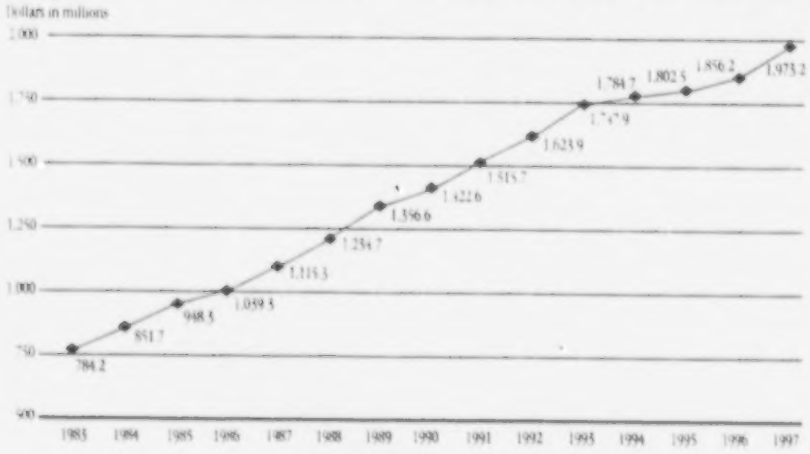
Public Institutions

	All Faculty	Full Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Lecturers	No Academic Rank
Connecticut	$52,640	$62,765	$50,791	$44,170	$37,354	*	NA
Maine	35,851	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	35,851
Massachusetts	41,556	44,457	36,962	35,564	32,487	NA	57,251
New Hampshire	36,029	39,071	31,955	29,740	26,719	NA	NA
Rhode Island	42,341	49,750	36,058	32,070	25,925	NA	NA
Vermont	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
New England	$41,675	$49,005	$38,942	$35,386	$30,621	NA	$36,541
United States	44,584	52,927	44,371	38,252	32,822	35,215	44,998

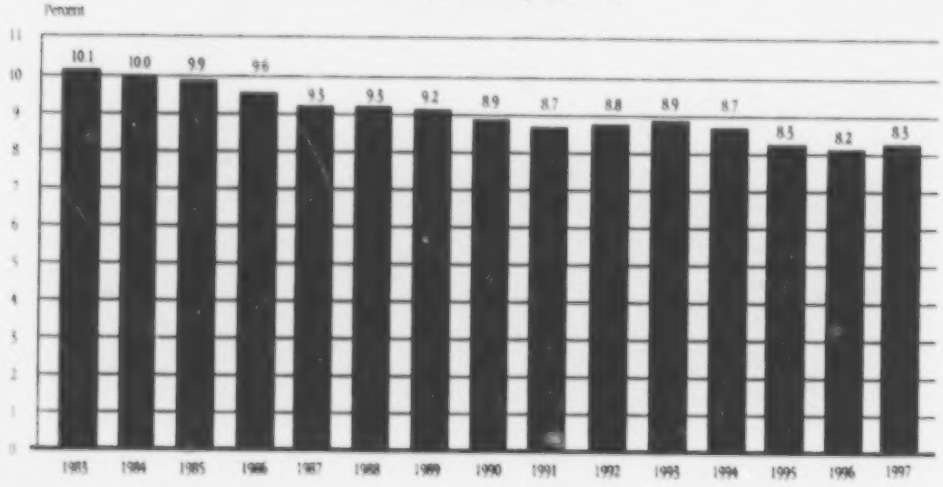
Note: * indicates that number of faculty reported in this category was too small to yield results.

Sources appear on page 179.

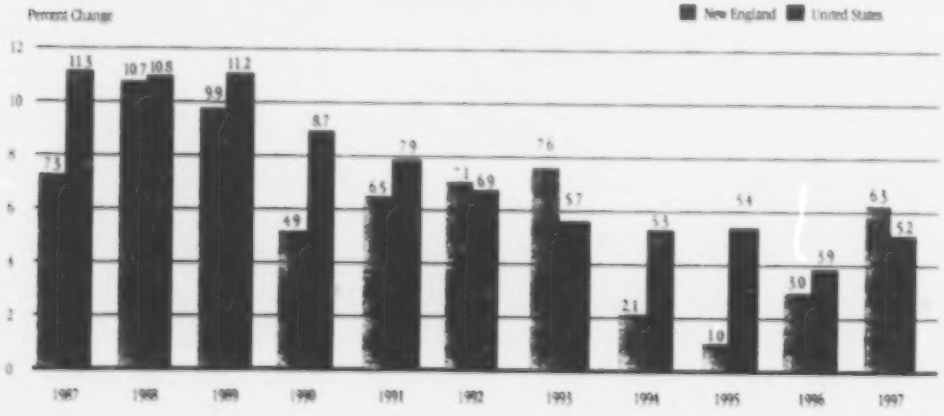
63. Research and Development Expenditures at New England Doctorate-Granting Institutions: 1983 to 1997



New England's Share of R&D Expenditures at U.S. Doctorate-Granting Institutions



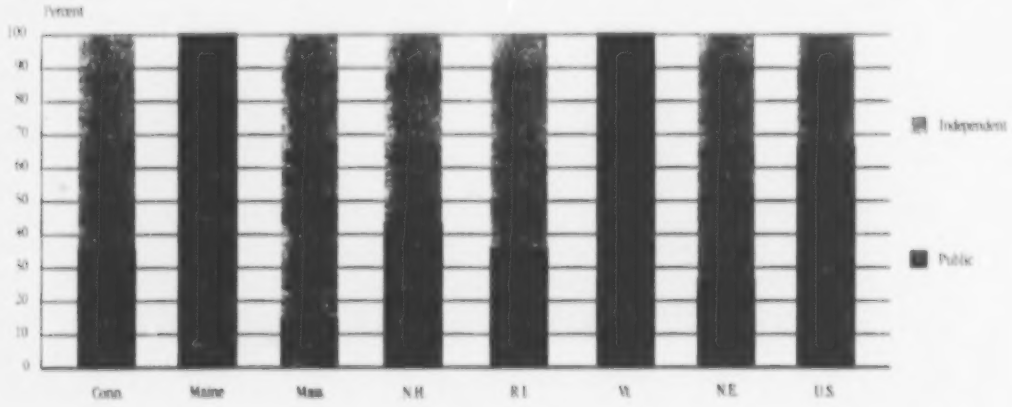
64. Annual Percent Change in R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions in New England and the United States: 1987 to 1997



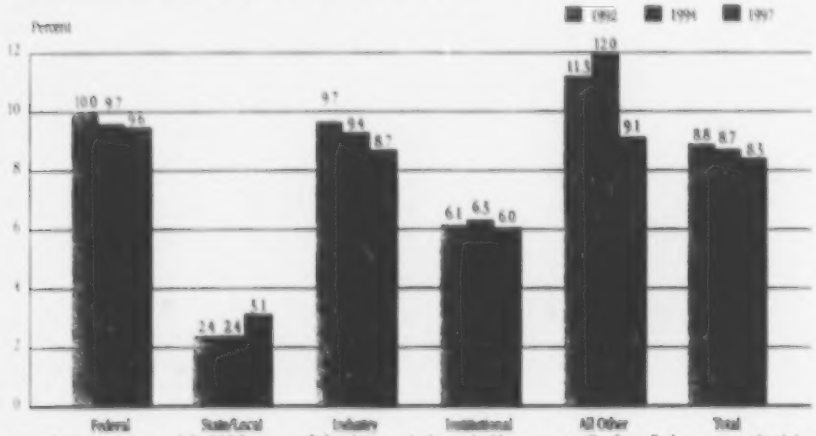
65. Regional Comparison of R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions: 1992, 1994 and 1997

	Total Expenditures					Per-Capita Expenditures				
	1992	1994	1997	5-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	1992	1994	1997	Per-Capita U.S. Rank 1992	Per-Capita U.S. Rank 1997
East North Central	$2,632,646,000	$2,947,205,000	$3,435,457,000	16.5	30.4	$61.71	$68.30	$78.72	8	8
East South Central	728,947,000	851,267,000	981,151,000	15.5	34.6	46.98	53.59	60.59	9	9
Middle Atlantic	2,827,453,000	3,128,242,000	3,487,042,000	11.5	23.3	74.60	81.97	91.21	5	4
Mountain	1,192,476,000	1,524,612,000	1,528,507,000	15.4	28.2	82.88	86.85	90.85	2	2
New England	**1,623,945,000**	**1,784,710,000**	**1,973,176,000**	**10.6**	**21.5**	**123.04**	**134.54**	**147.79**	**1**	**1**
Outlying Areas	51,152,000	51,607,000	76,447,000	48.7	49.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pacific	3,094,301,000	3,302,941,000	3,967,887,000	20.1	28.2	75.95	79.43	93.57	5	5
South Atlantic	3,375,462,000	3,828,452,000	4,492,262,000	17.3	33.1	74.85	82.52	94.54	4	3
West North Central	1,248,019,000	1,400,692,000	1,623,508,000	15.9	30.1	69.59	76.88	87.91	6	6
West South Central	1,751,210,000	1,993,649,000	2,176,406,000	9.2	24.5	63.51	70.06	74.51	7	7
United States	$18,525,609,000	$20,613,177,000	$23,739,843,000	15.2	28.1	$72.65	$79.17	$89.49		

66. Distribution of R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Type of Institution: 1997



67. New England's Share of R&D Expenditures at All U.S. Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Source of Funds: 1992, 1994 and 1997

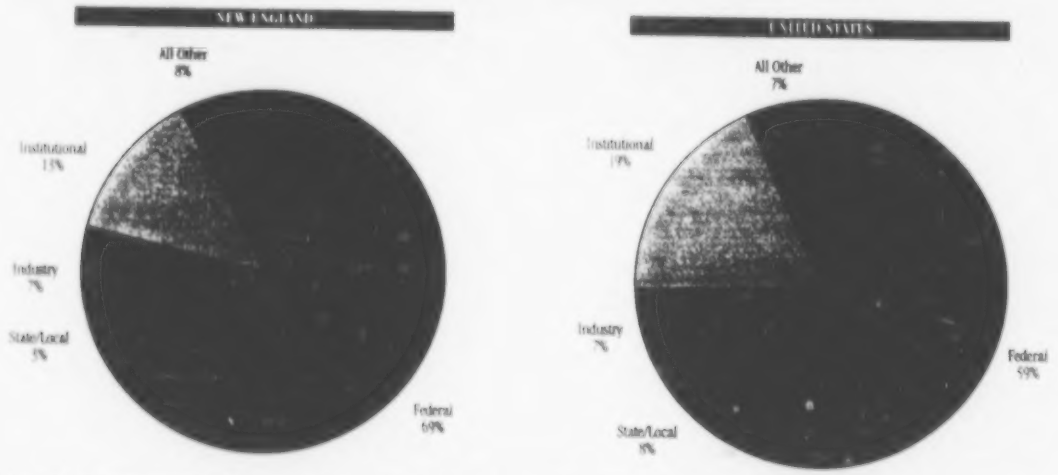


Note: "All Other" includes awards for R&D from nonprofit foundations and voluntary health agencies as well as from all other sources not listed elsewhere.

Sources appear on page 157

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

68. R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Source of Funds: 1997



Note: "All Other" includes awards for R&D from nonprofit foundations and voluntary health agencies as well as from all other sources not listed elsewhere.

69. R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Source of Funds and Type of Institution: 1997

	Federal	% by Public	State/Local	% by Public	Industry	% by Public	Institutional	% by Public	All Other	% by Public
Connecticut	$242,385,000	20.4	$13,730,000	90.4	$25,587,000	53.8	$76,391,000	78.4	$34,775,000	30.1
Maine	15,066,000	100.0	1,551,000	100.0	5,609,000	100.0	10,526,000	100.0	592,000	100.0
Massachusetts	915,187,000	10.8	29,248,000	81.0	102,848,000	12.5	124,784,000	30.2	96,289,000	14.1
New Hampshire	67,282,000	35.9	7,990,000	65.6	4,880,000	32.8	15,058,000	48.6	12,295,000	61.9
Rhode Island	79,417,000	45.0	1,161,000	93.5	1,995,000	24.1	26,545,000	12.1	2,859,000	0.0
Vermont	34,042,000	100.0	2,683,000	100.0	5,399,000	100.0	11,465,000	100.0	5,937,000	100.0
New England	$1,353,379,000	19.0	$56,363,000	82.8	$146,118,000	23.6	$264,769,000	49.1	$152,547,000	24.9
United States	14,138,462,000	60.0	1,832,986,000	90.9	1,683,144,000	0.1	4,416,871,000	82.0	1,668,580,000	60.8

Note: "All Other" includes awards for R&D from nonprofit foundations and voluntary health agencies as well as from all other sources not listed elsewhere.

70. R&D Expenditures at *Independent* Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Source of Funds: 1997

	All Sources	Federal	State/Local	Industry	Institutional	All Other
Connecticut	$251,828,000	$192,882,000	$1,320,000	$16,815,000	$16,495,000	$24,316,000
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	1,081,677,000	816,277,000	5,553,000	90,021,000	87,126,000	82,700,000
New Hampshire	61,619,000	43,154,000	2,751,000	5,280,000	7,745,000	4,689,000
Rhode Island	71,455,000	43,684,000	76,000	1,515,000	23,321,000	2,859,000
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
New England	$1,466,579,000	$1,095,997,000	$9,700,000	$111,631,000	$134,687,000	$114,564,000
United States	7,824,329,000	5,659,097,000	166,523,000	550,764,000	794,144,000	653,801,000
New England Independent Institutions as % of All U.S. Independents	18.7	19.4	5.8	20.3	17.0	17.5

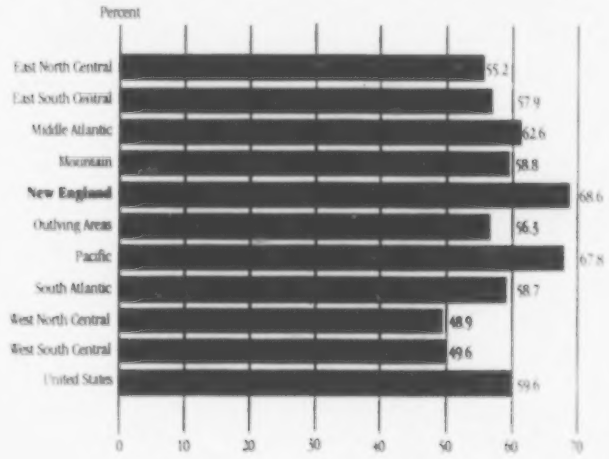
Note: "All Other" includes awards for R&D from nonprofit foundations and voluntary health agencies as well as from all other sources not listed elsewhere.

71. R&D Expenditures at *Public* Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Source of Funds: 1997

	All Sources	Federal	State/Local	Industry	Institutional	All Other
Connecticut	$140,840,000	$49,503,000	$12,410,000	$8,572,000	$59,896,000	$10,459,000
Maine	35,144,000	15,066,000	1,551,000	5,609,000	10,526,000	392,000
Massachusetts	186,679,000	98,910,000	23,695,000	12,827,000	37,658,000	13,589,000
New Hampshire	45,886,000	24,128,000	5,259,000	1,600,000	7,315,000	7,606,000
Rhode Island	40,522,000	35,733,000	1,085,000	480,000	3,224,000	0
Vermont	59,526,000	34,042,000	2,683,000	5,399,000	11,465,000	5,937,000
New England	$506,597,000	$257,382,000	$46,663,000	$34,487,000	$130,082,000	$37,983,000
United States	15,915,514,000	8,479,365,000	1,666,463,000	1,152,380,000	3,622,727,000	1,014,579,000
New England Public Institutions as % of All U.S. Publics	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.6	3.7

Note: "All Other" includes awards for R&D from nonprofit foundations and voluntary health agencies as well as from all other sources not listed above.

72. Federal Share of R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Region: 1997



73. Federal Share of R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Region: 1987 to 1997

	1987	1989	1991	1993	1995	1997
East North Central	57.1%	56.6%	53.7%	56.2%	56.2%	55.2%
East South Central	51.1	53.9	53.7	57.4	57.1	57.9
Middle Atlantic	64.0	61.2	61.1	64.5	62.6	62.6
Mountain	58.1	59.0	58.2	58.3	60.4	58.8
New England	**72.5**	**69.6**	**68.0**	**67.1**	**68.4**	**68.6**
Outlying Areas	51.0	57.5	54.7	53.8	56.5	56.3
Pacific	67.5	68.6	66.6	68.0	68.1	67.8
South Atlantic	61.9	61.8	60.0	61.4	61.5	58.7
West North Central	48.7	50.0	46.9	47.9	49.8	48.9
West South Central	45.3	44.7	42.9	45.5	47.3	49.6
United States	60.5%	60.0%	58.1%	59.9%	60.1%	59.6%

Sources appear on page 137

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

74. Federal Share of R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by State: 1992 and 1997

	1992			1997			5-Year % Change	
	Total R&D Expenditures	From Federal Government	Federal Support as % of Total	Total R&D Expenditures	From Federal Government	Federal Support as % of Total	% Change in Total R&D Expenditures	% Change in Federal Support
Connecticut	$339,674,000	$205,900,000	60.6%	$392,668,000	$242,385,000	61.7%	15.6%	17.7%
Maine	23,213,000	8,975,000	38.7	33,144,000	15,066,000	45.5	42.8	67.9
Massachusetts	1,027,595,000	724,271,000	70.5	1,268,356,000	915,187,000	72.2	23.4	26.4
New Hampshire	87,412,000	60,382,000	69.1	107,505,000	67,282,000	62.6	23.0	11.4
Rhode Island	96,507,000	63,383,000	65.7	111,977,000	79,417,000	70.9	16.0	25.3
Vermont	49,542,000	32,757,000	66.1	59,526,900	34,042,000	57.2	20.2	3.9
New England	$1,623,943,000	$1,095,668,000	67.5%	$1,973,176,000	$1,353,379,000	68.6%	21.5%	23.5%
United States	18,525,609,000	10,908,803,000	58.9	23,739,843,000	14,138,462,000	59.6	28.1	29.6

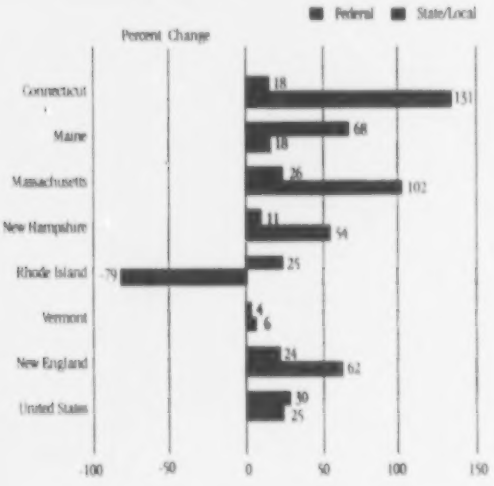
75. Change in Federal R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by State

	1997 Federal R&D Expenditures	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	10-Year % Change
Connecticut	$242,385,000	3.6	8.9	17.7	55.7
Maine	15,066,000	-7.1	32.3	67.9	93.5
Massachusetts	915,187,000	10.6	15.4	26.4	70.4
New Hampshire	67,282,000	6.8	0.7	11.4	94.3
Rhode Island	79,417,000	1.1	13.6	25.3	54.8
Vermont	34,042,000	8.0	1.0	3.9	52.7
New England	$1,353,379,000	8.2	13.1	23.5	67.3
United States	14,138,462,000	4.4	14.0	29.6	95.0

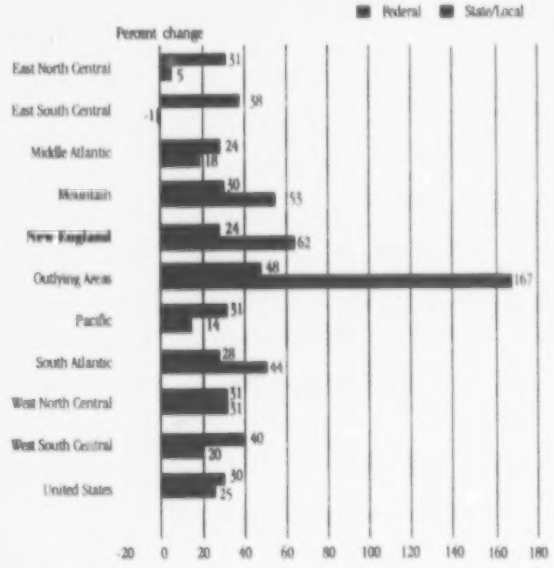
76. State/Local Share of R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by State: 1992 and 1997

	1992			1997			5-Year % Change	
	Total R&D Expenditures	From State/Local	State/Local as % of Total	Total R&D Expenditures	From State/Local	State/Local as % of Total	% Change in Total R&D Expenditures	% Change in State/Local Expenditures
Connecticut	$339,674,000	$5,937,000	1.7	$392,668,000	$13,730,000	3.5	15.6	131.3
Maine	23,213,000	1,320,000	5.7	33,144,000	1,551,000	4.7	42.8	17.5
Massachusetts	1,027,595,000	14,461,000	1.4	1,268,356,000	29,248,000	2.3	23.4	102.3
New Hampshire	87,412,000	5,175,000	5.9	107,505,000	7,990,000	7.4	23.0	54.4
Rhode Island	96,507,000	5,434,000	5.6	111,977,000	1,161,000	1.0	16.0	-78.6
Vermont	49,542,000	2,530,000	5.1	59,526,000	2,683,000	4.5	20.2	6.0
New England	$1,623,943,000	$34,857,000	2.1	$1,973,176,000	$56,363,000	2.9	21.5	61.7
United States	18,525,609,000	1,461,895,000	7.9	23,739,843,000	1,832,986,000	7.7	28.1	25.4

77. Change in Federal and State/Local R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by State: 1992-1997



78. Change in Federal and State/Local R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Region: 1992 to 1997



79. Industry Share of R&D Expenditures at Doctorate-Granting Institutions by State: 1992 and 1997

	1992			1997			5-Year % Change	
	Total R&D Expenditures	From Industry	Industry Support as % of Total	Total R&D Expenditures	From Industry	Industry Support as % of Total	% Change in Total R&D Expenditures	% Change in Industry Support
Connecticut	$339,674,000	$15,273,000	4.5	$392,668,000	$25,387,000	6.5	15.6	66.2
Maine	23,213,000	3,545,000	15.3	33,144,000	5,609,000	16.9	42.8	58.2
Massachusetts	1,027,595,000	90,422,000	8.8	1,268,356,000	102,848,000	8.1	23.4	13.7
New Hampshire	87,412,000	4,451,000	5.1	107,505,000	4,880,000	4.5	23.0	9.6
Rhode Island	96,507,000	3,135,000	3.2	111,977,000	1,995,000	1.8	16.0	-36.4
Vermont	49,542,000	4,337,000	8.8	59,526,000	5,399,000	9.1	20.2	24.5
New England	$1,623,943,000	$121,163,000	7.5	$1,973,176,000	$146,118,000	7.4	21.5	20.6
United States	18,525,609,000	1,255,054,000	6.8	23,739,843,000	1,683,144,000	7.1	28.1	34.1

80. R&D Expenditures at New England Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Field: 1997

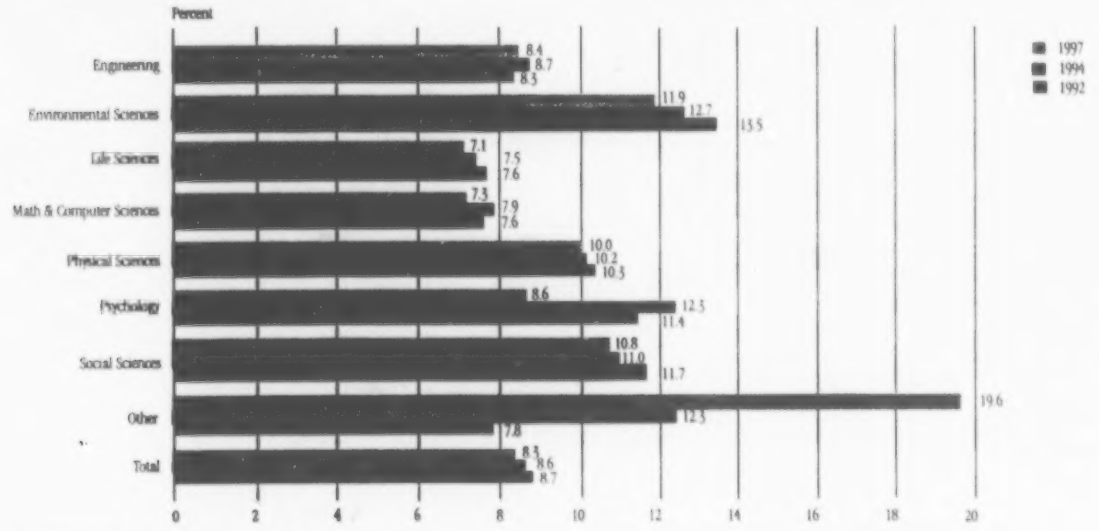
	Total	Engineering	Environmental Sciences	Life Sciences	Math and Computer Sciences	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other
Connecticut	$392,668,000	$42,131,000	$9,400,000	$287,946,000	$6,415,000	$23,401,000	$9,277,000	$11,414,000	$2,684,000
Maine	33,144,000	4,551,000	8,734,000	16,547,000	79,000	1,030,000	215,000	1,988,000	0
Massachusetts	1,268,356,000	240,801,000	103,067,000	500,258,000	49,445,000	186,978,000	14,256,000	90,673,000	82,898,000
New Hampshire	107,505,000	9,447,000	25,934,000	51,819,000	2,327,000	5,416,000	2,094,000	3,111,000	7,357,000
Rhode Island	111,977,000	13,925,000	27,526,000	35,055,000	11,857,000	10,068,000	6,031,000	6,876,000	639,000
Vermont	59,526,000	1,976,000	274,000	52,487,000	331,000	1,086,000	407,000	42,000	2,923,000
New England	$1,973,176,000	$312,831,000	$174,935,000	$944,092,000	$70,454,000	$227,979,000	$32,280,000	$114,104,000	$96,501,000
United States	23,739,843,000	3,742,737,000	1,470,906,000	13,354,250,000	963,528,000	2,282,739,000	375,445,000	1,057,938,000	492,300,000

Note: "Other" includes sciences that are not classified elsewhere.

Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

81. New England's Share of R&D Expenditures at U.S. Doctorate-Granting Institutions by Field: 1992, 1994 and 1997



Note: "Other" includes sciences that are not classified elsewhere.

82. Distribution of U.S. R&D Expenditures by State, Performer and Source of Funds: 1995

(Dollars in millions)

Performed by:	Federal	Industry			Colleges and Universities						C&U FFRDCs	Other Non-Profits*	Non-Profit	All Performers
Funded by:	Federal	Total	Federal**	Industry***	Total	Federal	Nonfederal Govt.	Industry	Colleges and Universities	Nonprofits	Federal Government****			All Funders
Connecticut	$18	$3,906	$389	$3,517	$377	$228	$19	$20	$78	$32	$0	$10	$0	$4,311
Maine	4	286	W	W	32	16	2	4	9	1	0	23	0	345
Massachusetts	316	7,416	1,458	5,958	1,147	825	13	89	92	128	345	587	159	9,970
New Hampshire	31	472	36	436	93	60	4	4	12	12	0	2	0	598
Rhode Island	254	520	W	W	106	72	3	2	26	2	0	17	0	897
Vermont	5	248	W	W	54	33	2	5	10	4	0	1	0	306
New England	$628	$12,848	$1,883	$9,911	$1,809	$1,234	$43	$124	$227	$179	$345	$640	$159	$16,429
United States	17,343	132,103	23,451	108,652	22,101	13,331	1,655	1,492	4,024	1,599	5,405	2,806	831	180,589
New England as a % of United States	3.6	9.7	8.0	9.1	8.2	9.3	2.6	8.3	5.6	11.2	6.4	22.8	19.1	9.1

Note: C&U=Colleges and Universities, FFRDCs=federally funded research and development centers; W=data have been withheld to avoid disclosing information about individual companies.

* State data for nonprofit performance of R&D using nonfederal funds are not available.

** Federal support for industry R&D includes performance at industry FFRDCs.

*** Industry support of industry R&D includes all nonfederal sources.

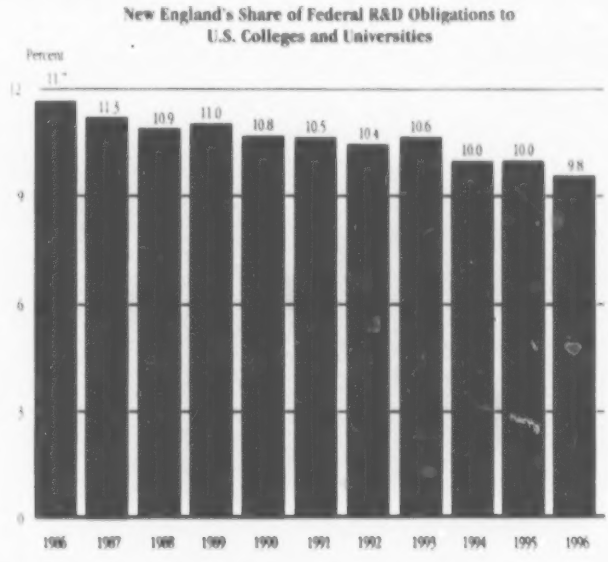
**** Includes total R&D expenditures of FFRDCs administered by academic institutions.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

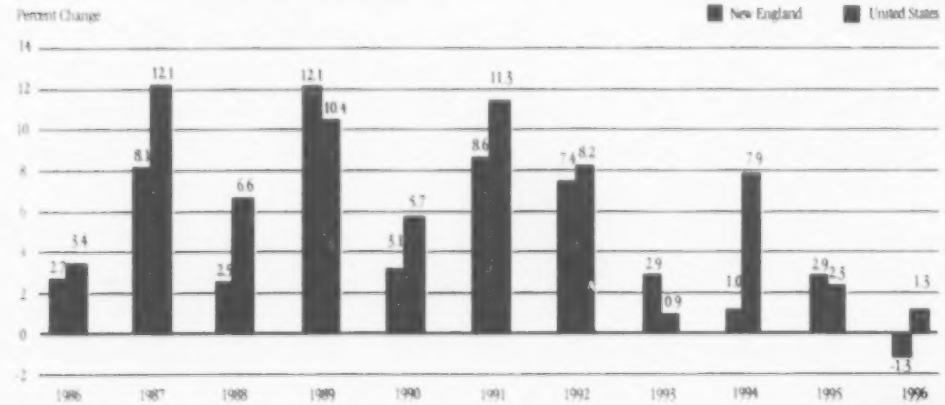
83. Patents Awarded to New England Institutions Ranked by Number Received in 1995

	Summary 1969 to 1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	692	35	45	63	64	101	109	101	125	112	99	104
Yale University	5	5	3	12	6	11	10	4	12	14	13	16
Harvard University	38	1	2	9	17	15	23	9	16	17	16	14
Boston University	13	3	6	9	9	9	11	6	22	15	14	14
University of Massachusetts	1	1	0	2	1	3	3	6	5	4	5	12
University of Connecticut	5	1	1	2	1	2	8	3	9	9	2	8
Brown University	0	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	4	5	1	6
Dartmouth College	7	0	2	1	0	3	2	4	1	1	4	3
Brandeis University	1	1	0	0	1	1	9	4	5	4	2	3
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	3
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1
University of Vermont	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	4	2	4	1	1
Total of Above N. E. Institutions	770	48	61	100	101	150	182	142	201	189	160	185
Total of Top 100 U.S. Institutions	4,012	449	510	662	665	1,003	975	1,108	1,291	1,351	1,483	1,561
New England Institutions above as a % of Top 100 U.S. Institutions	19%	11%	12%	15%	15%	15%	19%	13%	16%	14%	11%	12%

84. Federal Obligations For Research and Development to New England Colleges and Universities: 1986 to 1996



85. Annual Percent Change in Federal R&D Obligations to Colleges and Universities: 1986 to 1996



Sources appear on page 15*.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86. Regional Comparison of Federal R&D Obligations to Colleges and Universities: 1991, 1993 and 1996

	Obligations					Per-Capita Expenditures				
	1991	1993	1996	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	1991	1993	1996	U.S. Rank Per-Capita 1991	1996
East North Central	$1,342,300,000	$1,459,778,000	$1,653,150,000	13.2	23.2	$32.0	$34.2	$37.9	7	7
East South Central	393,861,000	424,482,000	486,062,000	14.5	23.4	25.9	27.4	30.0	8	8
Middle Atlantic	1,722,528,000	1,838,465,000	1,973,730,000	7.4	14.6	45.8	48.5	51.6	5	5
Mountain	590,747,000	671,398,000	678,546,000	1.1	14.9	43.2	46.7	42.1	4	5
New England	**1,055,261,000**	**1,166,063,000**	**1,195,942,000**	**2.6**	**13.3**	**79.9**	**88.3**	**89.6**	**1**	**1**
Pacific	1,868,719,000	1,970,146,000	2,280,247,000	15.7	22.0	47.8	48.3	53.8	2	2
South Atlantic	1,756,223,000	1,972,948,000	2,288,646,000	16.0	30.3	40.3	43.8	48.1	5	4
West North Central	598,788,000	637,278,000	747,367,000	17.3	24.8	33.9	35.5	40.5	6	6
West South Central	677,292,000	781,400,000	894,914,000	14.5	32.1	25.4	28.4	30.6	9	9
Outlying Areas	25,533,000	29,185,000	36,965,000	26.7	44.8					
United States	$10,031,252,000	$10,951,143,000	$12,235,569,000	11.7	22.0	$40.33	$42.94	$46.12		

87. Change in Federal R&D Obligations to Colleges and Universities by State: 1996

	1996 Federal R&D Obligations	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	10-Year % Change
Connecticut	$246,182,000	6.61	13.67	23.91	67.99
Maine	10,694,000	-22.11	-21.21	9.79	65.82
Massachusetts	774,389,000	-4.02	1.24	10.91	52.39
New Hampshire	68,951,000	11.20	9.52	24.23	125.60
Rhode Island	60,542,000	-5.49	14.50	9.59	38.71
Vermont	35,184,000	1.73	-2.11	-7.10	58.27
New England	$1,195,942,000	-1.33	2.56	13.33	57.86
United States	12,235,569,000	1.28	11.73	21.97	89.50

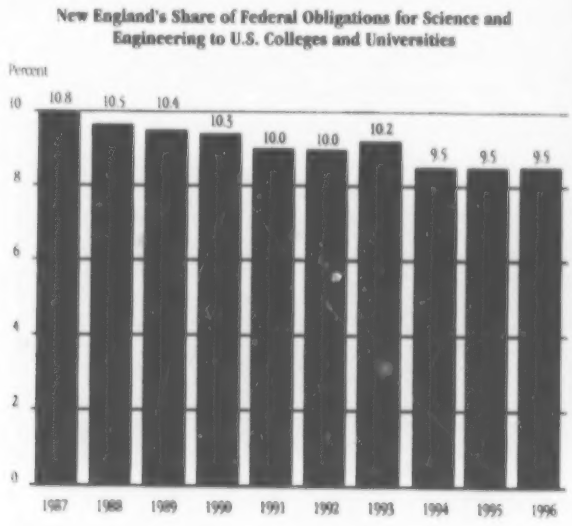
88. Federal Obligations and Expenditures for R&D by State: 1996

	Federal R&D Obligations to Colleges and Universities		Total Federal R&D Expenditures by Doctorate-Granting Institutions	
	Total	Per-Capita	Total	Per-Capita
Connecticut	$246,182,000	$75.19	$233,933,000	$71.45
Maine	10,694,000	8.60	16,211,000	13.04
Massachusetts	774,389,000	127.12	827,463,000	135.83
New Hampshire	68,951,000	59.34	62,987,000	54.21
Rhode Island	60,542,000	61.15	78,515,000	79.31
Vermont	35,184,000	59.74	31,521,000	53.52
New England	$1,195,942,000	$89.58	$1,250,630,000	$93.67
United States	12,235,569,000	46.12	13,502,516,000	50.90

Note: Research and Development *expenditures* represent funds spent on R&D during a given a fiscal year. R & D *obligations* represent funds allocated by federal agencies during a given fiscal year, which may be spent by receiving institutions either partially or fully during one or more subsequent years. College and universities are defined by the National Science Foundation as institutions of higher education that offer at least one year of college-level study leading toward a degree.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

89. Federal Obligations for Science & Engineering to New England Colleges and Universities: 1987 to 1996



Note: Obligations for Science and Engineering (S&E) include all federal obligations for research and development as well as R&D plant, facilities for instruction in S&E, fellowships, traineeships, training grants, general support for S&E and other S&E activities. "General Support for S&E" includes support for unspecified projects as well as activities within a specified field of science and engineering but without a specific purpose. "Other S&E Activities" include support for technical conferences, teacher institutes and activities aimed at increasing the specific knowledge of pre-college and undergraduate students.

90. Federal Obligations for Science and Engineering to College and Universities by Type of Activity: 1996

(Percentages beneath dollar figures indicate share of total federal obligations)

	Total	R&D	R&D Plant	Facilities for Instruction in S&E	Fellowships, Traineeships & Training Grants	General Support for S&E	Other S&E Activities
Connecticut	$271,161,000	246,182,000	5,017,000	173,000	14,234,000	1,058,000	6,497,000
		90.8%	**1.1%**	**0.1%**	**5.2%**	**0.4%**	**2.4%**
Maine	17,013,000	10,694,000	123,000	2,200,000	245,000	62,000	3,689,000
		62.9%	**0.7%**	**12.93%**	**1.4%**	**0.4%**	**21.7%**
Massachusetts	880,302,000	774,389,000	10,977,000	996,000	46,560,000	11,588,000	35,792,000
		88.0%	**1.2%**	**0.1%**	**5.3%**	**1.3%**	**4.1%**
New Hampshire	77,345,000	68,951,000	476,000	35,000	2,341,000	1,286,000	4,256,000
		89.1%	**0.6%**	**0.05%**	**3.0%**	**1.7%**	**5.5%**
Rhode Island	74,012,000	60,542,000	3,943,000	37,000	2,408,000	3,438,000	3,644,000
		81.8%	**5.3%**	**0.0%**	**3.3%**	**4.6%**	**4.9%**
Vermont	44,143,000	35,184,000	2,205,000	109,000	2,130,000	218000	4,297,000
		79.7%	**5.0%**	**0.2%**	**4.8%**	**0.5%**	**9.7%**
New England	$1,363,976,000	$1,195,942,000	$20,741,000	$3,550,000	$67,918,000	$17,650,000	$58,175,000
		87.7%	**1.5%**	**0.3%**	**5.0%**	**1.3%**	**4.3%**
United States	14,337,901,000	12,235,569,000	248,222,000	49,023,000	636,291,000	209,837,000	958,959,000
		85.3%	**1.7%**	**0.3%**	**4.4%**	**1.5%**	**6.7%**

Note: Obligations for Science and Engineering (S&E) include all federal obligations for research and development as well as R&D plant, facilities for instruction in S&E, fellowships, traineeships, training grants, general support for S&E and other S&E activities. "General Support for S&E" includes support for unspecified projects as well as activities within a specified field of science and engineering but without a specific purpose. "Other S&E Activities" include support for technical conferences, teacher institutes and activities aimed at increasing the specific knowledge of pre-college and undergraduate students.

Sources appear on page 157.

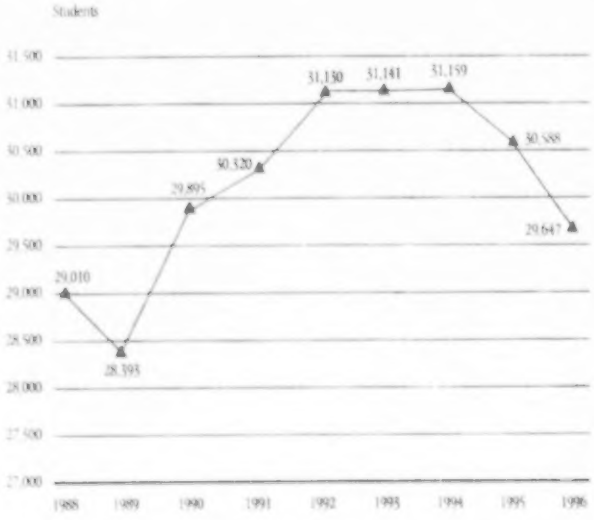
91. Federal Obligations for Science and Engineering to Colleges and Universities by Federal Agency: 1996

(Dollars in thousands)

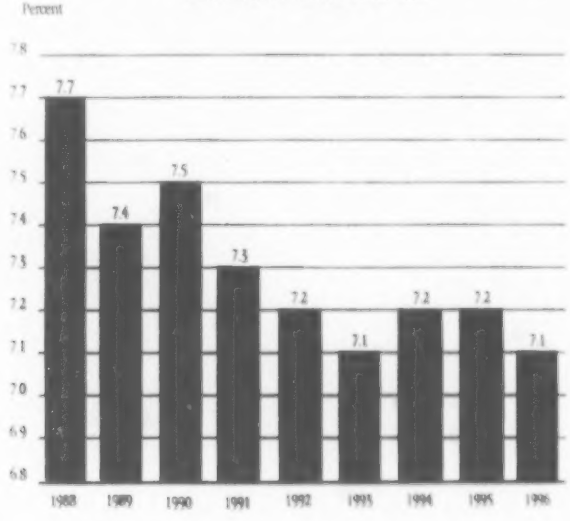
	Total	Agriculture	Commerce	Defence	Education	Energy	EPA	Health & Human Services	Interior	NASA	National Science Foundation	Other
Connecticut	$271,161	$7,813	$3,181	$14,067	$857	$10,465	$157	$210,166	$117	$1,654	$22,027	$657
Maine	17,013	7,204	2,591	1,314	236	511	277	872	166	116	3,726	0
Massachusetts	880,302	10,309	5,514	104,754	4,496	86,732	6,347	421,414	1,467	56,712	162,272	20,285
New Hampshire	77,345	4,104	3,345	3,375	459	1,142	356	39,056	51	12,957	12,446	54
Rhode Island	74,012	7,379	5,066	12,190	0	3,069	275	24,751	458	2,358	16,390	2,076
Vermont	44,143	9,325	541	1,419	1,802	1,023,000	74	25,809	57	470	3,622	1
New England	$1,363,976	$46,134	$20,238	$137,119	$7,850	$102,942	$7,486	$722,068	$2,316	$74,267	$220,483	$23,073
United States	14,337,901	883,384	201,891	1,782,444	175,250	665,851	102,864	7,336,024	44,644	757,855	2,205,731	191,983
New England as a % of U.S.	9.5%	5.2%	10.0%	7.7%	4.5%	15.7%	7.3%	9.8%	5.2%	9.8%	10.0%	12.0%

Note: "Other" includes obligations from Department of Transportation, Agency for International Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Department of Labor and Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

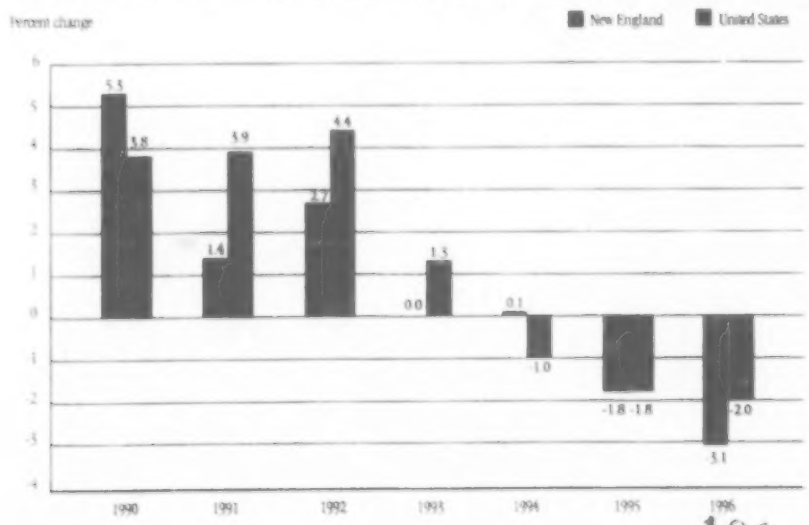
92. Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment in New England: 1988 to 1996



New England's Share of All Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment in the United States



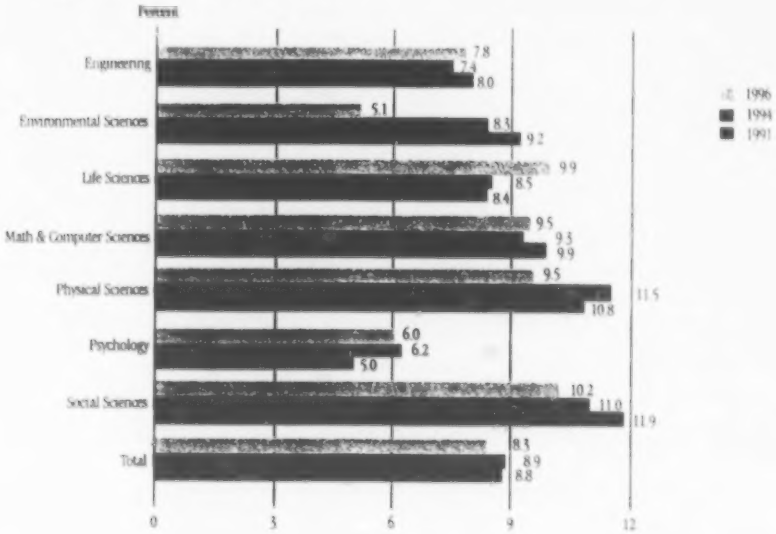
93. Annual Percent Change in Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment: 1990 to 1996



94. Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment in New England: 1991, 1993 and 1996

	1991	1993	1996	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	6,033	7,873	5,811	-26.2	-3.7
Maine	715	842	666	-20.9	-6.9
Massachusetts	19,819	23,695	19,693	-16.9	-0.6
New Hampshire	1,136	1,247	1,216	-2.5	7.0
Rhode Island	1,958	2,315	1,662	-28.2	-15.1
Vermont	659	729	599	-17.8	-9.1
New England	30,320	36,701	29,647	-19.2	-2.2
United States	412,916	506,678	415,570	-18.0	0.6
New England as a % of United States	7.3%	7.2%	7.1%		

95. New England's Share of Science and Engineering Doctorates Conferred by U.S. Institutions, by Field: 1990, 1992 and 1995



96. Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment: 1996

	Science Fields	Engineering Fields	Total
Connecticut	4,842	969	5,811
Maine	530	146	666
Massachusetts	13,675	6,018	19,693
New Hampshire	990	226	1,216
Rhode Island	1,346	316	1,662
Vermont	493	106	599
New England	21,886	7,781	29,647
United States	312,347	103,223	415,570
New England as a % of United States	7.0%	7.5%	7.1%

Note: Data for social and natural sciences reported together.

97. Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment by Type of Institution: 1996

	At Public Institutions	At Independent Institutions	Total
Connecticut	2,433	3,378	5,811
Maine	666	0	666
Massachusetts	4,629	15,064	19,693
New Hampshire	795	421	1,216
Rhode Island	900	762	1,662
Vermont	570	29	599
New England	9,993	19,654	29,647
United States	288,347	127,223	415,570
New England as a % of United States	3.5%	15.4%	7.1%

Note: Data for social and natural sciences reported together.

Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

98. State Grant Aid Awarded: Fiscal 1987 to 1997

	1987	1992	1994	1996	1997	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	10-Year % Change
Connecticut	$19,128,000	$35,842,000	$20,841,000	$20,415,000	$20,299,000	-0.6	-2.6	-43.4	6.1
Maine	2,132,000	5,044,000	5,170,000	8,262,000	7,036,000	-14.8	36.1	39.5	230.0
Massachusetts	83,919,000	39,989,000	59,580,000	54,646,000	57,477,000	5.2	-3.5	43.7	-31.5
New Hampshire	1,423,000	1,544,000	1,598,000	773,000	679,000	-12.2	-57.5	-56.0	-52.3
Rhode Island	8,412,000	9,561,000	6,840,000	5,741,000	5,699,000	-0.7	-16.7	-40.4	-32.3
Vermont	8,437,000	11,302,000	11,323,000	12,022,000	11,466,000	-4.6	1.3	1.5	35.9
New England	$123,451,000	$103,282,000	$105,352,000	$101,859,000	$102,656,000	0.8	-2.6	-0.6	-16.8
United States	1,734,979,000	2,335,139,000	2,927,572,000	3,018,269,000	3,090,239,000	2.4	5.6	32.3	78.1

99. Need-Based State Aid Awarded as a Share of Total State Aid Awarded: Fiscal 1990 to 1997

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Connecticut	64%	58%	57%	58%	99%	99%	100%	99%
Maine	100	100	100	100	100	87	92	94
Massachusetts	67	70	59	78	76	86	100	99
New Hampshire	53	52	54	78	53	95	99	98
Rhode Island	90	95	95	97	95	100	100	100
Vermont	97	97	99	99	99	89	100	99
New England	63%	72%	68%	76%	85%	99%	99%	99%
United States	77	77	75	76	76	86	82	84

Note: Recent analyses by the College Board and others suggest that non-need-based aid has been growing significantly as a share of all aid awarded by various sources, including state governments.

100. Total Grant Aid Awarded by State and Type of Aid: Fiscal 1987 and Fiscal 1997

	Need-Based Aid				Non-Need-Based Aid				Other		Total State Grant Aid	
	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	1987	1997	1987	1997	1987	1997	1987	1997	1987	1997	1987	1997
Conn	$12,028,000	$20,297,000	$0	$0	$0	$2,000	$200,000	$0	$6,900,000	$0	$19,128,000	$20,299,000
Maine	1,161,000	6,636,000	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	971,000	0	2,132,000	7,036,000
Mass	57,072,000	57,413,000	3,470,000	0	1,960,000	64,000	0	0	21,417,000	0	83,919,000	57,477,000
N.H.	656,000	669,000	1,000	0	125,000	10,000	0	0	641,000	0	1,423,000	679,000
R.I.	8,412,000	5,699,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,412,000	5,699,000
Vt.	8,106,000	11,309,000	150,000	148,000	0	9,000	0	0	181,000	0	8,437,000	11,466,000
New England	$87,435,000	$102,023,000	$3,621,000	$148,000	$2,085,000	$85,000	$200,000	$400,000	$30,110,000	$0	$123,451,000	$102,656,000
U.S.	1,398,819,000	2,579,494,000	27,428,000	22,427,000	144,056,000	458,518,000	11,793,000	29,799,000	152,883,000	0	1,734,979,000	3,090,239,000

Note: "Other" includes grant aid administered by other state agencies, tuition fee waiver programs administered by states and institutions, special programs for veterans and matching programs. Connecticut, Maine and Vermont totals include dollars from various aid and tuition waiver programs administered by state agencies other than the state's primary financial aid agency.

101. Need-Based State Scholarships and Grants to Undergraduates: Number of Awards for 1991, 1993, 1996 and 1997

	Number of Awards				1-Year % Change	4-Year % Change	6-Year % Change
	1991	1993	1996	1997			
Connecticut	14,889	18,400	12,830	2,341	-81.8	-87.3	-84.3
Maine	7,734	8,961	12,120	11,681	-3.6	30.4	51.0
Massachusetts	34,000	46,500	51,442	29,873	-41.9	-35.8	-12.1
New Hampshire	1,483	1,847	1,471	1,328	-9.7	-28.1	-10.5
Rhode Island	9,095	12,581	10,606	10,051	-5.2	-20.1	10.5
Vermont	10,967	12,898	13,563	9,489	-30.0	-26.4	-13.5
New England	78,168	101,187	102,032	64,763	-36.5	-36.0	-17.1
United States	1,397,881	1,522,844	1,576,954	1,576,954	0.0	3.6	12.8

102. Need-Based State Scholarships and Grants to Undergraduates: Average Awards for 1991, 1993, 1996 and 1997

	Average Award				1-Year % Change	4-Year % Change	6-Year % Change
	1991	1993	1996	1997			
Connecticut	$1,315	$1,131	$1,591	$867	-45.5	-23.3	-34.1
Maine	621	555	628	568	-9.6	2.3	-8.5
Massachusetts	1,353	986	1,061	1,922	81.1	94.9	42.1
New Hampshire	519	439	521	504	-3.3	14.8	-2.9
Rhode Island	1,047	657	541	567	4.8	-13.7	-45.8
Vermont	929	859	875	1,207	37.9	40.5	29.9
New England	$1,162	$907	$985	$1,578	60.5	74.0	35.8
United States	1,198	1,297	1,572	1,650	5.0	27.2	37.7

103. Per-Capita and Per-Student State Aid to Undergraduate Students: Fiscal 1997

				State Aid Per Full-Time Undergraduate Enrollment			Per-Capita	
	Total State Grant Aid	Need-Based State Aid	1996 Undergraduate Enrollment	All Grant Aid	Need-Based Aid	1996 Population	All Grant Aid	Need-Based Aid
Connecticut	$20,299,000	$20,297,000	121,430	$167.17	$167.15	3,274,000	$6.20	$6.20
Maine	7,036,000	6,636,000	49,481	142.20	134.11	1,243,000	5.67	5.35
Massachusetts	57,477,000	57,413,000	316,578	181.56	181.35	6,092,000	9.46	9.45
New Hampshire	679,000	669,000	54,361	12.49	12.31	1,162,000	0.59	0.58
Rhode Island	5,699,000	5,699,000	62,259	91.54	91.54	990,000	5.76	5.76
Vermont	11,466,000	11,457,000	30,974	370.18	369.89	589,000	19.60	19.58
New England	$102,656,000	$102,171,000	635,083	$161.64	$160.88	13,350,000	$7.71	$7.68
United States	3,090,239,000	2,601,921,000	12,326,948	250.69	211.08	257,980,000	11.76	9.90

104. Pell Grant Expenditures, Recipients and Average Awards by Type of Institution: Academic Year 1996-1997

	Public			Independent			Proprietary			Total		
	Total Expenditures	Total Recipients	Average Award	Total Expenditures	Total Recipients	Average Award	Total Expenditures	Total Recipients	Average Award	Total Expenditures	Total Recipients	Average Award
Connecticut	$17,894,693	12,665	$1,413	$8,751,506	5,412	$1,617	$8,375,387	6,168	$1,358	$35,021,586	24,245	$1,444
Maine	16,234,678	10,464	1,551	3,590,107	2,273	1,579	2,418,504	1,745	1,386	22,243,289	14,482	1,536
Massachusetts	56,597,185	37,435	1,512	47,298,892	29,975	1,578	7,074,914	5,012	1,412	110,970,991	72,422	1,532
New Hampshire	9,268,701	6,463	1,434	5,024,427	3,420	1,469	3,090,319	2,210	1,398	17,383,447	12,093	1,437
Rhode Island	10,499,286	7,336	1,431	10,526,315	6,877	1,531	3,334,463	2,318	1,439	24,360,064	16,531	1,474
Vermont	7,000,013	5,064	1,382	4,957,643	3,242	1,529	309,930	212	1,462	12,267,586	8,518	1,440
New England	$117,494,556	79,427	$1,479	$80,148,890	51,199	1,565	$24,603,517	17,665	$1,393	$222,246,963	148,291	$1,499
United States	3,988,677,758	2,551,230	1,563	1,069,186,022	646,995	1,653	722,169,108	467,429	1,545	5,780,032,888	3,665,654	1,577
New England as a % of United States	2.9%	3.1%		7.5%	7.9%		3.4%	3.8%		3.8%	4.0%	

Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

105. Federal Campus-Based Student Financial Aid Program Allocations: Academic Years 1996-1997 and 1998-1999

	College Work-Study			Perkins Loans			Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant Program		
	1997 Allocations	1999 Allocations	2-Year % Change	1997 Allocations	1999 Allocations	2-Year % Change	1997 Allocations	1999 Allocations	2-Year % Change
Connecticut	$7,061,212	$9,586,240	35.8	$1,137,339	$1,421,063	24.9	$7,004,923	$7,627,262	8.9
Maine	6,705,707	7,481,645	11.6	914,509	1,309,180	43.2	6,602,412	6,715,199	1.7
Massachusetts	34,937,967	42,190,475	20.8	4,471,722	6,599,916	47.6	27,622,728	29,006,278	5.0
New Hampshire	5,078,431	6,064,210	19.4	790,704	1,175,248	48.6	4,437,144	4,781,492	7.8
Rhode Island	5,106,738	6,672,888	30.7	686,344	1,011,544	47.4	5,544,629	6,044,517	9.0
Vermont	4,700,011	5,489,654	16.8	640,938	912,039	42.3	5,185,865	5,396,800	4.1
New England	$63,590,066	$77,485,112	21.9	$8,641,556	$12,428,990	43.8	$56,397,701	$59,571,548	5.6
United States	614,963,193	814,618,033	32.5	92,569,761	134,908,455	45.7	583,145,343	613,783,247	5.25
New England as a % of United States	10.3%	9.5%		9.3%	9.2%		9.7%	9.7%	

Note: Allocations refer to federal financial aid dollars directed to colleges and universities and distributed to students as financial aid.

106. Federal Campus-Based Student Financial Aid Program Allocations, Number of Recipients and Average Awards

	College Work-Study			Perkins Loans			Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant Program		
	1998-99 Allocations	1996-97 Number of Recipients	1996-97 Average Award	1998-99 Allocations	1996-97 Number of Recipients	1996-97 Average Award	1998-99 Allocations	1996-97 Number of Recipients	1996-97 Average Award
Connecticut	$9,433,287	9,415	$1,105	$1,662,187	8,156	$1,694	$7,166,183	10,520	$882
Connecticut	$9,586,240	9,354	$1,096	$1,421,063	7,611	$1,614	$7,627,262	10,425	$911
Maine	7,481,645	7,387	1,135	1,309,180	7,252	1,312	6,715,199	10,058	875
Massachusetts	42,190,475	39,146	1,279	6,599,916	34,706	1,578	29,006,278	37,024	1,034
New Hampshire	6,064,210	7,779	888	1,175,248	6,054	1,601	4,781,492	7,228	925
Rhode Island	6,672,888	6,314	1,088	1,011,544	7,530	1,520	6,044,517	9,628	804
Vermont	5,489,654	6,185	1,052	912,039	5,738	1,062	5,396,800	5,554	1,213
New England	$77,485,112	76,165	$1,168	$12,428,990	68,891	$1,499	$59,571,548	79,917	$973
United States	814,618,033	691,115	1,123	134,908,455	674,169	1,522	613,783,247	1,086,430	706
New England as a % of United States	9.5%	11.0%		9.2%	10.2%		9.7%	7.4%	

Note: Number of recipients and average award data are for academic year 1996-97, the most recent data available. Student recipient data reported by participating institutions to the U.S. Department of Education.

107. Total College Work-Study Campus-Based Allocations by State and Type of Institution: Academic Year 1998-1999

	Public		Independent			All
	Two-Year	Four-Year	Two-Year	Four-Year	Proprietary	Institutions
Connecticut	$873,971	$2,375,427	$65,971	$5,932,665	$338,206	$9,586,240
Maine	331,798	4,989,226	0	2,084,786	75,835	7,481,645
Massachusetts	2,238,071	7,548,448	497,440	31,702,841	203,675	42,190,475
New Hampshire	227,703	2,955,845	23,031	2,695,928	161,703	6,064,210
Rhode Island	400,675	1,654,163	0	4,584,632	33,418	6,672,888
Vermont	150,696	2,870,088	127,811	2,290,426	50,633	5,489,654
New England	$4,222,914	$22,393,197	$714,253	$49,291,278	$863,470	$77,485,112
United States	126,356,479	320,478,443	10,358,609	332,592,447	24,832,055	814,618,033
New England as % of United States	3.3	7.0	6.9	14.8	3.5	9.5

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

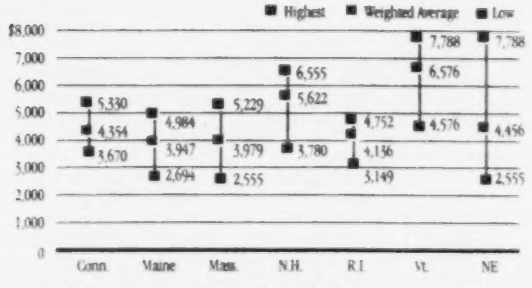
108. Total Perkins Loan Campus-Based Allocations by State and Type of Institution: Academic Year 1998-1999

	Public		Independent			All
	Two-Year	Four-Year	Two-Year	Four-Year	Proprietary	Institutions
Connecticut	$0	$81,542	$44,767	$1,246,716	$48,038	$1,421,063
Maine	0	336,700	0	972,480	0	1,309,180
Massachusetts	109,777	1,074,598	76,795	5,325,486	13,260	6,599,916
New Hampshire	47,151	241,080	0	730,334	156,683	1,175,248
Rhode Island	0	155,917	0	855,627	0	1,011,544
Vermont	0	35,110	0	872,900	4,029	912,039
New England	$156,928	$1,924,947	$121,562	$10,003,543	$222,010	$12,428,990
United States	5,262,344	54,482,824	1,218,639	66,288,555	7,656,093	134,908,455
New England as a % of United States	3.0	3.5	10.0	15.1	2.9	9.2

109. Total Supplemental Opportunity Grant (SEOG) Allocations by State and Type of Institution: Academic Year 1998-1999

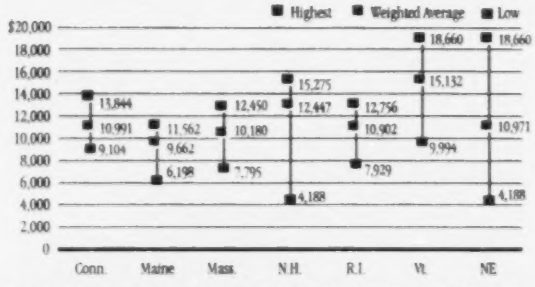
	Public		Independent			All
	Two-Year	Four-Year	Two-Year	Four-Year	Proprietary	Institutions
Connecticut	$751,830	$1,530,027	$103,074	$4,341,142	$901,189	$7,627,262
Maine	187,159	4,254,501	23,807	2,092,578	157,154	6,715,199
Massachusetts	1,946,415	4,910,871	645,592	20,698,861	804,539	29,006,278
New Hampshire	175,666	2,257,878	26,263	2,093,120	228,565	4,781,492
Rhode Island	320,513	1,342,540	0	4,186,323	195,141	6,044,517
Vermont	127,909	2,485,273	87,274	2,605,778	90,566	5,396,800
New England	$3,509,492	$16,781,090	$886,010	$36,017,802	$2,377,154	$59,571,548
United States	103,061,718	217,130,335	9,858,706	236,003,184	47,729,304	613,783,247
New England as a % of United States	3.4	7.7	9.0	15.3	5.0	9.7

110. New England Public Four-Year Colleges and Universities (including Land-Grant Universities): Range and Weighted Average of *In-State* Tuition and Mandatory Fees, Academic Year 1998-99



Note: Weighted average reflects total tuition and mandatory fee charges divided by enrollment. United States weighted average of in-state tuition and mandatory fee charges for public four-year colleges and universities (including land-grant universities) is $3,243.

111. New England Public Four-Year Colleges and Universities (including Land-Grant Universities): Range and Weighted Average of *Out-of-State* Tuition and Mandatory Fees, Academic Year 1998-99

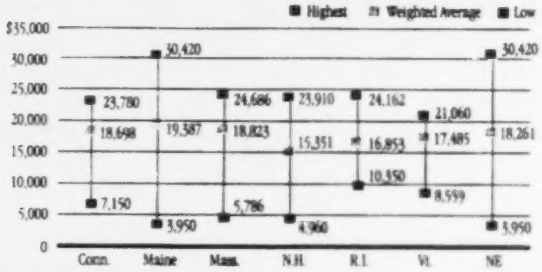


Note: Weighted average reflects total tuition and mandatory fee charges divided by enrollment. United States weighted average of out-of-state tuition and mandatory fee charges for public four-year colleges and universities (including land-grant universities) is $8,417.

Source: appear on page 197

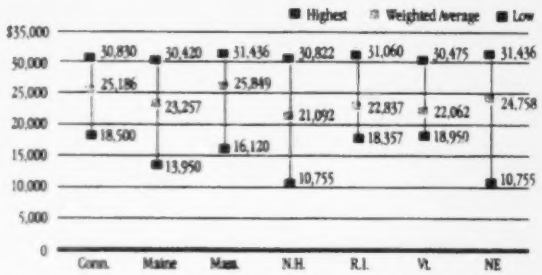
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

112. New England Independent Four-Year Colleges and Universities: Range and Weighted Average of Undergraduate Tuition and Mandatory Fees, Academic Year 1998-99



Note: Weighted average reflects total tuition and mandatory fee charges divided by enrollment. United States weighted average of tuition and mandatory fees for four-year independent institutions is $14,508.

113. New England Independent Four-Year Colleges and Universities: Range and Weighted Average of Total Charges, Academic Year 1998-99



Note: Weighted average reflects total charges divided by enrollment. United States weighted average of total charges for four-year independent institutions is $20,273.

114. New England Public Four-Year Colleges and Universities (including Land-Grant Universities): Average Undergraduate *In-State* Tuition and Mandatory Fees, Academic Years 1990-91 to 1998-99

Average *In-State* Tuition and Mandatory Fees

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	Dollar Change 1990-91 to 1998-99	% Change 1990-91 to 1998-99
Connecticut	$2,313	$2,776	$3,253	$3,476	$3,737	$3,850	$4,105	$4,219	$4,000	$1,687	73%
Maine	2,263	2,542	2,896	3,131	3,303	3,424	3,639	3,969	3,857	1,594	70
Massachusetts	2,580	3,710	3,845	4,163	4,148	4,262	4,266	4,191	3,649	1,069	41
New Hampshire	3,110	3,264	3,453	3,835	4,099	4,445	4,644	5,437	5,048	1,938	62
Rhode Island	2,311	2,845	3,159	3,404	3,706	3,861	3,907	4,135	3,950	1,639	71
Vermont	4,092	4,652	5,321	5,532	5,682	5,922	6,538	6,497	5,446	1,354	33
New England	$2,778	$3,298	$3,655	$3,924	$4,103	$4,294	$4,517	$4,741	$4,635	$1,857	67%
United States	1,888	2,119	2,352	2,537	2,681	2,848	2,986	3,111	3,243	1,355	72

Note: 1997-98 and 1998-99 data are from the College Board. New England and United States averages represent weighted averages provided by the College Board. Individual state averages are unweighted averages.

115. Public Land-Grant Universities in New England: Average Annual Tuition and Mandatory Fees, Academic Year 1998-99

	In-State		Out-of-State	
	1998-99 Tuition/Fees	1-Year % Change	1998-99 Tuition/Fees	1-Year % Change
Connecticut	$5,330	1.7	$13,844	0.6
Maine	4,482	3.3	11,562	3.1
Massachusetts	5,229	-1.9	12,450	0.9
New Hampshire	6,555	11.3	15,275	3.6
Rhode Island	4,752	3.5	12,756	2.9
Vermont	7,788	3.2	18,660	3.1
New England	$5,689	3.6	$14,091	2.4

Note: The 1998-99 data presented are self reported by institutions responding to the New England Board of Higher Education's annual Facts Survey of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes and may not be comparable to data presented elsewhere.

116. New England Public Two-Year Institutions: Average *In-State* Tuition Only, Academic Years 1990-91 to 1998-99

Average *In-State* Tuition only

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	Dollar Change 1990-91 to 1998-99	Percent Change 1990-91 to 1998-99
Connecticut	$972	$1,169	$1,317	$1,398	$1,520	$1,646	$1,722	$1,608	$1,608	$636	65%
Maine	1,497	1,570	1,627	1,907	2,151	2,376	2,558	2,044	2,189	692	71
Massachusetts	1,528	2,162	2,213	2,344	2,437	2,361	2,342	1,030	923	(605)	53
New Hampshire	1,899	2,053	2,150	2,259	2,316	2,419	2,784	3,080	3,300	1,401	47
Rhode Island	1,100	1,368	1,496	1,546	1,686	1,726	1,736	1,566	1,566	466	58
Vermont	2,424	2,504	2,645	2,726	2,196	2,370	2,516	2,400	2,544	120	34
New England	$1,570	$1,804	$1,908	$2,030	$2,051	$2,150	$2,276	$1,645	$1,610	$40	3%
United States	824	937	1,018	1,125	1,192	1,239	1,283	NA	NA	NA	NA

Note: 1990-91 to 1996-97 data come from the U.S. Department of Education IPEDS surveys. Tuition for those years were weighted by the number of full-time equivalent undergraduates. IPEDS data do not reflect mandatory fees. The 1997-98 and the 1998-99 data are self-reported as part of the New England Board of Higher Education's annual Facts Survey of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes, and are not weighted to reflect full-time undergraduates and may not be comparable to data reported elsewhere.

New England Public Two-Year Institutions: Average In-State and Out-of-State Tuition and Mandatory Fees, Academic Year 1998-99

	In-State				Out-of-State			
	1998-99 Tuition/Fees	1-Year % Change	3-Year %Change	5-Year % Change	1998-99 Tuition/Fees	1-Year % Change	3-Year %Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	$1,870	3.2%	13.7%	32.5%	$5,277	-3.1%	14.1%	25.1%
Maine	2,243	-10.7	3.0	15.7	4,418	-10.1	0.8	12.7
Massachusetts	2,124	-6.3	-2.2	-11.3	6,189	-0.3	0.4	-2.4
New Hampshire	3,394	0.4	37.0	40.4	7,684	23.5	42.9	44.5
Rhode Island	1,746	0.0	-1.0	12.9	4,764	0.4	-1.9	8.5
Vermont	2,544	-2.8	11.7	22.9	5,184	3.3	15.6	27.6
New England	$2,320	-16.3	11.3%	18.2%	$5,586	3.0%	12.1%	18.6%
United States	1,633	4.2	22.8	31.2	NA	NA	NA	NA

Note: Reflects tuition and mandatory fee data reported by institutions as part of NEBHE's annual Facts Survey of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes and may not be comparable to data reported elsewhere.

117. Independent Institutions in New England Average Undergraduate Tuition and Mandatory Fees, Academic Years 1990-91 to 1998-99

Average Tuition and Mandatory Fees

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	Dollar Change 1990-91 to 1998-99	Percent Change 1990-91 to 1998-99
Connecticut	$12,315	$14082	$14,058	$14,785	$15,521	$16,601	$17,495	$16,172	$16,849	$4,534	37%
Maine	10,928	13652	13,486	14,421	15,058	16,338	16,802	15,328	16,153	5,225	48
Massachusetts	12,446	13973	14,000	14,826	15,689	16,430	16,840	16,840	17,662	5,216	42
New Hampshire	11,154	12351	12,644	13,359	12,148	14,965	15,863	14,266	15,085	3,931	35
Rhode Island	10,885	12567	12,595	13,617	14,604	15,340	15,644	16,054	16,780	5,895	54
Vermont	10,649	13490	13,458	14,263	14,960	15,646	16,378	14,360	14,805	4,156	39
New England	$11,396	$13,353	$13,374	$14,212	$14,663	$15,887	$16,504	$18,213	$19,211	$7,815	69%
United States	9,083	10,393	10,294	10,952	11,481	12,243	12,920	13,909	14,508	5,425	60

Note: 1990-91 to 1996-97 data come from the U. S. Department of Education IPEDS surveys. Tuition and fees were weighted by the number of full-time equivalent undergraduates. The 1997-98 and the 1998-99 data are provided by The College Board. NEBHE calculated the state averages using unweighted College Board data. The regional and national totals for 1997-98 and 1998-99 are enrollment weighted averages provided by the College Board to reflect the average costs that students face in various types of institutions.

Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

118. Current Fund Total Revenues and Expenditures at New England Colleges and Universities: Fiscal 1996

	Revenues				Expenditures			
	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	$2,953,192,000	5.4	21.3	34.3	$2,922,867,000	4.7	19.0	32.5
Maine	691,286,000	4.6	9.0	15.4	677,124,000	5.3	6.6	13.6
Massachusetts	8,678,187,000	6.2	12.5	25.3	8,443,824,000	5.8	9.9	21.2
New Hampshire	966,569,000	5.7	16.1	32.6	924,324,000	4.9	11.5	28.5
Rhode Island	1,098,888,000	5.6	13.8	27.7	1,060,051,000	4.5	9.9	24.9
Vermont	667,869,000	7.0	7.3	19.1	639,878,000	6.0	3.6	4.3
New England	$15,055,991,000	5.9	14.1	26.8	$14,668,068,000	5.4	11.2	22.7
United States	197,973,236,000	4.6	13.5	30.1	190,476,163,000	4.0	10.5	25.8

Note: Revenues include: tuition and fees; federal, state and local appropriations; grants and contracts; private gifts; endowment income; auxiliary enterprises; and all other sources of income. Expenditures include: spending for instruction; research and public service; academic and institutional support; student services; plant operation and maintenance; financial aid; transfers; auxiliary enterprises; and all other expenses.

119. Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures at Two-Year Public Colleges: Fiscal 1996

	Revenues				Expenditures			
	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	$186,840,000	31.5	38.7	49.2	$185,352,000	30.9	36.8	54.6
Maine	50,417,000	11.3	14.4	22.4	50,335,000	12.8	14.5	26.3
Massachusetts	354,723,000	8.6	16.7	41.4	337,594,000	6.6	10.4	36.0
New Hampshire	39,001,000	0.4	2.1	15.0	38,951,000	0.3	2.0	33.1
Rhode Island	57,901,000	1.0	-5.4	12.3	57,713,000	1.8	-6.6	11.5
Vermont	10,264,000	7.4	-55.9	-48.0	10,208,000	7.9	-55.3	-48.5
New England	$699,146,000	12.8	15.5	33.8	$680,153,000	11.9	11.9	33.6
United States	22,467,245,000	5.2	8.0	26.9	21,619,963,000	5.1	6.6	23.5

Note: Revenues include: tuition and fees; federal, state and local appropriations; grants and contracts; private gifts; endowment income; auxiliary enterprises; and all other sources of income. Expenditures include: expenses for instruction; research and public service; academic and institutional support; student services; plant operation and maintenance; financial aid; transfers; auxiliary enterprises; and all other expenses.

120. Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures for Four-Year Public Colleges and Universities: Fiscal 1996

	Revenues				Expenditures			
	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	$1,039,798,000	-1.4	21.1	34.4	$1,031,366,000	-0.9	18.9	32.9
Maine	363,313,000	2.3	1.9	5.6	357,484,000	3.1	0.3	4.1
Massachusetts	1,336,925,000	6.1	-4.3	7.3	1,309,661,000	5.6	-4.7	5.6
New Hampshire	373,454,000	5.9	16.5	35.4	351,865,000	5.8	9.1	29.3
Rhode Island	296,535,000	3.4	7.5	19.3	295,557,000	2.7	4.8	18.6
Vermont	331,724,000	3.6	14.9	24.7	319,249,000	4.0	11.8	20.2
New England	3,741,749,000	3.1	7.0	18.7	3,665,182,000	3.1	5.1	16.5
United States	101,033,907,000	3.1	12.4	28.2	97,904,538,000	3.2	10.2	24.5

Note: Revenues include: tuition and fees; federal, state and local appropriations; grants and contracts; private gifts; endowment income; auxiliary enterprises; and all other sources of income. Expenditures include: expenses for instruction; research and public service; academic and institutional support; student services; plant operation and maintenance; financial aid; transfers; auxiliary enterprises; and all other expenses.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

121. Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures for Two-Year Independent Colleges: Fiscal 1996

	Revenues				Expenditures			
	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	$15,417,000	-16.0	1.4	35.3	$15,830,000	-17.6	1.4	34.8
Maine	1,394,000	-85.8	-84.8	-82.0	1,404,000	-86.0	-84.8	-80.8
Massachusetts	52,202,000	-14.8	-41.7	-27.8	50,048,000	-16.7	-42.5	-30.2
New Hampshire	2,160,000	-89.4	-88.5	-82.7	2,393,000	-86.9	-85.8	-77.8
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vermont	13,977,000	46.7	65.5	114.5	14,571,000	74.7	79.5	-76.2
New England	$85,150,000	-41.3	-48.1	-22.9	$84,246,000	-39.2	-48.0	-48.2
United States	783,250,000	-55.4	-54.6	-48.1	711,063,000	-56.9	-55.7	-48.7

Note: There are no independent two-year institutions in Rhode Island. Previous year comparisons may not be possible due to reclassification of two-year independent institutions by the U.S. Department of Education. Revenues include: tuition and fees; federal, state and local appropriations; grants and contracts; private gifts; endowment income; auxiliary enterprises; and all other sources of income. Expenditures include expenses for: instruction; research and public service; academic and institutional support; student services; plant operation and maintenance; financial aid; transfers; auxiliary enterprises; and all other expenses.

122. Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures at Four-Year Independent Colleges and Universities: Fiscal 1996

	Revenues				Expenditures			
	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change	1996	1-Year % Change	3-Year % Change	5-Year % Change
Connecticut	$1,711,137,000	7.7	20.0	32.8	$1,690,319,000	6.3	17.6	30.1
Maine	276,162,000	10.1	22.9	34.1	267,901,000	10.8	18.8	30.5
Massachusetts	6,934,337,000	6.3	17.1	29.5	6,746,521,000	6.0	14.0	24.8
New Hampshire	551,954,000	9.8	21.4	35.8	531,115,000	8.1	17.6	30.4
Rhode Island	744,451,000	11.0	23.0	32.8	706,781,000	9.1	18.8	29.0
Vermont	311,904,000	9.5	3.3	16.3	295,850,000	6.1	-1.9	10.8
New England	$10,529,945,000	7.2	17.9	30.2	$10,238,487,000	6.5	14.7	25.9
United States	73,688,834,000	8.1	18.8	36.1	70,240,599,000	6.4	14.1	30.5

Note: Revenues include: tuition and fees; federal, state and local appropriations; grants and contracts; private gifts; endowment income; auxiliary enterprises; and all other sources of income. Expenditures include expenses for: instruction; research and public service; academic and institutional support; student services; plant operation and maintenance; financial aid; transfers; auxiliary enterprises; and all other expenses.

123. Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Higher Education Operating Expenses: Fiscal 1999

	Appropriations (in thousands)	1-Year % Change	2-Year % Change	10-Year % Change	Per-Capita Appropriations	Appropriations Per $1,000 of Personal Income
Connecticut	$626,878	6.5	15.6	32.3	$191.47	$5.77
Maine	200,149	7.5	9.7	23.2	161.02	7.73
Massachusetts	997,594	9.5	20.8	14.9	163.75	5.56
New Hampshire	91,837	3.4	10.7	26.8	79.03	2.98
Rhode Island	149,563	6.3	13.0	18.2	151.07	6.10
Vermont	59,173	3.8	7.8	9.9	100.46	4.54
New England	$2,125,194	7.8	16.7	20.9	$159.18	$5.56
United States	44,811,591	6.7	13.3	42.0	168.92	6.97

Note: The source for appropriations data, the Center for Higher Education at Illinois State University, notes that different practices among the states make it impossible to eliminate all inconsistencies and to ensure absolute comparability among states and to previous years' data. 1997 population figures were used to calculate per-capita appropriations. 1997 personal income information was used to calculate appropriations per $1,000 of personal income.

Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

124. Minority Enrollment by State and Race/Ethnicity: 1982 to 1996

(Percentages indicate share of all enrolled students.)

	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	As % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population 1980	As % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population 1990	% Change in Enrollment 1982-1996
CONNECTICUT														
African-American	7,747	7,194	7,584	8,944	9,955	10,168	11,069	11,419	11,850	11,920	11,837	7.8%	10.2%	52.8%
	4.7%	4.4%	4.8%	5.4%	5.9%	6.1%	6.6%	7.0%	7.4%	7.5%	7.6%			
Asian-American	2,087	2,380	2,744	3,565	4,364	4,563	5,006	5,032	5,309	5,668	5,823	0.6	2.0	179.0
	1.3%	1.5%	1.7%	2.1%	2.6%	2.7%	3.0%	3.1%	3.3%	3.6%	3.8%			
Hispanic	3,167	3,171	3,730	4,845	5,651	5,979	6,486	6,939	7,573	7,787	8,030	4.6	9.0	153.6
	1.9%	2.0%	2.4%	2.9%	3.3%	3.6%	3.9%	4.3%	4.7%	4.9%	5.2%			
Native American	574	470	402	405	432	392	414	412	472	550	547	0.2	0.2	-4.7
	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%			
Minority Total	13,575	13,215	14,460	17,759	20,402	21,102	22,975	23,802	25,204	25,925	26,237	13.3	21.5	93.3
	8.3%	8.1%	9.1%	10.7%	12.0%	12.7%	13.8%	14.7%	15.7%	16.4%	16.9%			
MAINE														
African-American	238	281	540	263	296	393	666	464	481	620	402	0.6	0.8	68.9
	0.5%	0.5%	1.2%	0.5%	0.5%	0.7%	1.1%	0.8%	0.8%	1.1%	0.7%			
Asian-American	132	168	688	260	418	494	632	595	716	875	725	0.3	0.8	449.2
	0.3%	0.3%	1.5%	0.5%	0.7%	0.9%	1.1%	1.1%	1.3%	1.5%	1.3%			
Hispanic	111	120	188	135	195	263	352	255	295	359	376	0.7	0.8	238.7
	0.2%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%			
Native American	181	192	333	235	398	422	854	518	579	858	700	0.5	0.6	286.7
	0.4%	0.4%	0.7%	0.5%	0.7%	0.7%	1.5%	0.9%	1.0%	1.5%	1.2%			
Minority Total	662	761	1,749	893	1,307	1,572	2,504	1,832	2,071	2,712	2,203	2.1	3.0	232.8
	1.4%	1.4%	3.8%	1.9%	2.5%	2.7%	4.3%	3.3%	3.7%	4.8%	3.9%			
MASSACHUSETTS														
African-American	12,846	14,768	16,788	17,777	18,473	19,325	20,491	21,344	22,968	23,079	23,462	4.3	5.4	82.6
	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.1%	5.5%	5.6%	5.7%			
Asian-American	6,057	8,708	10,884	13,731	16,289	18,532	20,299	21,601	23,321	24,513	25,443	1.0	3.3	320.1
	1.5%	2.1%	2.6%	3.2%	3.9%	4.4%	4.8%	5.1%	5.6%	5.9%	6.2%			
Hispanic	6,966	7,602	9,807	11,628	12,619	13,668	15,146	15,810	16,920	18,102	17,861	2.9	6.3	172.0
	1.7%	1.8%	2.3%	2.7%	3.0%	3.3%	3.6%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.3%			
Native American	882	928	333	1,157	1,198	1,496	1,709	1,613	1,615	1,711	1,783	0.2	0.2	102.2
	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%			
Minority Total	26,351	32,006	37,812	44,293	48,579	53,021	57,645	60,368	64,824	67,405	68,549	8.6	15.7	160.1
	6.7%	7.6%	9.1%	10.4%	11.6%	12.6%	13.6%	14.4%	15.6%	16.3%	16.7%			
NEW HAMPSHIRE														
African-American	734	648	667	611	669	953	722	939	809	1,056	915	0.7	1.0	24.7
	1.4%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.5%	1.1%	1.5%	1.3%	1.6%	1.4%			
Asian-American	185	236	382	541	760	873	1,539	1,022	973	1,017	1,057	0.4	1.2	471.4
	0.4%	0.4%	0.7%	1.0%	1.3%	1.4%	2.4%	1.6%	1.5%	1.6%	1.6%			
Hispanic	316	378	465	647	490	814	926	854	776	950	864	0.7	1.4	173.4
	0.6%	0.7%	0.9%	1.2%	0.8%	1.3%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	1.5%	1.3%			
Native American	139	134	148	190	229	248	238	288	281	257	299	0.2	0.2	115.1
	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%			
Minority Total	1,374	1,396	1,662	1,989	2,148	2,888	3,425	3,103	2,839	3,280	3,135	2.1	3.8	128.2
	2.6%	2.6%	3.1%	3.6%	3.6%	4.5%	5.4%	4.8%	4.5%	5.1%	4.9%			

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

124. *(continued)* Minority Enrollment by State and Race/Ethnicity: 1982 to 1996

(Percentages indicate share of all enrolled students.)

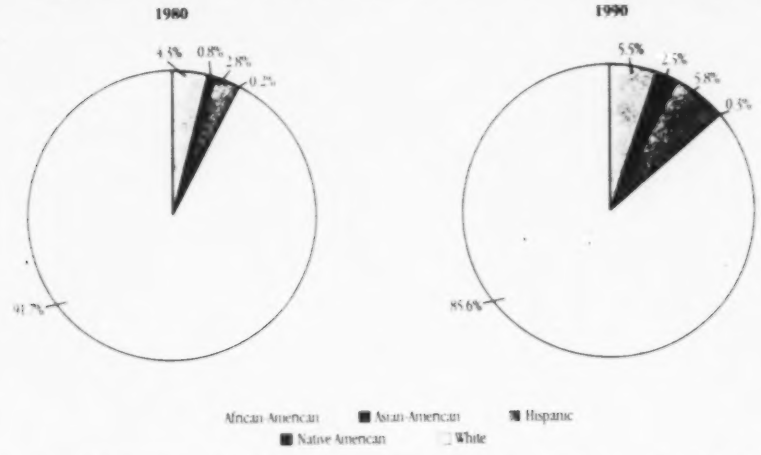
	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	As % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population 1980	As % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population 1990	% Change in Enrollment 1982-1996
RHODE ISLAND														
African-American	1,802	2,006	2,014	2,185	2,558	2,778	2,976	3,057	3,060	3,200	3,185	3.2%	4.1%	76.7%
	2.7%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	3.5%	3.5%	3.8%	3.9%	4.1%	4.3%	4.4%			
Asian-American	684	911	1,164	1,402	1,891	2,037	2,289	2,492	2,540	2,593	2,641	0.8	2.6	286.1
	1.0%	1.3%	1.7%	1.9%	2.4%	2.6%	2.9%	3.2%	3.4%	3.5%	3.6%			
Hispanic	798	974	1,055	1,197	1,606	1,986	2,295	2,441	2,405	2,709	2,970	2.2	6.0	272.2
	1.2%	1.4%	1.5%	1.6%	2.1%	2.5%	2.9%	3.2%	3.2%	3.7%	4.1%			
Native American	137	139	203	218	222	257	273	259	253	271	273	0.3	0.4	99.3
	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%			
Minority Total	3,421	4,030	4,436	5,002	6,277	7,058	7,833	8,249	8,258	8,773	9,069	7.0	13.8	165.1
	5.0%	5.8%	6.4%	6.7%	8.0%	8.9%	9.9%	10.7%	11.1%	11.8%	12.5%			
VERMONT														
African-American	248	245	298	277	375	400	429	355	407	477	378	0.4	0.6	52.4
	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%	1.1%	1.4%	1.1%			
Asian-American	136	159	241	407	569	554	522	471	641	676	503	0.3	1.1	269.9
	0.4%	0.5%	0.7%	1.2%	1.6%	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.8%	1.9%	1.4%			
Hispanic	160	163	167	234	428	400	406	417	428	481	497	1.0	1.0	210.6
	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.7%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.2%	1.4%	1.4%			
Native American	44	53	54	98	131	113	97	143	202	399	181	0.2	0.3	311.4
	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.6%	1.1%	0.5%			
Minority Total	588	620	760	1,016	1,503	1,467	1,454	1,386	1,678	2,033	1,559	2.0	3.1	165.1
	1.9%	2.0%	2.3%	2.9%	4.1%	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.7%	5.8%	4.4%			
NEW ENGLAND														
African-American	23,615	25,142	27,891	30,057	32,326	34,017	36,353	37,578	39,575	40,352	40,179	4.3	5.5	70.1
	3.1%	3.2%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%	4.1%	4.4%	4.6%	4.9%	5.0%	5.1%			
Asian-American	9,281	12,562	16,103	19,906	24,291	27,053	30,287	31,213	33,500	35,342	36,192	0.8	2.5	290.0
	1.2%	1.6%	2.1%	2.5%	3.0%	3.3%	3.7%	3.8%	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%			
Hispanic	11,118	12,408	15,412	18,686	20,989	23,110	25,611	26,716	28,397	30,388	30,598	2.8	5.8	175.2
	1.4%	1.6%	2.0%	2.3%	2.6%	2.8%	3.1%	3.3%	3.5%	3.8%	3.8%			
Native American	1,957	1,916	1,473	2,303	2,610	2,928	3,585	3,233	3,402	4,046	3,783	0.2	0.3	93.3
	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%			
Minority Total	45,971	52,028	60,879	70,952	80,216	87,108	95,836	98,740	104,874	110,128	110,752	8.3	14.4	140.9
	6.0%	6.6%	7.8%	8.8%	9.8%	10.6%	11.6%	12.1%	13.0%	13.7%	13.9%			
UNITED STATES														
African-American	1,104,094	1,076,144	1,080,326	1,129,580	1,247,112	1,335,388	1,393,483	1,405,695	1,443,800	1,473,672	1,505,565	12.8	13.5	36.4
	8.9%	8.8%	8.7%	8.7%	9.0%	9.3%	9.6%	9.9%	10.1%	10.3%	10.5%			
Asian-American	351,423	389,784	447,736	496,688	572,528	637,151	696,812	721,914	773,918	797,359	828,166	1.5	3.2	135.7
	2.8%	3.2%	3.6%	3.8%	4.1%	4.4%	4.8%	5.1%	5.4%	5.5%	5.8%			
Hispanic	520,311	535,273	616,521	679,962	782,597	866,572	954,422	985,217	1,056,562	1,093,839	1,166,108	7.4	11.9	124.1
	4.2%	4.4%	4.9%	5.2%	5.7%	6.0%	6.6%	6.9%	7.4%	7.6%	8.1%			
Native American	87,901	83,776	90,097	92,534	102,786	113,713	118,845	121,167	126,855	131,304	137,557	0.7	0.8	56.5
	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%			
Minority Total	2,073,729	2,084,977	2,234,680	2,398,764	2,705,023	2,952,824	3,163,562	3,233,783	3,401,135	3,496,174	3,637,396	22.6	29.5	78124
	0.4%	17.0%	17.9%	18.4%	19.6%	20.6%	21.8%	22.7%	23.8%	24.3%	25.3%			

Note: Minority enrollment totals include only the four groups enumerated in this table. Minority totals from the U.S. Census Bureau include small portions of the population that are classified as non-White but do not fall into the categories listed above. Table does not include enrollment at military academies. African-American, Asian-American and Native-American totals reflect non-Hispanic population.

Sources appear on page 157.

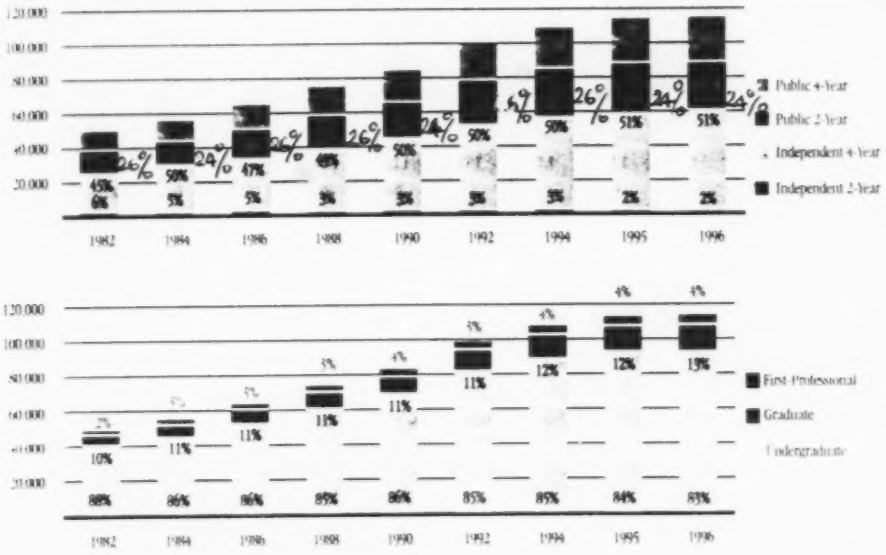
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

125. Distribution of New England's 18- to 24-Year-Old Population by Race and Ethnicity

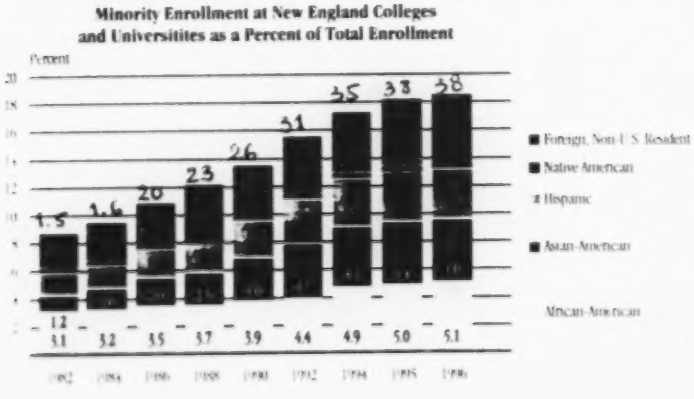


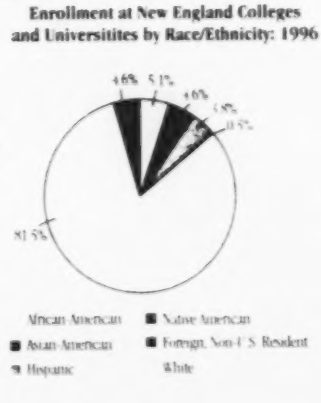
Note: In addition, less than 0.5 percent of the 18- to 24-year-old population was classified as "Other Race, Non-Hispanic." This group is not represented in the pie charts.

126. Minority Enrollment in New England by Type of Institution and Level of Study: 1982 to 1996



127. Minority Enrollment at New England Colleges and Universities by Race/Ethnicity: 1982 to 1996





BEST COPY AVAILABLE

128. African-American Enrollment by Type of Institution: 1996

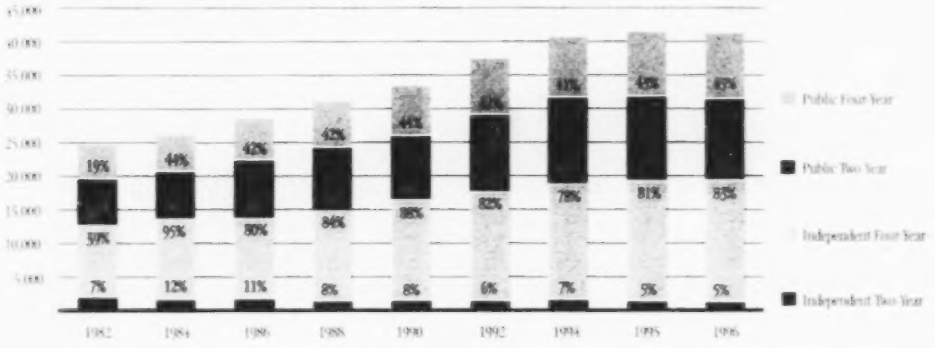
	Total African-American Enrollment	Two-Year Public	Four-Year Public	Two-Year Independent	Four-Year Independent
Connecticut	11,837	4,976	5,324	134	3,403
Maine	402	25	162	8	207
Massachusetts	23,462	5,949	5,080	761	11,682
New Hampshire	915	69	139	145	562
Rhode Island	3,185	786	750	*	1,649
Vermont	378	27	97	6	248
New England	40,179	11,822	9,552	1,054	17,751
United States	1,505,565	597,365	880,068	88,607	289,525

* There are no two-year independent institutions of higher education in Rhode Island.

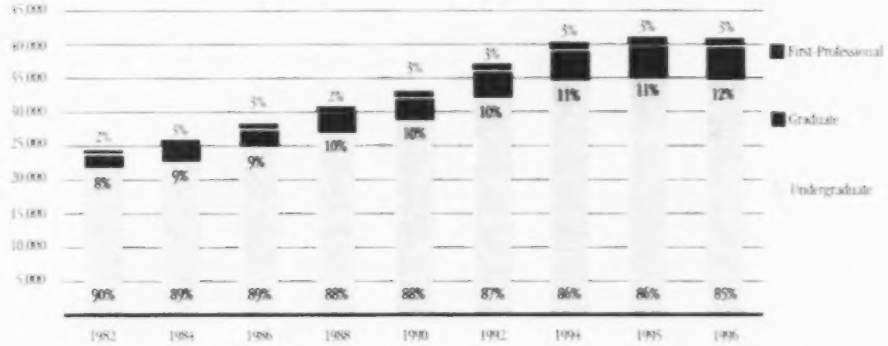
129. African-American Enrollment by Level of Study: 1996

	Total African-American Enrollment	Undergraduate	Graduate	First-Professional
Connecticut	11,837	10,388	1,186	265
Maine	402	338	57	7
Massachusetts	23,462	19,477	3,240	745
New Hampshire	915	827	64	24
Rhode Island	3,185	2,932	212	41
Vermont	378	291	79	8
New England	40,179	34,253	4,838	1,088
United States	1,505,565	1,358,601	125,487	21,477

130. African-American Enrollment in New England by Type of Institution: 1982 to 1996



131. African-American Enrollment in New England by Level of Study: 1982 to 1996



Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

132. Asian-American Enrollment by Type of Institution: 1996

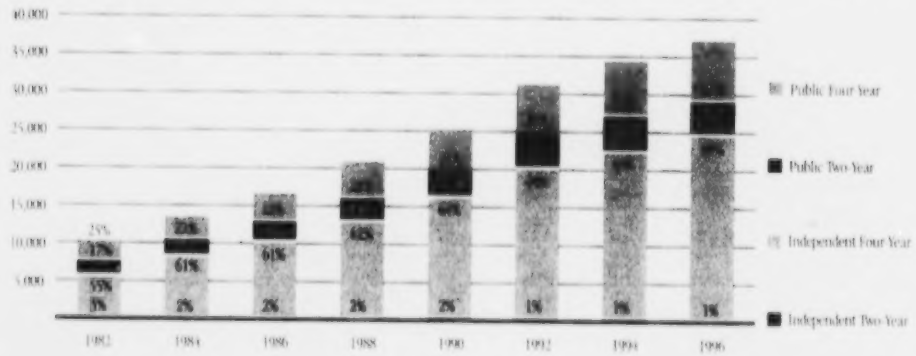
	Total Asian-American Enrollment	Two-Year Public	Four-Year Public	Two-Year Independent	Four-Year Independent
Connecticut	5,823	1,088	1,847	26	2,862
Maine	725	41	300	6	378
Massachusetts	25,443	2,577	4,508	186	18,172
New Hampshire	1,057	84	242	32	699
Rhode Island	2,641	350	597	*	1,694
Vermont	503	29	234	5	235
New England	36,192	4,169	7,728	255	24,040
United States	828,166	317,456	340,457	9,568	160,685

* There are no two-year independent institutions of higher education in Rhode Island.

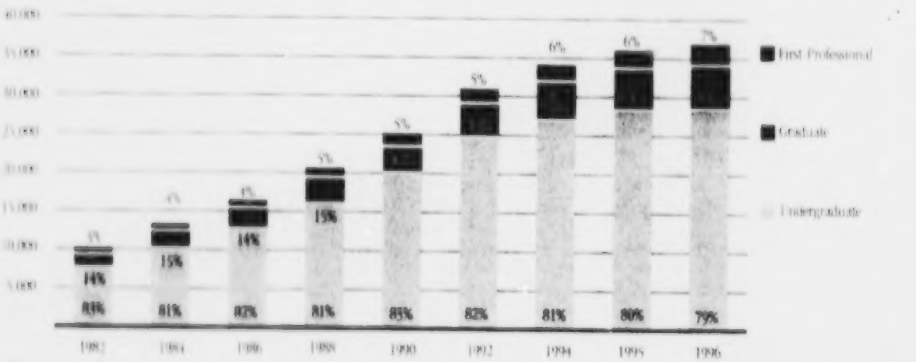
133. Asian-American Enrollment by Level of Study: 1996

	Total Asian-American Enrollment	Undergraduate	Graduate	First-Professional
Connecticut	5,823	4,511	989	323
Maine	725	590	100	35
Massachusetts	25,443	19,780	3,790	1,873
New Hampshire	1,057	860	150	47
Rhode Island	2,641	2,359	185	117
Vermont	503	407	48	48
New England	36,192	28,487	5,262	2,443
United States	828,166	717,645	79,096	31,425

134. Asian-American Enrollment in New England by Type of Institution: 1982 to 1996



135. Asian-American Enrollment in New England by Level of Study: 1982 to 1996



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

136. Hispanic Enrollment by Type of Institution: 1996

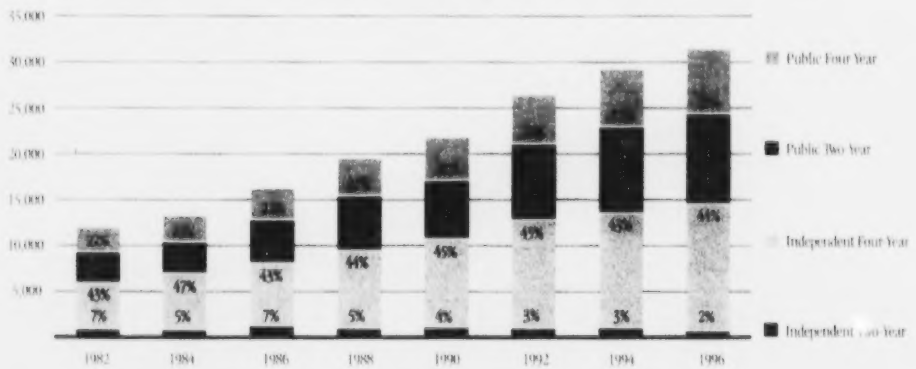
	Total Hispanic Enrollment	Two-Year Public	Four-Year Public	Two-Year Independent	Four-Year Independent
Connecticut	8,030	3,501	2,311	83	2,135
Maine	376	29	141	3	203
Massachusetts	17,861	5,007	3,314	413	9,127
New Hampshire	864	66	219	59	520
Rhode Island	2,970	1,015	702	*	1,253
Vermont	497	22	166	4	305
New England	30,598	9,640	6,853	562	13,543
United States	1,166,108	640,968	359,754	26,380	149,006

* There are no two-year independent institutions of higher education in Rhode Island.

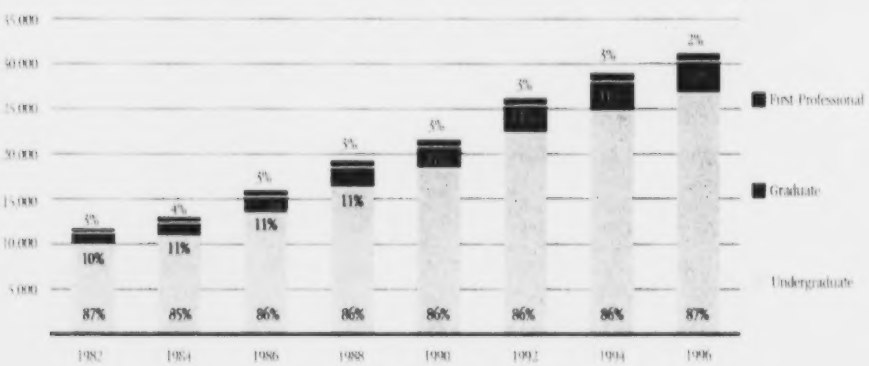
137. Hispanic Enrollment by Level of Study: 1996

	Total Hispanic Enrollment	Undergraduate	Graduate	First-Professional
Connecticut	8,030	7,092	796	142
Maine	376	314	57	5
Massachusetts	17,861	15,133	2,198	530
New Hampshire	864	743	96	25
Rhode Island	2,970	2,768	172	30
Vermont	497	430	47	20
New England	30,598	26,480	3,366	752
United States	1,166,108	1,079,350	72,819	13,939

138. Hispanic Enrollment in New England by Type of Institution: 1982 to 1996



139. Hispanic Enrollment in New England by Level of Study: 1982 to 1996



Sources appear on page 157.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

140. Native American Enrollment by Type of Institution: 1996

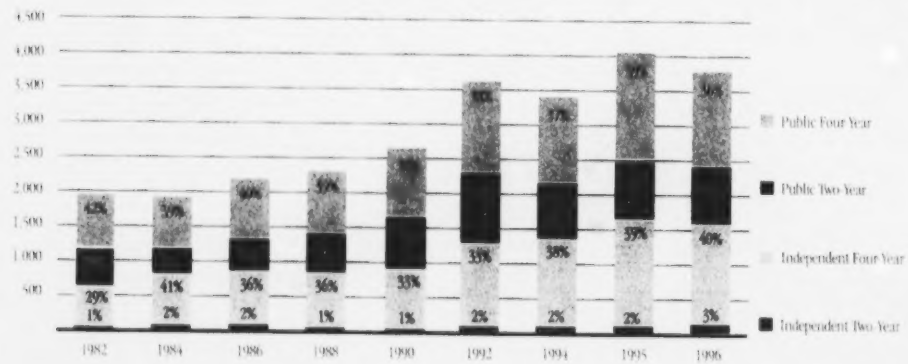
	Total Native American Enrollment	Two-Year Public	Four-Year Public	Two-Year Independent	Four-Year Independent
Connecticut	547	131	236	33	147
Maine	700	158	479	15	48
Massachusetts	1,783	367	417	24	975
New Hampshire	299	22	87	34	156
Rhode Island	273	115	76	*	82
Vermont	181	15	78	0	88
New England	3,783	808	1,373	106	1,496
United States	137,557	66,746	52,024	3,497	15,290

* There are no two-year independent institutions of higher education in Rhode Island.

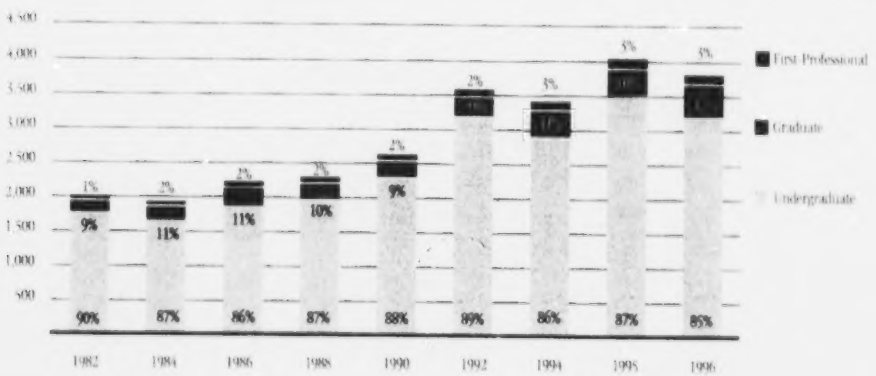
141. Native American Enrollment by Level of Study: 1996

	Total Native American Enrollment	Undergraduate	Graduate	First-Professional
Connecticut	547	466	64	17
Maine	700	671	24	5
Massachusetts	1,783	1,391	319	73
New Hampshire	299	272	20	7
Rhode Island	273	250	22	1
Vermont	181	156	23	2
New England	3,783	3,206	472	105
United States	137,557	126,511	8,886	2,160

142. Native American Enrollment in New England by Type of Institution: 1982 to 1996



143. Native American Enrollment in New England by Level of Study: 1982 to 1996



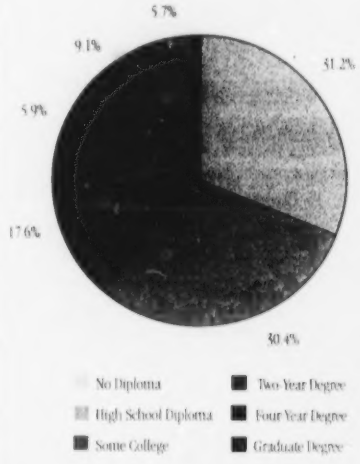
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

144. Degrees Conferred on African-Americans by Level of Study: 1991 and 1996

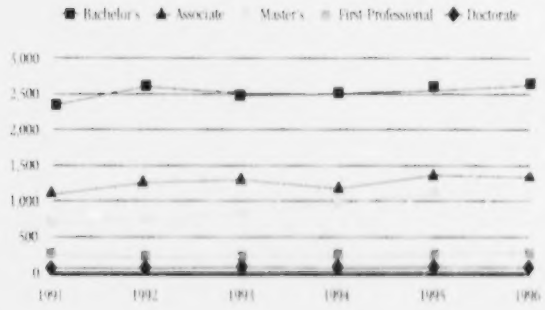
	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	First-Professional	Doctorate	Total	African-Americans as % of Total Population	African-Americans as % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population
CONNECTICUT								
1996	404	678	201	61	13	1,357		
1991	319	542	149	54	9	1,073	7.9	10.2
% Change	26.6%	25.1%	34.9%	13.0%	44.4%	26.5%		
MAINE								
1996	8	55	13	13	13	82		
1991	8	41	0	2	0	51	0.4	0.8
% Change	0.0%	-14.6%	130%	550.0%	1300%	60.8%		
MASSACHUSETTS								
1996	744	1,460	788	185	39	3,216		
1991	593	1359	459	157	47	2,615	4.6	5.4
%Change	25.5%	7.4%	71.7%	17.8%	-17.0%	23.0%		
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
1996	9	76	26	5	1	117		
1991	10	106	32	3	0	151	0.6	1.0
% Change	-10.0%	-28.3%	-18.8%	66.7%	100.0%	-22.5%		
RHODE ISLAND								
1996	190	325	38	6	4	563		
1991	128	259	27	3	6	423	3.4	4.1
% Change	48.4%	25.5%	40.7%	100.0%	-33.3%	33.1%		
VERMONT								
1996	5	48	22	1	0	76		
1991	7	37	14	6	0	64	0.3	0.6
% Change	-28.6%	29.7%	57.1%	-83.3%	0.0%	18.8%		
NEW ENGLAND								
1996	1,360	2,622	1,088	271	70	5,411		
1991	1,065	2,344	681	225	62	4,377	4.4	5.5
% Change	27.7%	11.9%	59.8%	20.4%	12.9%	23.6%		
UNITED STATES								
1996	50,927	89,284	24,494	4,913	1,563	171,181		
1991	37,010	64,735	15,826	3,529	1,210	122,310	11.7	13.5
% Change	37.6%	37.9%	54.8%	39.2%	29.2%	40.0%		

Note: Population figures are for 1990.

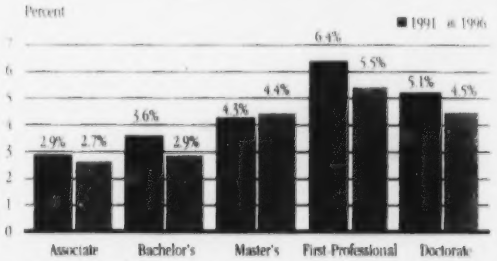
145. Highest Degree Held by New England African-Americans, Age 25 and Over: 1990



146. Degrees Conferred on African-Americans by New England Colleges and Universities: 1991 to 1996



147. New England's Share of Degrees Conferred on African-Americans in the United States: 1991 and 1996



Note: Includes only U.S. residents.

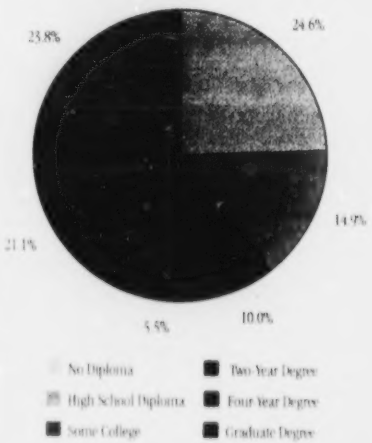
Sources appear on page 157.

148. Degrees Conferred on Asian-Americans by Level of Study: 1991 and 1996

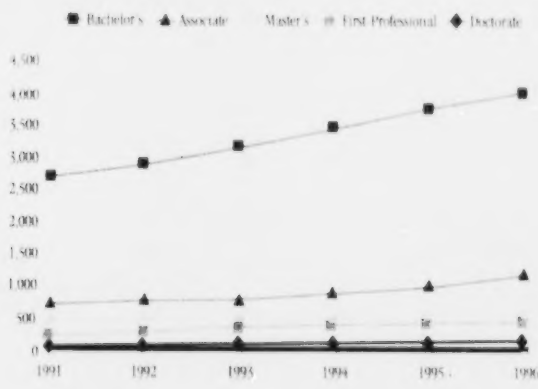
	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	First-Professional	Doctorate	Total	Asian-Americans as % of Total Population	Asian-Americans as % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population
CONNECTICUT								
1996	99	600	214	76	22	1,011		
1991	55	400	151	36	22	664	1.5	2.0
% Change	80.0%	50.0%	41.7%	111.1%	0.0%	52.3%		
MAINE								
1996	10	81	13	13	3	120		
1991	7	25	2	5	0	39	0.5	0.8
% Change	42.9%	224.0%	550.0%	160.0%	300.0%	207.7%		
MASSACHUSETTS								
1996	374	2,730	869	342	108	4,423		
1991	295	1,828	455	168	36	2,782	2.3	3.3
% Change	26.8%	49.3%	91.0%	103.6%	200.0%	59.0%		
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
1996	18	129	28	6	1	182		
1991	13	104	41	6	4	168	0.8	1.2
% Change	38.5%	24.0%	-31.7%	0.0%	-75.0%	8.3%		
RHODE ISLAND								
1996	62	390	36	26	8	522		
1991	56	237	50	15	4	362	1.8	2.6
% Change	10.7%	64.6%	-28.0%	73.3%	100.0%	44.2%		
VERMONT								
1996	11	74	10	5	4	104		
1991	3	78	15	9	0	105	0.6	1.1
% Change	266.7%	-5.1%	-33.3%	-44.4%	400.0%	-1.0%		
NEW ENGLAND								
1996	574	4,004	1,170	468	146	6,362		
1991	429	2,672	714	239	66	4,120	1.7	2.5
% Change	33.8%	49.9%	63.9%	95.8%	121.2%	54.4%		
UNITED STATES								
1996	22,644	62,824	17,181	6,495	2,492	111,636		
1991	14,632	41,436	11,059	3,762	1,452	72,341	2.8	3.2
% Change	54.8%	51.6%	55.4%	72.6%	71.6%	54.3%		

Note: Population figures are for 1990.

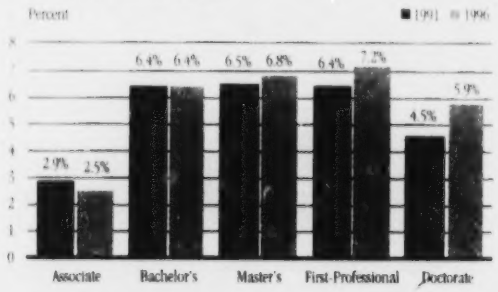
149. Highest Degree Held by New England Asian-Americans, Age 25 and Over: 1990



150. Degrees Conferred on Asian-Americans by New England Colleges and Universities: 1991 to 1996



151. New England's Share of Degrees Conferred on Asian-Americans in the United States: 1991 and 1996



Note: Includes only U.S. residents.

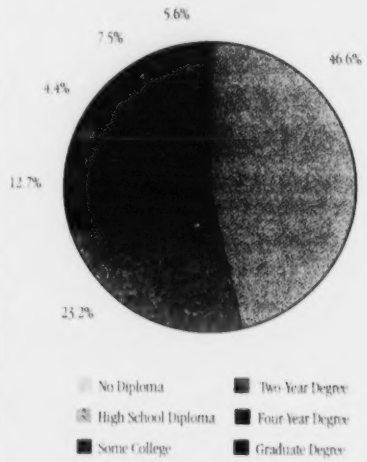
209

152. Degrees Conferred on Hispanics by Level of Study: 1991 and 1996

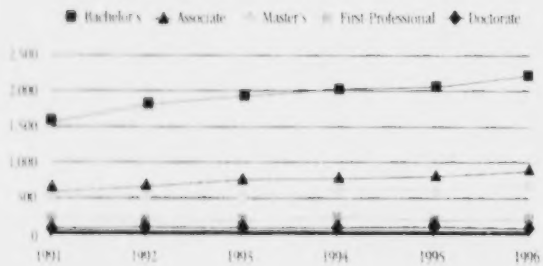
	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	First-Professional	Doctorate	Total	Hispanics as % of Total Population	Hispanics as % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population
CONNECTICUT								
1996	256	464	136	41	10	907		
1991	160	315	76	32	9	592	6.5	9.0
% Change	60.0%	47.3%	78.9%	28.1%	11.1%	53.2%		
MAINE								
1996	8	38	3	0	0	49		
1991	4	17	0	1	0	22	0.6	0.8
% Change	100.0%	123.5%	300.0%	-100.0%	0.0%	122.7%		
MASSACHUSETTS								
1996	387	1,525	454	135	42	2,343		
1991	319	1019	395	140	39	1,912	4.8	6.3
% Change	21.3%	30.0%	14.9%	-3.6%	7.7%	22.5%		
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
1996	15	105	13	2	0	135		
1991	8	61	37	1	3	110	1.0	1.4
% Change	87.5%	72.1%	-64.9%	100.0%	-100.0%	22.7%		
RHODE ISLAND								
1996	132	190	36	5	1	362		
1991	44	113	12	5	4	176	4.6	6.0
% Change	200.0%	68.1%	200.0%	0.0%	-75.0%	105.7%		
VERMONT								
1996	8	47	17	4	1	77		
1991	6	45	11	5	0	67	0.7	1.0
% Change	33.3%	4.4%	54.5%	20.0%	100.0%	14.9%		
NEW ENGLAND								
1996	806	2,169	659	185	54	3,873		
1991	541	1,570	531	182	55	2,879	4.5	5.8
% Change	49.0%	38.2%	24.1%	1.6%	-1.8%	34.5%		
UNITED STATES								
1996	57,430	56,900	13,668	5,394	950	112,342		
1991	24,368	36,371	8,468	2,497	734	72,438	9.0	11.9
% Change	53.6%	56.4%	61.4%	55.9%	29.4%	55.1%		

Note: Population figures are for 1990.

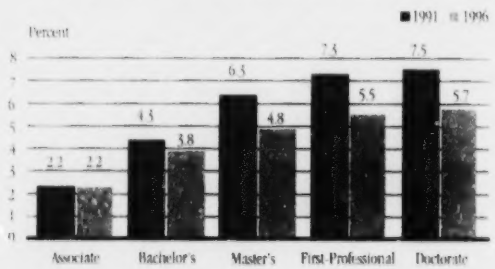
153. Highest Degree Held by New England Hispanics, Age 25 and Over: 1990



154. Degrees Conferred on Hispanics by New England Colleges and Universities: 1991 to 1996



155. New England's Share of Degrees Conferred on Hispanics in the United States: 1990 and 1995



Note: Includes only U.S. residents.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

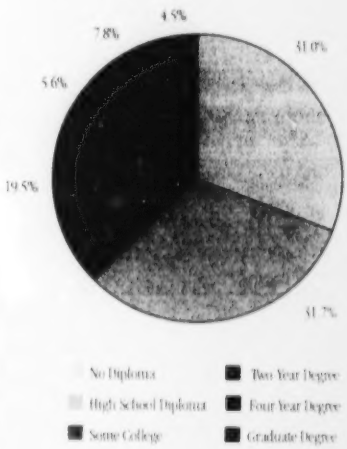
Sources appear on page 157.

156. Degrees Conferred on Native Americans by Level of Study: 1991 and 1996

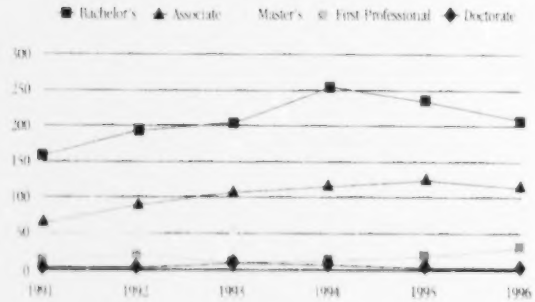
	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	First-Professional	Doctorate	Total	Native Americans as % of Total Population	Native Americans as % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population
CONNECTICUT								
1996	20	32	8	7	1	68		
1991	9	28	5	2	0	44	0.2	0.2
% Change	122.2%	14.3%	60.0%	250.0%	100.0%	54.5%		
MAINE								
1996	25	19	6	3	0	53		
1991	11	15	1	0	0	27	0.5	0.6
% Change	127.3%	26.7%	500.0%	300.0%	0.0%	96.3%		
MASSACHUSETTS								
1996	49	97	58	21	1	226		
1991	32	72	30	9	3	146	0.2	0.2
% Change	53.1%	34.7%	93.3%	133.3%	-66.7%	54.8%		
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
1996	4	27	2	0	1	34		
1991	0	26	4	1	0	31	0.2	0.2
% Change	400.0%	3.8%	-50.0%	-100.0%	100.0%	9.7%		
RHODE ISLAND								
1996	13	17	7	0	0	37		
1991	8	9	5	0	0	22	0.4	0.4
% Change	62.5%	88.9%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	68.2%		
VERMONT								
1996	5	17	5	0	0	23		
1991	4	9	5	0	0	18	0.3	0.3
% Change	25.0%	88.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.8%		
NEW ENGLAND								
1996	114	209	84	31	3	441		
1991	64	159	50	12	3	288	0.2	0.3
% Change	78.1%	31.4%	68.0%	158.3%	0.0%	53.1%		
UNITED STATES								
1996	5,458	6,809	1,692	453	153	14,565		
1991	3,697	4,468	1,125	257	104	9,651	0.7	0.8
% Change	47.6%	52.4%	50.4%	76.3%	47.1%	50.9%		

Note: Population figures are for 1990.

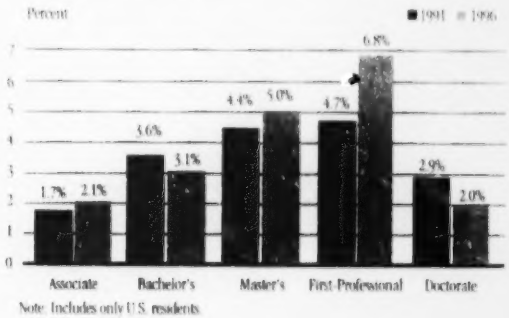
157. Highest Degree Held by New England Native Americans, Age 25 and Over: 1990



158. Degrees Conferred on Native Americans by New England Colleges and Universities: 1991 to 1996



159. New England's Share of Degrees Conferred on Native Americans in the United States: 1991 and 1996



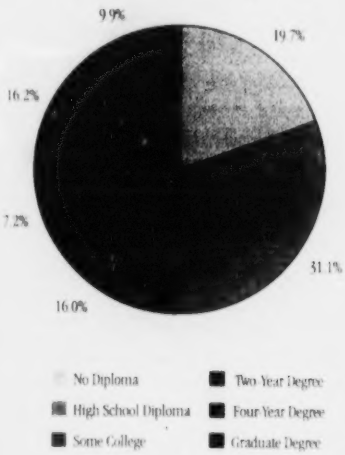
Note: Includes only U.S. residents.

160. Degrees Conferred on Whites by Level of Study: 1991 and 1996

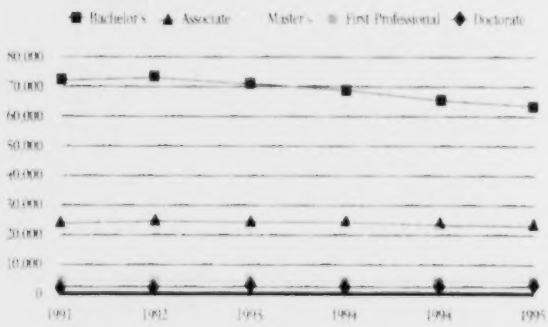
	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	First-Professional	Doctorate	Total	White as % of Total Population	White as % of 18- to 24-Year-Old Population
CONNECTICUT								
1996	3,716	11,045	5,076	720	415	20,972		
1991	4,122	12,936	4,627	837	425	22,947	83.8	78.5
% Change	-9.8%	-14.6%	9.7%	-14.0%	-2.4%	-8.6%		
MAINE								
1996	2,072	4,338	734	162	23	7,329		
1991	1,898	4,527	649	165	15	7,252	98	97.0
% Change	9.2%	-4.2%	13.1%	-0.6%	53.3%	1.1%		
MASSACHUSETTS								
1996	10,214	30,298	14,041	2,675	1,237	58,465		
1991	10,991	35,460	12,594	2,890	1,305	63,240	87.8	84.3
% Change	-7.1%	-14.6%	11.5%	-7.4%	-5.2%	-7.6%		
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
1996	2,057	6,184	1,522	170	81	10,014	97.3	96.2
1991	2,135	6,326	1,685	173	66	10,385		
% Change	-3.7%	-2.2%	-9.7%	-1.7%	22.7%	-3.6%		
RHODE ISLAND								
1996	3,343	7,089	1,500	144	196	12,272		
1991	3,378	8,084	1,420	57	162	13,101	89.5	86.2
% Change	-1.0%	-12.3%	5.6%	152.6%	21.0%	-6.3%		
VERMONT								
1996	1,394	4,052	862	82	48	6,438		
1991	1,190	4,255	857	203	47	6,532	98.1	96.9
% Change	17.1%	-4.8%	5.0%	-59.6%	2.1%	-1.4%		
NEW ENGLAND								
1996	22,796	63,006	23,735	3,953	2,000	115,490		
1991	25,714	71,588	21,812	4,325	2,020	123,457	89.1	85.6
% Change	-5.9%	-12.0%	8.8%	-8.6%	-1.0%	-6.5%		
UNITED STATES								
1996	417,168	883,875	282,338	58,166	26,363	1,667,900		
1991	369,373	889,552	247,505	59,566	24,902	1,590,898	75.6	70.5
% Change	12.9%	-0.6%	14.1%	-2.4%	5.9%	4.8%		

Note: Population figures are for 1990.

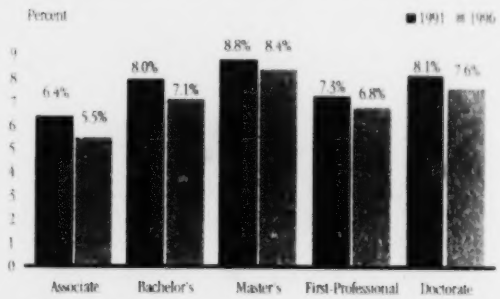
161. Highest Degree Held by New England Whites, Age 25 and Over: 1990



162. Degrees Conferred on Whites by New England Colleges and Universities: 1991 to 1996



163. New England's Share of Degrees Conferred on Whites in the United States: 1991 and 1996



Note: Includes only U.S. residents.

Sources appear on page 157.

THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

EXPANDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS

NEBHE'S History and Structure

NEBHE was created in 1955 by an interstate compact initiated by the governors of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont, approved by the six state legislatures and authorized by the U.S. Congress.

Each of the states is represented on the board by eight delegates appointed by the governors and legislative leadership. NEBHE is a nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization. Basic funding to support NEBHE programs is provided by the six New England states. Supplemental funding is received from foundations, corporations and individuals.

NEBHE'S Goals

- Increase educational opportunities and services for New England residents.
- Promote regional cooperation and the efficient use of educational resources among New England's approximately 260 public and independent colleges and universities.
- Explore and strengthen the connection between higher education and economic development in New England.
- Sponsor and conduct policy studies and forums on higher education issues.

Increase Educational Opportunities and Services for New Englanders ...

NEBHE's New England **Regional Student Program** (RSP) is the nation's foremost interstate student exchange program. Established in 1957, the RSP enables New England residents to pay significantly reduced tuition at out-of-state public colleges and universities within the six-state New England region if they pursue certain academic programs not offered by their home-state public institutions.

In academic year 1997-98 alone, more than 7,000 New Englanders saved an average of $4,400 each in tuition costs under the RSP for a total of more than $32 million. The RSP also saves taxpayers millions of dollars by helping the six New England states avoid costly duplication of academic programs at their public campuses.

In addition, through reciprocal programs coordinated by NEBHE, New England students may spend one or two semesters at participating institutions in Quebec or Nova Scotia.

NEBHE's **Excellence Through Diversity Initiative** aims to bolster the number and success of underrepresented minority students and faculty at New England colleges and universities. The program's regionwide science network and smaller statewide networks provide special mentoring, community-building and internship opportunities for minority students at the high school through graduate school level. The Doctoral Scholars Program helps science departments recruit and retain underrepresented minority graduate students. The Dissertation Scholars Program in Humanities and Social Sciences enables advanced graduate students to spend a year in residence at host campuses in New England. These campuses often hire the visiting scholars.

Promote Cooperation Among New England's Colleges and Universities ...

NEBHE's **New England Technical Education Partnership** unites educators and professionals from various sectors in an effort to improve New England's two-year technical education programs, particularly in relation to emerging and burgeoning industries ranging from aquaculture to telecommunications.

NEBHE's **Environmental Education Program** includes the New England Regional Environmental Internship Program which provides students in the environmental sciences with real-world work experience with businesses, state governments and nonprofit organizations. The Environmental Education Program also examines ways in which New England colleges and universities support the region's environmental industry and environmental policymaking.

Explore the Connection Between Higher Education and New England's Economy ...

CONNECTION: NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT is America's only regional journal on higher education and the economy. The journal's readers include all New England state legislators and members of Congress, the six governors and their staffs, corporate CEOs, college presidents and deans, high school guidance directors, editors and reporters, leaders of regional and national associations and members of higher education governing boards. CONNECTION is published four times a year, including the special annual directory issue called FACTS: THE DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTES.

Sponsor and Conduct Policy Studies and Forums on Higher Educations Issues ...

NEBHE's **New England Public Policy Collaborative** (NEPPC) provides a framework for coordinating the region's policy research expertise, while enhancing public access to timely policy research. The collaborative creates policy networks and builds policy infrastructure via the Internet and through an annual conference on the New England agenda.

NEBHE's **New England Telecommunications and Distance Learning Program** explores how the region's campuses and businesses can make better use of telecommunications technology for education and training. Policy work focuses on regulation and accreditation of distance education, including computer-based, on-line educational programming.

NEBHE also ...

- Conducts and publishes state-by-state and regional analyses of trends in: college enrollment and demographics; degrees granted; workforce supply and demand; student indebtedness, student financial aid; tuition costs; endowment growth; research and development; technology transfer; and science and engineering education and training at New England colleges and universities.
- Serves as an information clearinghouse for New England and beyond, responding to inquiries from government, businesses, researchers, reporters and students and their families.
- Provides state policymakers and other officials with timely information through printed materials and state legislative briefings on issues ranging from student financial aid to the internationalization of the New England economy.
- Sponsors seminars and publishes reports for higher education administrators and others focusing on such critical issues as management of pension finds, campus debt financing and personal liability of college trustees and officers.

For more information on NEBHE and its programs, visit **www.nebhe.org** on the World Wide Web or call NEBHE at 617/357-9620.

213

NEBHE DELEGATES

NEBHE Chair
David C. Knapp, President-Emeritus,
University of Massachusetts

CONNECTICUT

Andrew G. De Rocco
Commissioner, Connecticut
Department of Higher Education

Senator Thomas P. Gaffey
Senate Chair
Joint Committee on Education
Connecticut Legislature

Judith B. Greiman
President
Connecticut Conference of
Independent Colleges

Stephen H. Keller
Dean of Humanities
Springfield Technical
Community College
Springfield, Mass.

Andrew C. McKirdy
Chancellor Emeritus
Connecticut Community/
Technical Colleges

Christine Niekrash
Director
Student and Alumni
Services Center
University of Connecticut Health Center

Representative Cameron C. Staples
House Chair
Joint Committee on Education
Connecticut Legislature

Carolyn J. Thornberry
Educational Consultant
West Hartford, Conn.

MAINE

J. Duke Albanese
Commissioner
Maine Department of Education

Representative Christina Baker
Member, Joint Committee on Education
and Cultural Affairs
Maine Legislature

Senator Mary R. Cathcart
Member, Committee on Appropriations
and Financial Affairs
Maine Legislature

John Fitzsimmons
President
Maine Technical College System

Edward A. Fox
Retired Dean
The Amos Tuck School of
Business Administration
Dartmouth College

Bennett Katz
Trustee
Maine Public Broadcasting Corp.

Terrence J. MacTaggart
Chancellor
University of Maine System

Rachel Talbot Ross
Director of Equal Opportunity and
Affirmative Action
City of Portland, Maine

MASSACHUSETTS

David C. Knapp
President-Emeritus
University of Massachusetts
NEBHE Chair

Carole A. Cowan
President
Middlesex Community College

Representative Thomas P. Kennedy
Assistant House Majority Leader
Massachusetts Legislature

Stanley Z. Koplik
Chancellor
Board of Higher Education

Jacqueline W. Liebergott
President
Emerson College

Senator David Magnani
Senate Vice Chair
Joint Committee on Education,
Arts & Humanities
Chair,
Science & Technology Committee
Massachusetts Legislature

Jack F. St. Clair
Law Offices of Jack F. St. Clair
Springfield, Mass.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Representative William Belvin
Member, House Finance Committee
New Hampshire Legislature

William J. Farrell
Chancellor
University System of New Hampshire

Joan R. Leitzel
President
University of New Hampshire

Walter Peterson
Former Governor of New Hampshire

Evelyn Robbins
Durham, N.H.

Donald P. Wharton
President
Plymouth State College

Stanley Yarosewick
President
Keene State College

RHODE ISLAND

Senator Tom Coderre
Senate Deputy Majority Whip
Rhode Island Legislature

Senator Daniel P. Connors
Secretary
Senate Committee on Special Legislation
Rhode Island Legislature

Representative Gordon Fox
Member, House Finance Committee
Rhode Island Legislature

Stephen T. Hulbert
Commissioner
Rhode Island Office
of Higher Education

Robert J. McKenna
Chair, RI Higher Education
Assistance Authority
President, RI Independent
Higher Education Association

Eleanor M. McMahon
Distinguished Professor
Taubman Public Policy Center
Brown University
NEBHE Past Chair

Mayor John R. O'Leary
City of Cranston, R.I.

Representative Paul V. Sherlock
Vice Chair
House Finance Committee
Rhode Island Legislature

VERMONT

Charles I. Bunting
Chancellor
Vermont State Colleges

Senator Nancy I. Chard
Chair
Senate Education Committee
Vermont Legislature

Ann E. Cooper
Editor/Writer
Middlebury, Vt.

Representative Alice Miller
Vermont Legislature

Judith Ramaley
President
University of Vermont

Thomas Salmon
Member, Board of Directors
Green Mountain Power Corporation
Former Governor of Vermont

David S. Wolk
Superintendent of Schools
Rutland Public Schools

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONNECTION

NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL

OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Arts and Culture

- Treasure Troves: New England Museums Exhibit Collection of Pressures, *Alan R. Earls*, Fall 1998
- The *Art* of New England Higher Education, *John C. Hoy*, Summer 1998
- Arts: A Practical Argument, *Katherine Sloan*, Summer 1998
- The Arts and Society: Looking Ahead, *Elizabeth Coleman*, Summer 1998
- Art for New England's Sake!, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1998
- College Music: A Work in Progress?, *Robert Freeman*, Summer 1998
- Trafficking in Wonder: The Arts and the Liberal Arts, *Arthur Feinsod*, Summer 1998
- Visual Arts in the Schools: A Joint Venture, *Paul A. C. Sproll*, Summer 1998

Biomedical Research and Technology

- NEBHE Tells Congress: Keep Biotech Production Here At Home, *JoAnn Moody*, Spring 1989
- New Haven's Science Park, *Henry Chauncey Jr.*, Spring 1989
- New England Governors Endorse Biotech, *JoAnn Moody*, Winter 1989
- Biotechnology: A Regional Update, *JoAnn Moody*, Fall 1988
- Academic Research: Key to the Biotech Revolution, *James M. Jeffords*, Spring 1988
- Biomedical Research and Technology: NEBHE Commission's Prognosis for the Future, *JoAnn Moody*, Spring 1988
- Biotech's Promise for New England Agriculture, *Stewart N. Smith*, Spring 1988
- Biotechnology in Rhode Island, *Craig Doremus*, Spring 1988
- Future of Medical Equipment: An Opinion From a Concerned Vendor, *Peter E. Schwartz*, Spring 1988
- New England's Biomedical Industry Demands Skilled Graduates, *Ellin Anderson*, Spring 1988
- Support for Health-Related R&D is Crucial to New England's Biotech Industry, *Judith A. Beachler*, Spring 1988
- Unique National Treasure, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1988
- Yale Boosts New Haven's Medical-Related Industries, *Steve Hamm*, Spring 1988
- Biotechnology Transfer: The UConn R&D Corp Model, *Judith A. Beachler*, Winter 1988
- Promising Future for Biotech, *John A. Norris*, Fall/Winter 1987
- MIT's Medical Involvement, *JoAnn Moody*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Hopes Soar as Hurdles are Cleared, *JoAnn Moody*, Fall 1986
- Update: NEBHE Commission on Biomedicine, Spring 1986

Business and Management Education

- The Other B-Schools, (Feedback: Educating Managers), *William R. Dill*, Spring 1996
- A Shortage of Business Faculty? (Feedback: Educating Managers), *John F. Brennan*, Spring 1996
- Speed Up the Reforms, (Feedback: Educating Managers), *Robert E. Holmes*, Spring 1996
- Change Comes to Harvard Business School, Summer/Fall 1995
- Changing Shape of New England B-Schools, *John O. Harney*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Degrees in Business Fields (Tables), Summer/Fall 1995
- Innovation Niche: Babson, Bentley and Bryant Confront Changing Business and Academic Worlds, *Alan R. Earls*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Preparing 21st Century Managers, *John C. Hoy*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Public's Business: Management Education at New England's State Universities, *Ellen Pribadlo*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Reforming Management Education, *Thomas Moore*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Surveying New England's Management Education Enterprise, *Richard L. McDowell*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Technology and the Manager, *Glen L. Urban*, Summer/Fall 1995
- A New Measure of Success in Business, *William P. Haas*, Spring 1991
- Business Schools Should Teach Ethics (Excerpt), *Jay A. Halfond*, Winter 1990

Campus Profiles

- Sowing Public Ivy in the Berkshires: The Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts, *Thomas D. Aceto*, Fall 1997
- Changing Lives: Hampshire College, Marlboro College, Clark University (Excerpt), *Loren Pope*, Summer 1996
- Residential Life (Excerpt), *Tom Gerety*, Spring 1996
- Harvard at 350, *David H. Sanders*, Spring 1986

Cities, Regions

- Down and Out in the Berkshires (Books), *Alan R. Earls*, Fall 1998
- Reshaping Town-Gown Relations, *Judith Steinkamp*, Spring 1998
- Salem's New Lot: A Former Teacher's College Looks to Boost Technology on Boston's North Shore, *Nancy D. Harrington*, Spring 1997
- New England's Intercity Connections, *Thomas M. Menino*, Summer 1996
- College Towns (Table), Winter 1995
- Town Meets Gown in New Haven, *John C. Daniels*, Spring 1994
- Hot Hubs: These Centers May Have What it Takes to Be Centers of New England's Competitiveness in the '90s, *John O. Harney*, Spring 1990
- Nation's Only City-State: Providence and Rhode Island on an Economic Roll, *John Chaffee*, Summer/Fall 1987
- America's Future Lies in Boston, *Minoru Tamba*, Spring/Summer 1987
- From the Heart of New Hampshire — Higher Education along the Merrimack River, *Ellin Anderson*, Spring/Summer 1987
- New Driving Force in Merrimack Valley, *Ellin Anderson*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Burlington's (Vt.) Resurgence Linked to Higher Education, *Ellin Anderson*, Fall 1986
- Worcester: Higher Education Faces the Future, *Ellin Anderson*, Summer 1986
- Renaissance in Portland, *Ellin Anderson*, Spring 1986

Communications, Media

- Elevating the Higher Education Beat, *John O. Harney*, Fall 1998
- On the Beat: A Former Higher Education Reporter Reflects on Coverage, *Jon Marcus*, Fall 1998
- Press Pass: Boston News Organizations Ignore Higher Education, *Solernus C. Zoulas*, Fall 1998
- Technical Foul: The Growing Communication Gap between Specialists and the Rest of Us, *Kristin R. Woolever*, Fall 1998

Economic Development

- Colleges and Communities (Excerpt), *Evan S. Dobelle*, Summer 1998
- Issues in Higher Education (Excerpt), *E. Gordon Gee*, Summer 1998
- The Buck Stops Where? Higher Education's Economic Impact, *Alan R. Earls*, Spring 1998
- Connecticut's Recovery (Books), *John O. Harney*, Spring 1998
- The Innovation Economy: Building a Better Yardstick, *Jennifer Montana*, Spring 1998
- FOTEP: Initiative Teaches Teachers while It Bolsters an Emerging Industry, *Fenna Hanes*, Summer 1997

INDEX OF ARTICLES

VOL. I, NO. 1., - VOL. XIII, NO. 4

SPRING 1986 - WINTER 1999

- Building the Knowledge Economy, *John O. Harney*, Spring 1997
- Niche Market in Maine (Excerpt), *John Joseph*, Spring 1997
- The University of Massachusetts and Economic Development, *William M. Bulger*, Fall 1996
- A Regional Economy Under Attack, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1996
- Growing New England's Economy, *Patricia M. Flynn*, Spring 1995
- Higher Education and New England's Knowledge-Intensive Economy, *John C. Hoy*, Winter 1995
- Higher Education, Economic Development and Regionalism: Snippets from a 40-Year Conversation (Excerpts), Winter 1995
- Higher Education: Foundation for Economic Development in Connecticut, *William J. Cibes Jr.*, Winter 1995
- Inventiveness, *Ira A. Jackson*, Winter 1995
- New England Economic Forecast: Labor Pains, *Joseph B. Wharton*, Winter 1995
- New England Higher Education and Economic Development: Reflections on 40 Years, *John O. Harney*, Winter 1995
- Postwar Evolution of New England Employment, *Katharine Bradbury* and *Lynn Browne*, Winter 1995
- Timeline 1955-1995, Winter 1995
- Winners and Losers in a Knowledge-Intensive Economy, *James M. Howell*, Winter 1995
- Recovering: New England Emerges from Recession, *Joseph B. Wharton* and *Yolanda K. Kodrzycki*, Summer 1994
- Forging an Economic Development Partnership in New Hampshire, *Ross Gittell, Allen Kaufman, Michael Merenda, William Naumes* and *Craig Wood*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Education Reform and Investment: New England's Economic Stake, *Sven Groennings, Kent Lloyd, Jack Carlson* and *Diane Ramsey*, Winter 1992
- Expanding Skills and Knowledge: A New England Imperative for the 21st Century, *John C. Hoy*, Fall 1991
- Crafting a Blueprint for Economic Recovery, *Thomas P. Salmon*, Winter 1991
- Formula for Re-emergence, *Nicholas P. Kokkores*, Winter 1991
- Higher Education Must Manage Change, *Paul C. O'Brien*, Winter 1991
- New England Could Take a Lesson from Wichita, *Ralph Whitehead*, Winter 1991
- New England's Industrial Diaspora, *David Warsh*, Winter 1991
- Post-Miracle '90s: Imperatives for Interstate Cooperation, *Gary L. Ciminero*, Winter 1991
- Pride of Institution and New England's Resurgence, *John C. Hoy*, Winter 1991
- Small High-Tech Companies: Still Creating New England Jobs, *Diane Fulman*, Winter 1991
- New England's Economic Future (Excerpt), *Richard F. Syron*, Spring 1990
- New England After Defense: Peace Dividend or Peace Liability, *Thomas J. Sullivan*, Spring 1990
- Let's Win Back Our "Heritage of Prosperity," *John F. Kerry*, Summer 1989
- New England's Higher Education Resource, *John C. Hoy*, Fall 1988
- Planning New England's Energy Future, *Eric P. Cody*, Summer 1988
- Higher Education Boosts Intellectual Tourism, *John D. Hunt*, Spring 1988
- New England Resource Center for Higher Education, Spring 1988
- New England's "Miracle" Was Manufacturing, *R.D. Norton*, Winter 1988
- Future of New England: Survey Reveals "Guarded Optimism," *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Fall/Winter 1987
- New England Housing Outlook, *William C. Apgar* and *George Masnick*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Preserving Our Values: Higher Education's Vital Role, *Robert L. Woodbury*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Preserving the "Miracle," *John C. Hoy*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Rebuilding the Manufacturing Base, *Kenneth Hooker*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Straight Talk About Higher Education and the Economy, *John H. Sununu*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Education's Role in a Competitive America, *Theodore F. Brophy*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Hard Facts About New England's Mainstream Population, *John C. Hoy*, Summer/Fall 1987
- In Praise of Strategic Advocacy: The Role of the Massachusetts High Technology Council, *John C. Hoy*, Spring/Summer 1987
- New Buzzword — Competitiveness, *Michael J. Bennett*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Sea Grant Contributes to Marine Economy, *Susan Watson Moline*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Educating the Lawmakers, *Melvin H. Bernstein*, Summer 1986
- Higher Education and the State: New Linkages for Economic Development, *Melvin H. Bernstein*, Spring 1986
- Higher Education in an Evolving Technocracy, *David J. Beaubien*, Spring 1986

Elementary and Secondary Education

- Mann and the Woman Teacher (Books), *John O. Harney*, Spring 1998
- The Mortarboard and the Anvil: Higher Education's Duty to the Workforce, *John Silber*, Summer 1997
- Can Business Really Make a Difference in Education?, *Susan K. Moulton*, Spring 1997
- New England's School-Age Population: Listening for an Echo (charts), Fall 1996
- Charting a New Course in Public Education, *Virginia A. Greiman*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Today's Lesson is Brought to You By... (Excerpt), *Rhoda H. Karpatkin*, Spring 1995
- School Ties: Colleges and School Reform, *Andy S. Gomez*, Spring 1994
- Local and Inequitable: Financing New England's Public Schools, Spring/Summer 1993
- Focus on K-12 Finances (charts), Winter 1992
- Administering a Peace Dividend, *Nicholas Mavroules*, Summer 1990
- Encouraging the Teacher Track, *Ronald K. Machtley*, Summer 1990
- Implementing Education Goals, *Peter Smith*, Summer 1990
- Restoring our Education System, *Richard E. Neal*, Summer 1990
- Star Schools for Rural America, *Patrick J. Leahy*, Summer 1990
- Towards High Achievement in Math and Science, *Claudine Schneider*, Summer 1990
- How Parents Figure in the Trade Equation, *Melvin H. Bernstein*, Spring 1990
- School Improvement Partnerships, *Byrd L. Jones, Robert W. Maloy* and *Frank Fletcher*, Spring 1990
- Early Awareness Leads to College, *Laurie Ortyl*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Teacher Shortage Looms in Northern New England, *Ellen Anderson*, Fall 1986

Enrollment, Higher Education

- Enrollment (Indicators), Fall 1997
- Talent Flows: Student Migration in New England, *Joseph Zikmund II and Thomas D. Ringenberg*, Spring 1997
- The Other Trade Deficit: Patterns in Foreign Enrollment, *Judith A. Beachler*, Summer 1991
- Enrollment Decrease of 4 Percent Anticipated for Fall, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Summer 1989
- From the High Schools, a Grim Economic Warning, *John C. Hoy*, Summer 1989
- Special Report: Regional Shortfall in High-School Graduates, *Charles S. Lenth* and *Robin Elter Zuniga*, Summer 1989
- Facts about New England Student Migration, *Richard G. King*, Fall 1988
- NEBHE Vacancy Survey Reveals Fewer Fall Openings, Summer 1988

- Are New England's Doors Still Open?: Three Decades of Foreign Student Enrollment Trends, *Richard G. King*, Summer 1986
- Opportunity that Begs for Definition: Access and Quality in New England Higher Education, *John A. Dunn, Jr.*, Summer 1986
- New England Enrollment — The Dangerous Years, 1988-92, Spring 1986
- Opportunity Unfulfilled: New England Public Higher Education Enrollment, *Kent Halstead*, Spring 1986

Environment

- Reinventing Region 1: The State of New England's Environment (Books), *Melvin H. Bernstein*, Fall 1998
- New College Grads Could Clean Up: Landing a Job in Environmental Consulting, *Charles Anderson*, Summer 1997
- Environmental Good Citizens (Excerpt), *Trudy Coxe*, Spring 1997
- Whose Woods These Are (Excerpt), Northern Forest Lands Council, Summer 1994
- Clean Exports (Excerpt), *Gerry E. Studds*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Environmental Education Programs Thrive: But How Best to Prepare Green Professionals?, *Julie Lanza*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Clean Money: New England Confronts Environmental Problems and Sees an Opportunity, *John O. Harney*, Spring 1991
- Ecological Technology Calls for a New Mix, *Dan Dimancescu*, Spring 1991
- Environmental Degree Programs and Concentrations (chart), Spring 1991
- Environmental Education: A Look at the Landscape, *William R. Moomaw*, Spring 1991
- Envirotech in New England, *John Driscoll*, Spring 1991
- Green Partners: Environmental Issues Give Academics and Public Officials a Common Cause, But Roadblocks Remain, *Charles H.W. Foster*, Spring 1991
- Help Wanted: Fixing Environmental Infrastructure, *David Luberoff*, Spring 1991
- In Boston, Too Few Minds in the Sewer, *Paul F. Levy*, Spring 1991
- Natural Laws: A New England Law School Makes a Case for Environmental Knowledge, *Rick E. Melberth*, Spring 1991
- Preparing Environmental Leaders, *Mitchell Thomashow*, Spring 1991
- Promoting Environmental Business: The Massachusetts Approach, *Daniel S. Gregory*, Spring 1991
- Redrawing the Campus Map: Interdisciplinary Studies, *Richard J. Borden*, Spring 1991
- Remembering the First Earth Day, *John H. Chafee*, Spring 1991
- Agriculture Is Environment, *Franklin M. Loew*, Winter 1990
- Environmental Protection Should Begin in the Classroom, *John H. Chafee*, Winter 1990

Federal Education Policy

(See also Elementary and Secondary Education; Financing Higher Education; Student Financial Aid/Loans.)

- New Economy Demands New Creativity in Washington and in the States, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1997
- Washington Gets into the Higher Education Act, *Terry W. Hartle*, Spring 1997
- Direct Lending: Is New England's Student Loan Industry Living on Borrowed Time?, *Julie Lanza*, Spring 1994
- Higher Education Act Means Competitiveness, *Jack Reed*, Spring/Summer 1992.
- Agenda for the 1990s: The View From New England's Congressional Delegation, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1990
- Contentious Time for Educators, *George J. Mitchell*, Summer 1990
- Education Is the Foundation for Economic Growth, *Joseph I. Lieberman*, Summer 1990
- Higher-Education Priorities for the 1990s, *Edward M. Kennedy*, Summer 1990
- Permanent Role for Business in the Schools, *John G. Rowland*, Summer 1990
- World-Class Education for a World-Class Workforce, *Claiborne Pell*, Summer 1990
- Creating a "National Service Corps," *Michael J. Bennett*, Winter 1989
- Higher Education's New Dance Partner, *Michael J. Bennett*, Fall 1988
- Republican Connection, *Michael J. Bennett*, Fall/Winter 1987
- High Priests of a National Religion, *Michael J. Bennett*, Spring/Summer 1987
- How New England Higher Education Looks from the Nation's Capital, *John W. Chandler*, Fall 1986
- Who Will Speak for New England After Tip Leaves?, *Michael J. Bennett*, Fall 1986
- Gamesmanship Replaces Fervor in Higher Education Act Reauthorization, *Michael J. Bennett*, Summer 1986
- Adding Up Gramm-Rudman, the Higher Education Act and Tax Reform, *Michael J. Bennett*, Spring 1986

Financing Higher Education

(See also Fundraising/Philanthropy and Student Financial Aid/Loans.)

- Higher Education Subsidies, *Gordon C. Winston*, Spring 1998
- Private Support of Higher Education (Indicators), Fall 1997
- State Support of Higher Education (Indicators), Fall 1997
- A Cushion: New England College Endowments Top $26 Billion, *John O. Harney*, Spring 1997
- College Debt and the New England Family, *Jamie B. Merisotis* and *Thomas D. Parker*, Spring 1996
- Higher Education: Whose Investment?, *John O. Harney*, Spring 1996
- Higher Education as Investment, *Cathy E. Minehan*, Spring 1995
- Higher Education's Quiet Transformation, *Katharine H. Hanson*, Spring 1995
- New Stratification of Higher Education, *Michael S. McPherson*, Spring 1995
- Public Higher Education's Dilemmas, *Robert L. Woodbury*, Spring 1995
- Reconnecting with Society's Needs, *Charles I. Bunting*, Spring 1995
- Restructuring a University, *Michael K. Hooker*, Spring 1995
- Turnabout is Fair Play?, (Excerpt), *Robert C. Wood*, *Richard A. Hogarty* and *Aundrea E. Kelley*, Spring 1995
- Coin of the Realm: Students are the Key to New England's Economy, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1994
- Financing Public Higher Education in New Hampshire, *William J. Farrell*, Spring 1994
- High-Stakes Bet on the Future, *David W. Breneman*, Spring 1994
- Maine Coalition Halts Budget Slide, *John J. O'Dea*, Spring 1994
- New England's Endowment Wealth Is Enormous . . . and Enormously Skewed, Spring 1994
- Tuition Futures in New England, *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Spring 1994
- The State of a University (Excerpt), *Robert L. Woodbury*, Winter 1993
- Brain Drain: An Exodus of New England Talent, *Cynthia Herbert Adams* and *David D. Palmer*, Winter 1993
- Independent Higher Education's New Diet: Many Institutions Will Trim Down, Some Will Starve, *John O. Harney*, Winter 1992
- Connecticut's Steady Habit: Downsizing, *Robert E. Miller*, Summer 1991
- Disinvestment: Higher Education's Shrinking Piece of the Pie, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1991
- Focus on Tuition and Fees, Summer 1991
- A Long Row to Hoe, (Inadequate Education Funding), *John C. Hoy*, Summer 1991
- Private Colleges Put the Brakes on Tuition, While Publics Hit the Gas, *Jennifer McCauley Logue*, Spring 1991
- After the Elections: New England's Winners May Face their Toughest Campaign Yet, *John O. Harney*, Winter 1991
- Cutting Defense, Bolstering Education, *Sam Gejdenson*, Summer 1990
- Eliminating the Education Deficit, *John H. Chafee*, Summer 1990
- New Threat Looms, *Barney Frank*, Summer 1990
- Big Squeeze: New England's Public Investment in Higher Education Skids and the Price may be Excellence, *John O. Harney*, Winter 1990
- Focus on Massachusetts: Bay State Leaders on the Outlook for Public Higher Education in Massachusetts, Winter 1990
- New England's Next Economic Miracle, *John C. Hoy*, Winter 1990

- Public Higher Education Funding in New England, *Judith A. Beuchler*, Fall 1988
- Cost-Conscious Universities Don't Deserve Scapegoat Status, *Stephen Joel Trachtenberg*, Summer 1988
- Tuition Hikes Continue at New England Colleges, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Neglecting Our Own, *A. Bartlett Giamatti*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Remarkable Growth in State Support, *John C. Hoy*, Fall 1986
- College Costs Alarm Americans, *John MacLean*, Spring 1986

Fundraising/Philanthropy

- Public Colleges and Universities Vie for New England's Elusive Philanthropic Dollar, *John C. Schneider*, Fall 1996
- Support Your Local College: Public Institutions Raising Private Funds, *Alan R. Earls*, Spring 1996
- What Do Corporations Want?, *Judith S. Eaton*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Retargeting Corporate Support . . . Perhaps (Excerpt), *Judith S. Eaton*, Spring 1995
- Philanthropy and Research: Downward Trends, Broader Visions, *John C. Schneider*, Winter 1993
- Development in the '90s: A New Blend of Staff Professionals and Expert Consultants, *Barbara W. Snelling*, Winter 1992
- College Fundraising is a Billion-Dollar Business, *John O. Harney*, Winter 1989
- Women in Development: Professionalism Brings Competitiveness and Results, *Jennifer W. Canizares*, Spring 1988

Human Capital, Workforce

- Reinventing New England's Response to Workforce Challenges, *Cathy E. Minehan*, Fall 1998
- The Problems and Promises of School-to-Work (Books), *Susan W. Martin*, Spring 1998
- College Grads and the Labor Market (Excerpt), *The Education Resources Institute and the Institute for Higher Education Policy*, Fall 1997
- New England's Workforce Future Has Arrived, *Sherry H. Penney*, Spring 1997
- People and Places: Geography of Workforce Development in New England, *Charles S. Colgan*, Spring 1997
- Retraining and the New England Labor Market, *Yolanda K. Kodrzycki*, Spring 1997
- Finding a Place for Young People in the Knowledge Economy, *David B. Keto*, Spring 1996
- Higher Education and Human Capital, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1995
- New England Labor Markets: A 40-Year Retrospective, *Paul E. Harrington* and *Andrea M. Sum*, Winter 1995
- Engineering Education's 21st Century Credo: Adaptability and Competitiveness, *Bernard M. Gordon*, Spring 1994
- What Scientist Shortage?, *Kevin Aylesworth*, Spring 1994
- Decade of Change in New England's Labor Market, *Paul E. Harrington* and *Andrea M. Sum*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Embedded Knowledge . . . Embedded Skills, *John C. Hoy*, Spring/Summer 1993
- High-Quality Workers: Our Distinctive Natural Resource, *John C. Rennie*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Higher Education and the Workforce: What Is the Link in the *New* New Economy?, *Ralph Whitehead Jr.*, Spring/Summer 1993
- New England Is Choosing High Skills, *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Spring/Summer 1993
- To Get a Good Job . . ., *Frederick S. Breimyer*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Work and the Workforce, *John O. Harney*, Spring/Summer 1993
- High Skills or Low Wages?, *Ira C. Magaziner*, Winter 1992
- Refocusing on Education and Work, *John C. Hoy*, Winter 1992
- Working Smart: New Economy Demands Well-Educated People, *Robert Kuttner*, Winter 1992
- New England's No. 1 Priority: Educating Workers, *Christopher J. Dodd*, Summer 1990
- Workforce Needs World View, *John C. Hoy*, Summer 1990
- Solution for Engineering? (Excerpt), *William R. Grogan*, Winter 1990
- Mapping the Future of Our Workforce, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1989
- New England's Labor Shortage, *John O. Harney*, Spring 1989
- New Pathway from School to Work, *Ernest A. Lynton*, Spring 1989
- Our Changing Workforce: Crisis or Opportunity?, *Michael J. Bennett*, Spring 1989
- To Produce Leaders, Expand Engineering Education, *Alan Daly*, Spring 1989
- More Engineering Faculty Should be "Made in USA," *John C. Hoy*, Winter 1989
- New England Engineering Programs Highlighted in AAC Report, Fall 1988
- Campus Worker Assistance Centers Making a Tough Transition Smoother, *Ellin Anderson*, Winter 1988
- Investing in Human Capital, *David C. Knapp*, Fall/Winter 1987

Industries

- Aquaculture, Marine Sciences and Oceanography: A Confluence, *Harlyn O. Halvorson*, Spring 1998
- New England's Marine Economy, *Hauke L. Kite-Powell*, Spring 1998
- Telecommunications: Looking for More than a Few Good Technologists, *John H. Dunn*, Spring 1998
- The Light at the End of the Cable (Excerpt), *William A. McEachern*, Fall 1996
- Where the Job Engine is Revving Up: Employment in Emerging High-Tech Companies, Spring 1994

Institutional Planning and Administration

- Chief Academic Officers Re-emerging (Excerpt), *Sandra Elman, Gordon Leversee, James Martin and Barbara Murphy*, Spring 1997
- Power Play: Energy Deregulation Promises Savings, *Robert J. Ciolek*, Spring 1997
- Amid Competition, Can Universities Cooperate?, *Melvin Bernstein*, Spring 1996
- Middlebury's Plan for Growth: A Case Study, *John M. McCardell Jr.*, Spring 1996
- When Strategic Planning Gets Physical, *Thomas V.S. Cullins*, Summer/Fall 1995
- New Englanders Changed Admissions . . . and Will Need To Again, *Arthur Doyle*, Winter 1995
- Trustee Tasks: Setting the Agenda, Stanley Z. Koplik and John F. Welsh on Public Trustees, *James Martin* and *James E. Samels* on Private Trustees, Summer 1994
- Financial Aid: The Bumpy Road Ahead, *William C. Hiss*, Spring 1994
- Academic Budgeting: In New England, the Old Model Prevails, Spring/Summer 1993
- Examining the Trust in Trustee: Some Boards May Need a Lesson in Ethics, *William T. O'Hara*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Advice 101: Consulting Firms See Growing Market on New England Campuses, *James Martin* and *James E. Samels*, Winter 1992
- Colleges Find Revenue in Real Estate, *Randal D. Lilly* and *John F. Weis*, Winter 1992
- Enrollment Management: Confronting Megatrends, *John Maguire*, Winter 1992
- New Competition on Campus: The Opening of the College Retirement System, *Jennifer McCauley Logue*, Winter 1991
- Small College Entrepreneur: Intuition and Innovation in a Fragile Marketplace, *James Martin* and *James E. Samels*, Winter 1991
- TIAA-CREF Story: Book Review, *Melvin H. Bernstein*, Winter 1991
- Long View: Strategic Planning on New England Campuses, *Judy Reed Smith, George B. Thomas* and *John F. Coburn*, Spring 1990
- Future Harmonizes With Past in Best Campus Architecture, *Dan Pinck*, Summer 1989
- Ten Steps for Prudent Management, *Joseph Auerbach*, Winter 1988
- Three Decades of Campus Planning, *David M. Hirzel* and *M. Perry Chapman*, Fall 1986

International

(See also South Africa.)

- Community College of the World, *Carole A. Cowan* and *Frank M. Falcetta*, Fall 1996
- Exports: The World Buys New England Products (charts), Fall 1996
- Foreign Enrollment: Beating a Path (charts), Fall 1996
- A Global Connection: Foreign Enrollment, International Education and World Trade, *John C. Hoy*, Fall 1996

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

- The Global Economy: Where Does New England Fit In?, *Richard J. DeKaser*, Fall 1996
- International Education for a Multipolar World, *Claire L. Gaudiani*, Fall 1996
- Resources: International Trade, Fall 1996
- These School Ties Bind Continents, *Stephen P. Tocco*, Fall 1996
- International Internships: The Babson Experience, *Robert J. Cunningham*, Winter 1991
- EC '92: Strategic Implications for Higher Education, *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Summer 1990
- International Education: Anatomy of a Funding Battle, *Lois G. Pines*, Spring 1990
- Made in New England: Where in the World Are Our Products Going?, *Judith A. Beachler and Stephen P. Gudeman*, Spring 1990
- New England's Global Competitiveness — a Scorecard, *Judith A. Beachler*, Winter 1990
- International Study Programs: A Regional Overview, *Richard G. King*, Fall 1989
- Cautious Optimism about Future of Chinese Programs, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1989
- Are Human Resource Specialists "Internationally Aware"?, Spring 1989
- AT&T Sponsors NEBHE Legislative Briefings on International Awareness, *Ellin Anderson*, Spring 1989
- New England's "Trade Deficit" in International Education, *Richard G. King*, Spring 1989
- URI Program to Track Pacific Basin Markets, *Edward D. DiPrete*, Fall 1988
- Exchanging Higher Education Resources, *Ikuko Atsumi*, Summer 1988
- Promoting Global Awareness, *Gordon A. Haaland*, Summer 1988
- International Knowledge is Vital to Economic Success, *Sven Groennings*, Winter 1988
- International Linkages: Higher Education's Role, *Lynn E. Browne*, Winter 1988
- International Space University Takes Off, *Goldie Eckl*, Winter 1988
- Understanding the Competition, *Walter J. Connolly Jr.*, Winter 1988
- Maine's Canadian Connection, *Robert L. Forbes*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Potpourri of Canadian Studies, *Sven Groennings*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Studying in China: A New Way to Learn Chinese, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Why More Foreign Acquisitions by College Libraries?, *Ellin Anderson*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Global Studies on Arms Control, *Joan Mayer*, Winter/Spring 1987
- New England in a World Economy, *Sven Groennings*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Education for a Global Economy, *John C. Hoy*, Fall 1986

Interstate Cooperation, Regionalism

(See also NEBHE Regional Student Services.)

- New England: State of Mind or Going Concern?, *Nate Bowditch*, Fall 1998
- History Drives Us, *James T. Brett*, Summer 1998
- New Lessons in Regionalism, *Neal R. Peirce*, Summer 1998
- Border Crossing: A Regional Future for New England and Atlantic Canada?, *Stephen G. Tomblin*, Spring 1997
- Is Maine Part of New England Higher Education? No, But You Can Get There from Here, *J. Michael Orenduff*, Winter 1995
- New England's Higher Education Compact, *Andrew G. De Rocco*, Winter 1995
- Bioregionalism: Cooperation for New England to Live By, *Charles H.W. Foster*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Common Economic Destiny, *Thomas P. Salmon*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Educators Need Regional Ties, *William J. Farrell*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Good Sense of Grant Portability, *Elwood G. Farber*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Higher Education and the "State" of New England, *America W. Petrocelli*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Incentive to Work Together, *Dale F. Nitzschke*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Interinstitutional Collaboration, *Claire A. Van Ummersen*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Looking for a Regional Bull Session, *Bennett D. Katz*, Spring/Summer 1992
- New England's Brainpower Compact, *Jennifer McCauley Logue*, Spring/Summer 1992
- One Region Indivisible, *John O. Harney*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Policy of Conscious Regionalism, *Edward A. Schwartz*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Pooling Intellectual Resources, *David C. Knapp*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Recapturing a Regional Sense of Progress, *John C. Hoy*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Regionalism or Parochialism?, *Carolyn P. Morrack*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Sense of Place, *Robert L. Woodbury*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Sowing Cooperation in the Northern Forest, *Stephen D. Blackmer*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Stop the Regional Bickering, *Patricia McGovern*, Spring/Summer 1992

Legal Education and Practice

- Objection! (Excerpt), Massachusetts School of Law, Summer 1994
- Why so Many Lawyers? (Excerpt), *Robert C. Clark*, Winter 1993
- Is the Legal System a Drag on the Economy?, *Charles E.M. Kolb*, Winter 1992
- Bold Recommendation to Keep Lawyers Competent: Will it Pass the Bar?, *Ansel B. Chaplin*, Spring 1990
- Washington Reacts to Law and the Information Society, Winter 1990
- Implementing Mandatory CLE in Vermont, *Samuel B. Hand*, Spring 1989
- New England is the Place to Study Law, Spring 1989
- Changing Times for Lawyers and Clients, *Bruce M. Selya*, Winter 1989
- How Law Library Design is Meeting the Needs of Today's Legal Education, *Maurice N. Finegold*, Winter 1989
- Is New England Blessed with Too Many Lawyers?, *John O. Harney*, Winter 1989
- Lawyer's Pro Bono Obligation, *Lonnie F. Powers*, Winter 1989
- Legal Aid Crisis in Northern New England, *Donna Halvorsen*, Winter 1989
- Legal Information Resources in New England, *Morris L. Cohen*, Winter 1989
- NEBHE Commission Looks at Legal Education and Practice in New England, *Ellin Anderson*, Winter 1989
- New Hampshire Bar Association Studies Gender Bias, *Susan B. Carbon*, Winter 1989
- Paralegals: Key Players in Law Practice, *Quintin Johnstone*, Winter 1989
- Problem of Transitional Training, *Ansel B. Chaplin*, Winter 1989
- Tragic Shortage of Minority Lawyers, *Richard G. Huber*, Winter 1989
- Licensing Paralegals, *Kevin E. Booth*, Winter 1988
- Why We Need So Many Lawyers, *Thomas M. Debevoise*, Spring/Summer 1987
- NEBHE Study of Lawyers Underway, *Thomas Fischer*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Commission on Law and the Economy Appointed, *Thomas Fischer*, Spring 1986

Literacy

- Where Everyone Reads ... and Everyone Counts, *Stanley Z. Koplik*, Fall 1998
- Survey Finds New England Colleges Lacking in Adult Literacy Training Programs, *Adele W. Starr and David J. Rosen*, Spring 1989
- Business, Government and Education Unite for Literacy, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Winter 1988
- Higher Education Needs Higher Standards, *Kenneth Hoover*, Winter 1988
- IBM PALS Program Teaches the ABCs, *Amy Berman*, Winter 1988
- Literacy Corps and a Majority of One, *Michael J. Bennett*, Winter 1988
- Literacy, Training and Competitiveness, *Paul J. Choquette Jr.*, Winter 1988
- Towards a Literate Workforce, *John C. Hoy*, Winter 1988
- Two-Tier Labor Market, *James M. Howell*, Winter 1988

Minority Participation in Higher Education

- We Must Represent!, *Walter Lech*, Fall 1998
- Minority Enrollment in New England: Progress and Threats, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1997
- Enjoying Science, *Mario J. Molina*, Fall 1996
- Equity and Pluralism, *JoAnn Moody*, Summer 1996

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

- An Affirmative Nudge (Excerpt), *William F. Weld*, Summer/Fall 1995
- And Another [Affirmative Nudge] (Excerpt), *Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Equity, Excellence and Affirmative Action, *Edgar F. Beckham*, Spring 1995
- A Tool to Avoid Discrimination, *James S. Hoyte*, Spring 1995
- Minority Participation in New England Higher Education since the Brown Decision, *Reginald Wilson*, Winter 1995
- Ghost of New England's Future: Reversing Declines in Educational Attainment, *Stephen P. Coelen* and *Diane L. Saunders*, Summer 1994
- Reaching Out at Boston College, *JoAnn Moody*, Summer 1994
- Minority Share of Bachelor's Degrees: Still Dismal, Spring/Summer 1993
- Minority Participation in Higher Education Role Model Network Offers Hope, *Jennifer McCauley Logue*, Winter 1992
- Opportunity Lost: New England's Fiscal Crisis Reveals Misplaced Priorities, *Alvin A. Gentry*, *Carolyn C. Peelle* and *James M. Wilson III*, Summer 1991
- New England Student Forum: A Day for Information and Inspiration (photo essay), Winter 1991
- What's a Nice Girl from Central High Doing in a Place Like This?, *Gayle R. Pemberton*, Summer 1990
- Enrollment Data Show Mixed Progress for Blacks and Hispanics, Spring 1990
- Education and Ethnicity: Reactions and Afterthoughts, *Toby E. Huff*, Winter 1990
- Equity, Pluralism and College Athletics, *Gordon A. Martin*, Winter 1990
- Minorities in Science and Engineering: Looking for a Degree of Progress, Winter 1990
- Programs That Spell Opportunity, *Brenda Dann Messler*, Winter 1990
- States, Campuses Launch Initiatives to Achieve Equity and Pluralism, *JoAnn Moody*, Winter 1990
- Pluralism is Campus Goal for 1990s, *JoAnn Moody*, Summer 1989
- Supreme Court Hands Congress Problem of Minority Access, *Michael J. Bennett*, Summer 1989
- NEBHE Task Force on Black and Hispanic Enrollment Releases Report, Winter 1989
- Context for Our Work, *Edgar E. Smith*, Summer 1988
- Fate of Blacks and Hispanics in a Polarized Economy, *James M. Wilson III*, Summer 1988
- Minority Recruitment and Retention at New England Colleges and Universities, *Ellin Anderson*, Summer 1988
- National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students: 1988 Northeast Regional Student College Interview Sessions, Summer 1988
- Race and Higher Education, *Franklyn G. Jenifer*, Summer 1988
- NEBHE Task Force on Minority Student Enrollment and Retention Targets Black and Hispanic Access to Higher Education, Summer 1988
- Successful Minority Recruitment at MIT, *Clarence G. Williams*, Summer 1988
- Task Force Carries a Distinct Message, *Peter M. Rossi*, Summer 1988
- Minority Graduation Rates: Concern in a Time of Labor Shortages, *Richard G. King*, Winter 1988
- Task Force Targets Minority Access, *Charlotte Stratton*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Minority Students in New England, *Richard G. King*, Fall 1986

Multiculturalism

- If I Were a Text (Excerpt), *Robert H. Edwards*, Summer 1994
- Diversity (Excerpt), *Andrew G. De Rocco*, Winter 1993
- The Goal is Social Justice, *Reginald Wilson*, Summer 1991
- Lighten Up! Campuses are Changing Because America is Changing, *William G. McLoughlin*, Summer 1991
- New Political Correctness Is a Budget Issue, *Judith A. Sturnick*, Summer 1991
- Speech Codes and Diversity Don't Mix, *Alan M. Dershowitz*, Summer 1991

NEBHE Regional Student Services

- Common Market for Higher Education, *Kate Hamm*, Winter 1995
- Saving the Earth, Saving Money, *Madeleine Mc Garrity*, Spring 1991
- RSP Reports Record Enrollment for 1989-90 and Record Ink, *Charlotte Stratton*, Spring 1990
- RSP Majors Poised for Hot Fields, Winter 1990
- New England Regional Student Program: Thousands of New Englanders Save Tuition Dollars Every Year, Fall 1989
- Plastics Engineering, Social Work Attract RSP Grad Students, *Kenneth Connolly*, Summer 1989
- RSP Helps Address Regional Shortage of Pharmacy Graduates, *Kenneth Connolly*, Spring 1989
- Former Students Praise RSP, *Kenneth Connolly*, Winter 1989
- NEBHE Initiates Nova Scotia/New England Student Exchange, *Michael Genovese*, Winter 1989
- Textile Science Program at SMU, *Michael Genovese*, Summer 1988
- RSP Marks 30 Years of Interstate Cooperation, Spring 1988
- URI Programs Aid Marine Economy, *Pamela Quigley*, Winter 1988
- New England Governors Endorse RSP, Fall/Winter 1987
- UConn's Graduate Program for all New England, *Charlotte Stratton*, Summer/Fall 1987
- New England Students Study in Quebec, *Mary D. McGrath*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Popular Program at UNH, *Mary D. McGrath*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Providing Resources for the Tourism Industry, *Charlotte Stratton*, Winter/Spring 1987
- RSP Update, Summer 1986
- RSP Update, Spring 1986

New Englanders

- Education of a Governor, *Stephen E. Merrill*, Spring 1995
- Jean Mayer, 1920-1993, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Winter 1993
- Richard G. King, 1922-1990, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1990
- Three New England Higher Education Commissioners Make History, *Ellin Anderson*, Summer 1988
- Legacy of a Long Distance Runner (Claiborne Pell), *Michael J. Bennett*, Spring 1988
- At Home in the Connecticut House (Irving J. Stolberg), *Ellin Anderson*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Legacy of a Vermont Congressman (Justin Morrill), *Michael J. Bennett*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Foreign Trade Begins with Canada (Ken Curtis), *John Chaffee*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Profiles of New England's Congressional Delegation, *Michael J. Bennett*, Spring/Summer 1987
- Vermont's Education Governor (Madeleine May Kunin), *John Chaffee*, Winter/Spring 1987
- "Education is Our Future" (Paul J. Choquette Jr.), *John Chaffee*, Fall 1986
- Thomas P. Salmon Esq., *JoAnn Moody*, Summer 1986
- Promoting "The New England Mystique" (Rob Trowbridge), *Ellin Anderson*, Spring 1986

Public Policy Research

- Surf's Up! A CONNECTION Mini-Directory of World Wide Web Sites (Special Focus on New England's Public Policy Think Tanks), Fall 1997
- Think Tanks: A New England Public Policy Collaborative Takes Shape, *Laura Christensen*, Summer 1997
- Campus-Based Policy Institutes Poised to Reinvent New England, *Robert L. Woodbury*, Summer 1996
- Collaboration in Policy Research: Barriers and Opportunities, *Steve Ballard*, Summer 1996
- Heard in the Statehouses?, *John J. O'Dea*, Summer 1996
- Idea Labs: New England's Public Policy Think Tanks, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1996
- Information Drives Policy in Rhode Island, *Thomas J. Anton* and *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Summer 1996
- Survey Research: Determining the Facts Moves Front and Center, *Everett Carll Ladd*, Summer 1996
- Think Tanks, (Mini-directory), Summer 1996
- Public Policy Think Tanks: Reinventing New England?, *Charles D. Chaffee*, Spring 1996

R&D, Technology Transfer

(See also Biomedical Research and Technology.)

- Research & Development (Indicators), Fall 1997
- A Technology Underachiever Boosts Its Commitment to Science, *Robert M. Kidd*, Spring 1996
- Misconduct Follies (Excerpt), Daniel S. Greenberg, Summer 1994
- Defense Conversion: A Region Disarmed, *Thomas P. O'Neill III*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Lowell Spins a New Success Story, *William T. Hogan*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Regions Don't Live on R&D Alone, *Harvey Brooks*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Economy of the 21st Century: Higher Education's Role, *Michael K. Hooker*, Winter 1993
- Embrace Technology, Think Long Term, *John T. Preston*, Winter 1993
- Land-Grants: The Public Side of Innovation, *Neil R. Wylie*, Winter 1993
- Massachusetts R&D Tax Credit, *Howard P. Foley*, Winter 1993
- New England R&D: America's Lab May Need to Reinvent Itself, *John O. Harney*, Winter 1993
- New England's Small Businesses Might Be Research Giants, Too, *William Fenstemacher*, Winter 1993
- New England's Jewel is Losing its Luster, *John C. Hoy*, Winter 1993
- Plan to Finance New England's Small Technology Firms, *John F. Hodgman*, Winter 1993
- R&D and New England's Economic Downturn, *Bruce L.R. Smith*, Winter 1993
- Research Collaborations, *David Giguere*, Winter 1993
- Universities Must Make a More Compelling Argument for R&D, *Judith I. Bailey*, Winter 1993
- Pressure from a New Direction: Overhead (The Storm Over Indirect Research Costs), *John O. Harney*, Summer 1991
- New England's Research Economy: Time for a New Model?, *Judith A. Beuchler*, Winter 1991
- Scientific Snub for New England, *Ian Menzies*, Winter 1991
- University-based Public Service Centers Could Rescue Manufacturing, *Robert McMahon*, Winter 1991
- Where Complacency Reigns, *Paul Choquette Jr.*, Winter 1990
- Land-Grants Look to the Horizon, (Higher Education-Industry Partnerships), *Ellin Anderson*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Politics of University Research Parks, *John T. Gasteen III*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Federal, State Funds Fuel Research Growth, *Ellin Anderson*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Rhode Island's Venture Capital Partnership, *Linda A. Acciardo*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Reshaping Academe: The Coming of R&D Consortia, *Dan Dimancescu*, Summer 1986
- Hatching New Technology-Based Corporations, *JoAnn Moody*, Spring 1986

South Africa

- New England Colleges Have a Hand in Building the New South Africa, *Maya Ranchod* and *Jeremy Boraine*, Spring 1991
- Letter from South Africa, *Margaret Touborg*, Spring 1990
- NEBHE Program Seeks More Aid for Black South Africans, *Charlotte Stratton*, Winter 1990
- Slim Chance for South Africa, *William T. O'Hara*, Winter/Spring 1987
- NEBHE Scholarships Benefit South Africans, Fall 1986
- Beyond Divestment: The Moral University, *Alan Pifer*, Summer 1986
- Alternative to Turning Our Backs: Scholarships for Non-White Students at South African Universities, Spring 1986

Student Financial Aid, Loans

(See also Financing Higher Education.)

- Equity for Student Borrowers, *Jane Sjogren*, Fall 1998
- Indebted Students (Books), *Susan W. Martin*, Summer 1998
- Need-Based Student Aid: Under Siege, *Philip G. Wick*, Spring 1998
- Student Financial Aid (Indicators), Fall 1997
- College Opportunity (Excerpt), *Laurence E. Gladieux*, Fall 1996
- Needy in Connecticut (Excerpt), *Connecticut Department of Higher Education*, Fall 1996
- Higher Education Financing: the Broken Partnership, *Diane L. Saunders*, Summer 1996
- Crusade for Rhode Island's Future, *America W. Petrocelli*, Winter 1995
- Student Borrowing: Necessary Evil?, *Daniel S. Cheever Jr.*, Winter 1995
- The Federal Student-Aid Dollar in New England, *Terry W. Hartle* and *Jeff Dolven*, Summer 1991
- Student Aid at the Grassroots: The Dollars for Scholars Network, *Stephen M. Pratt*, Spring 1991
- Why New England Must Track the Higher Education Act, *John C. Hoy*, Spring 1991
- Reviewing Reauthorization of the Higher Education Act, *Terry W. Hartle*, Winter 1991
- Ending the Student Loan Scam, *Chester G. Atkins*, Summer 1990
- Footing the Bill: A Forum on Student Aid in New England, Summer 1990
- Reducing Reliance on Loans in a Time of Federal Budget Restraints, *James M. Jeffords*, Summer 1990
- Student Financial Aid: An Investment in our Future, *Joe Moakley*, Summer 1990
- College Assistance through Military Service, *Patricia Stanton*, Fall 1988
- New Loan Program in Maine, *Richard H. Pierce*, Fall 1988
- State-Based College Payment Plans, *Ellin Anderson*, Fall 1988
- Foreign Financing Benefits Student Loan Programs, *Laurence W. O'Toole*, Spring 1988
- "User-Friendly" Tuition Savings Plan, *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Spring 1988
- Regional Forum on Defaults, Winter 1988
- Whose Default is It?, *Jake Baldwin*, Winter 1988
- Facts About Student Borrowing, *Ellin Anderson*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Student Aid Programs Threatened, *John C. Hoy*, Winter/Spring 1987
- Student Indebtedness: Higher Education's Dilemma, *Joseph M. Cronin* and *Sylvia O. Simmons*, Summer 1986
- Student Indebtedness: Presidential Assessments, *James M. Ryan*, Summer 1986
- Limits of Loans, *Frank Newman*, Summer 1986
- Financing the Future of Higher Education, *Laurence W. O'Toole*, Spring 1986

Telecommunications and Distance Learning

- Opportunities for the On-line Student (Books), *Susan W. Martin*, Fall 1997
- Masters of the Internet, *Paul J. LeBlanc*, Fall 1997
- Opportunities for the On-Line Student (Books), *Susan W. Martin*, Fall 1997
- Distance Learning Tests America's Higher Education Dominance, *Mark A. Emmert*, Summer 1997
- Distributed Learning: How New Technologies Promise a Richer Educational Experience, *Chris Dede*, Summer 1997
- Lifelong Learning in the Workplace: Brokering Knowledge, *Robert J. Hermann*, Summer 1997
- Lifelong Learning in the Workplace: Keeping Professionals Current, *Robert Goldberg*, Summer 1997
- Toward a "Student-centric" Culture: Some Options for New England, *George P. Connick*, Summer 1997
- Copyrights and the Virtual Classroom, *John O. Harney*, Fall 1996
- Information Rights (Excerpt), *Aspen Institute*, Summer/Fall 1995
- Reengineering Distance Learning: Feedback, *R. Rembert Aranda* and *Richard P. Vigilante*, Winter 1995
- Approaching Transformation of New England Higher Education, *Edmund T. Cranch*, Summer 1994
- The Great Digital Convergence: Implications for Growth, *Edward J. Markey*, Summer 1994
- Higher Education in the Age of Information, *George P. Connick and Jane A. Russo*, Summer 1994
- Interactive Television in a Rural State, *Charles I. Bunting*, Summer 1994
- Into the Steamship Age: A New Networking Paradigm, *Robert F. Tinker*, Summer 1994
- Mass Ed OnLine: Bay State Students on the Technological Track, *Preclad F. Robertson*, Summer 1994

- The Metabolism of Information: A Bigger One-Room School?, *Nathan Felde*, Summer 1994
- New England Telecommunications, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1994
- New England's Infocommunication Industrial Complex, *Richard J. DeKaser*, Summer 1994
- Telecommunications Access: A Public Good?, *James J. Malachowski*, Summer 1994
- Telecommunications on Campus: Easing Faculty Fears, *John W. Bardo*, Summer 1994
- Telemedicine: 21st Century Housecalls, *C. Everett Koop*, Summer 1994
- Tower of Babel or Towering Opportunity?, *John C. Hoy*, Summer 1994
- Vermont via the Information Superhighway, *Howard Dean*, Summer 1994
- "Tapping" Telecommunications Potential, *Bob Hird*, Spring 1989

Transportation

- Infrastructure: Looking for a Higher Authority (Excerpt), *James P. RePass*, Fall 1997
- Ticket to Ride: Campuses Look to Forge Public Transit Links, *Alan R. Earls*, Summer 1997
- Transportation Resources, Summer 1997
- Regionalism: All Aboard, *James P. RePass*, Spring/Summer 1993

Trends in Higher Education

- And Away we Go: Campus Visits (Books), *Susan W. Martin*, Fall 1998
- Moments of Meaning: Religious Pluralism, Spirituality and Higher Education, *Victor H. Kazanjian Jr.*, Fall 1998
- Deregulating Higher Education (Books), *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Summer 1998
- College Finance, the Year in Pictures, Cutting Academic Programs and Minority Enrollment (Excerpts), *John O. Harney*, Spring 1998
- Governance: Lessons for New England, *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Spring 1998
- The Condition of New England Higher Education: Leading Indicators (Enrollment, State Support, Giving to Higher Education, Student Financial Aid, R&D, Library Holdings), *John O. Harney*, Fall 1997
- Institutional Independence and Public Oversight: The New Jersey and Maine Experiments, *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Spring 1997
- Listening to the Leopard (Excerpt), *Andrew G. De Rocco*, Spring 1996
- The Rich Get Richer (Excerpt), *Thomas G. Mortenson*, Spring 1996
- Future of New England Higher Education, (Roundtable) *Elizabeth Coleman, Booker T. DeVaughn, Michael S. Dukakis, William J. Farrell, Bennett Katz, Stanley Z. Koplik, Richard A. Licht, John McKernan* and *J. Alvin Wakefield*, Spring 1995
- Institutional Autonomy and Public Accountability, *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Spring 1995
- Predictions (Excerpt), *Franklin M. Loew*, Spring 1995
- Business and Liberal Arts (Excerpt), *Shirley Strum Kenny*, Summer 1994
- Higher Education's Leaner Future (Excerpt), *Adam Yarmolinsky*, Spring 1994
- National Renewal (Excerpt), *Stephen W. Bosworth*, Spring 1994
- Pressing Demands: The Future of University Publishing, *Julie Lanza*, Spring 1994
- Rewarding Faculty Who Teach, *Susan A. Holton*, Spring 1994
- Year 2000 (Excerpt), *Sherry H. Penney*, Spring 1994
- G.I. Bill at 50 (Excerpt), *Michael J. Bennett*, Spring/Summer 1993
- It's Primary Care, Stupid! Health Care Reform's Message to Medical Schools, *Neil Rolde*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Poetry as Thoroughbred (Excerpt), *James Lichtenberg*, Spring/Summer 1993
- Dangers and Opportunities (Excerpt), *Robert H. Atwell*, Winter 1993
- Higher Education's Identity Crisis, *Richard A. Miller*, Winter 1993
- Women Presidents, *Jennifer McCauley Logue*, Winter 1993
- A Yen for New England: Japanese Investment in Higher Education, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Spring/Summer 1992
- Crunch Time for Higher Education: In the Face of Adversity, Prescriptions for Change, *Robert Wood*, Winter 1992
- Presidential Turnover, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Winter 1992
- Higher Education's Challenges (Excerpt), *Eleanor M. McMahon*, Summer 1991
- Level the Playing Field (Excerpt), *William M. Chace*, Summer 1991
- A Next Step for Community College Students, *Piedad Robertson*, Spring 1991
- Summer Schools: Good Service and Good Business, *Bonnie J. Newman*, Spring 1991
- Corporate Culture and the Liberal Arts, *Sandra E. Elman*, Spring 1990
- Bok Answers Higher Education's Critics (Excerpt), *Derek Bok*, Spring 1990
- Hot Specialty: The Ability to Think, *Kenneth Hoover*, Spring 1990
- "Colleges Are Businesses" and Other Metaphors, *Richard G. King*, Winter 1990
- For Women Only? Single-sex Colleges Weigh the Coed Option, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Winter 1990
- Time for New Century's Resolutions: But Will We Pass the Vision Test Our Ancestors Failed?, *Rushworth M. Kidder*, Winter 1990
- Continuing Education: Adults Hit the Books, *John O. Harney*, Summer 1989
- Cooperative Education Sparks "Quiet Revolution," *Kenneth G. Ryder*, Summer 1989
- Neighborhoods vs. Universities on Student Housing, *Alan Daly*, Summer 1989
- New England's Community Colleges Come of Age, *Ellin Anderson*, Summer 1989
- Independent College Counselors Flourishing, *John O. Harney*, Fall 1988
- Outlook is Promising for New England College Graduates, Fall 1988
- Tattooed Youth: The Testing Syndrome, Fall 1988
- Women in Community College Presidencies, *B.J. Roche*, Fall 1988
- Massachusetts' Higher Education Information Center, *Alison Hileman*, Summer 1988
- New England Educational Insurance Association, *Kathie Burns*, Summer 1988
- Equine Programs Geared Toward Growth of Regional Horse Industry, *Wendy A. Lindsay*, Spring 1988
- New Career Preferences for Liberal Arts Graduates, *Barbara-Jan Wilson*, Winter 1988
- Military School Pioneers Peace Corps Program, *Ken Bush*, Fall/Winter 1987
- Land-Grant Institutions Sometimes Hindered by State Policies, Summer/Fall 1987
- Making Money on College Services, *B. J. Roche*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Region's Graduate Institutes, *Amy Berman*, Summer/Fall 1987
- Chancellors View Priorities, Issues, Fall 1986
- College Counseling Offered to Employees at Boston Globe, *Richard Gulka*, Fall 1986
- Future of Campus Computerization: Humanists and Social Scientists May Hold the Key, *William O. Beeman*, Summer 1986
- Nontraditional Students: A Proven Regional Model at Smith College, *Mary Callahan*, Summer 1986

Directories

- FACTS 1999 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Winter 1999
- FACTS 1998 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Winter 1998
- FACTS 1997 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Winter 1997
- FACTS 1996 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Winter 1996
- FACTS 1995 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1994
- FACTS 1994 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1993
- FACTS 1993 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1992
- FACTS 1992 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1991
- FACTS 1991 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1990
- FACTS 1990 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1989
- FACTS 1989 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1988
- FACTS 1987 (The Directory of New England Colleges, Universities and Institutes), Fall 1986

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Build New England's Agenda

Order copies now. Today!

CONNECTION SUBSCRIPTION

___ Please send me one year of **CONNECTION: NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,** including the special annual FACTS directory of New England colleges, universities and institutes, for just $20.

CONNECTION BACK ISSUES

Back issues of regular editions of CONNECTION are available for $3.95 each. Back issues of FACTS are available for $14.95 each.

___ **FACTS 1999**
Winter 1999, Vol. XIII, No. 4

___ **New England Works**
Fall 1998, Vol. XIII, No. 3

___ **Art For New England's Sake!**
Summer 1998, Vol. XIII, No. 2

___ **Impacts: Subsidies, Need-Based Aid**
Spring 1998, Vol. XIII, No. 1

___ **FACTS 1998**
Winter 1998, Vol. XII, No. 4

___ **The Economic Condition of New England Higher Education: Indicators**
Fall 1997, Vol. XII, No. 3

___ **Distributed Learning**
Summer 1997, Vol. XII, No. 2

___ **Building the Knowledge Economy**
Spring 1997, Vol. XII, No. 1

___ **FACTS 1997**
Winter 1997, Vol. XI, No. 4

___ **New England and the World**
Fall 1996, Vol. XI, No. 3

___ **Think Tanks**
Summer 1996, Vol. XI, No. 2

___ **Higher Education: Whose Investment?**
Spring 1996, Vol. XI, No. 1

___ **FACTS 1996**
Winter 1996, Vol. X, No. 4

___ **Changing Shape of Business and Management Education**
Summer/Fall 1995, Vol. X, No. 2

___ **Higher Education and Human Capital**
Spring 1995, Vol. X, No. 1

___ **Taking Stock: 1955-1995**
Winter 1995, Vol. IX, No. 4

___ **FACTS 1995**
Fall 1994, Vol. IX, No. 3

___ **Telecommunications and Distance Learning**
Summer 1994, Vol. IX, No. 2

___ **Coin of the Realm: Higher Education Finance**
Spring 1994, Vol. IX, No. 1

___ **FACTS 1994**
Fall 1993, Vol. VIII, No. 2

___ **Work and the Workforce**
Spring/Summer 1993, Vol. VIII, No. 1

___ **Research & Development**
Winter 1993, Vol. VII, No. 3

___ **FACTS 1993**
Fall 1992, Vol VII, No. 2

___ **New England Regionalism**
Spring/Summer 1992, Vol. VII, No. 1

___ **Working Smart**
Winter 1992, Vol. VI, No. 4

___ **FACTS 1992**
Fall 1991, Vol. VI, No. 3

___ **Higher Education's Shrinking Share**
Summer 1991, Vol. VI, No. 2

___ **Thinking Environment**
Spring 1991, Vol. VI, No. 1

___ **Roads to Recovery**
Winter 1991, Vol. V, No. 4

___ **FACTS 1991**
Fall 1990, Vol. V, No. 3

___ **New England's Congressional Delegation**
Summer 1990, Vol. V, No. 2

___ **Made in New England**
Spring 1990, Vol. V, No. 1

___ **Budget Squeeze**
Winter 1990, Vol. IV, No. 4

___ **FACTS 1990**
Fall 1989, Vol. IV, No. 3

___ **Campus 1990**
Summer 1989, Vol. IV, No. 2

___ **New England's Workforce**
Spring 1989, Vol. IV, No. 1

___ **Thinking About the Law**
Winter 1989, Vol. III, No. 4

___ **FACTS 1989**
Fall 1988, Vol. III, No. 3

___ **Minority Access and Retention**
Summer 1988, Vol. III, No. 2

___ **Biomedical R&D**
Spring 1988, Vol. III, No. 1

___ **Confronting Illiteracy**
Winter 1988, Vol. II, No. 4

___ **The Future of New England**
Fall/Winter 1987, Vol. II, No. 3

___ **New England's Land Grant Universities**
Summer/Fall 1987, Vol. II, No. 2

___ **New England's Growing Ties to Canada**
Spring/Summer 1987, Vol. II, No. 1

___ **New England in a World Economy**
Winter/Spring 1987, Vol. I, No. 4

___ **FACTS 1987**
Fall 1986, Vol. I, No. 3

___ **Is There a Student Loan Crisis?**
Summer 1986, Vol. I, No. 2

___ **Our Evolving Technocracy**
Spring 1986, Vol. I, No. 1

To order, indicate quantity at left of each title, complete below and mail this entire page (or a photocopy) with a check made payable to the ***New England Board of Higher Education,*** *45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111. Or call 617.357.9620.*

Total Amount Enclosed: $ _____

Name _____ Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

223

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window

Netscape: New England Board of Higher Education

Back | Forward | Home | Reload | Images | Open | Print | Find | Stop

Go To: http://www.nebhe.org/

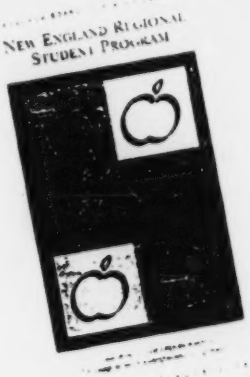
What's New? | What's Cool? | Handbook | Net Search | Net Directory | Software

Visit the New England Board of Higher Education on-line

at http://www.nebhe.org

NEBHE's Web site features:

- An on-line version of the ***Apple Book,*** the catalog of the New England Board of Higher Education's tuition-saving Regional Student Program (RSP). New England residents can review degree programs and find out *on-line* whether they are eligible for major tuition savings through the RSP.
- Regularly updated information on NEBHE conferences and events.
- Information on NEBHE programs including: NEBHE's Environmental Internship Program, the New England Technical Education Partnership (NETEP) and the Excellence Through Diversity Initiative.
- On-line access to hundreds of **New England public policy centers and institutes** as well as news and announcements from the region's policy think tanks.



- **Abstracts of recent Connection articles,** as well as a full index of articles published in Connection from 1986 through the present. With a few clicks, visitors can order subscriptions or reserve advertising space in America's *only* regional journal on higher education and economic development
- Recent New England Board of Higher Education **news** releases featuring vital information for New England students and their families as well as analysis of trends and priority issues.
- **Comprehensive information** about the history, programs and publications of the New England Board of Higher Education.

PLUS:

- **Links to New England colleges and universities and other important higher education resources in New England and beyond.**

Document: Done.

INDEX

INSTITUTION	CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT	PAGE
Albertus Magnus College	Conn. 3	33
American International College	Mass. 2	71
Amherst College	Mass 1	71
Andover College	Maine 1	51
Andover Newton Theological School	Mass. 4	71
Anna Maria College	Mass. 3	72
Antioch New England Graduate School	N.H. 2	115
Aquinas College	Mass. 4, 8	72
The Art Institute of Boston	Mass. 8	72
Arthur D. Little School of Management	Mass. 4, 9	73
Asnuntuck Community-Technical College	Conn. 6	27
Assumption College	Mass. 3	73
Atlantic Union College	Mass. 5	73
Babson College	Mass. 4	74
Bangor Theological Seminary	Maine 2	51
Bates College	Maine 2	51
Bay Path College	Mass. 2	74
Bay State College	Mass. 8, 9	74
Beal College	Maine 2	51
Becker College	Mass. 3	74
Bennington College	Vt. At Large	139
Bentley College	Mass. 7, 8	75
Berklee College of Music	Mass. 8	75
Berkshire Community College	Mass. 1	61
Boston Architectural Center	Mass. 8	76
Boston College	Mass. 8, 9	76
Boston College Law School	Mass. 8, 9	149
The Boston Conservatory	Mass. 8	76
Boston University	Mass. 8	76
Boston University Law School	Mass. 8	149
Boston University School of Medicine	Mass. 8	153
Bowdoin College	Maine 1	51
Bradford College	Mass. 6	77
Brandeis University	Mass. 7	77
Briarwood College	Conn. 6	33
Bridgewater State College	Mass. 4	61
Bristol Community College	Mass. 4	62
Brown University	R.I. 1	127
Brown University School of Medicine	R.I. 1	153
Bryant College	R.I. 1	127
Bunker Hill Community College	Mass. 8	62
Burlington College	Vt. At Large	139
Cambridge College	Mass. 8	78
Cape Cod Community College	Mass. 10	62
Capital Community-Technical College	Conn. 1	27
Casco Bay College	Maine 1	52
Castle College	N.H. 2	115
Castleton State College	Vt. At Large	137
Central Connecticut State University	Conn. 6	27
Central Maine Medical Center School of Nursing	Maine 2	52
Central Maine Technical College	Maine 2	47
Champlain College	Vt. At Large	140
Charter Oak State College	Conn. 1	28
Clark University	Mass. 3	78
Colby College	Maine 1	52
Colby-Sawyer College	N.H. 2	115
College for Lifelong Learning	N.H. 1	111
College of Our Lady of the Elms	Mass. 2	78
College of St. Joseph	Vt. At Large	140
College of the Atlantic	Maine 2	52
College of the Holy Cross	Mass. 3	79
Community College of Rhode Island	R.I. 1	125
Community College of Vermont	Vt. at Large	137
Connecticut College	Conn. 2	33
Conway School of Landscape Design	Mass. 1	79
Curry College	Mass. 9	79
Daniel Webster College	N.H. 2	115
Dartmouth College	N.H. 2	116
Dartmouth Medical School	N.H. 2	153
Dean College	Mass. 3	80
Eastern Connecticut State University	Conn. 2	28
Eastern Maine Technical College	Maine 2	47
Eastern Nazarene College	Mass. 6	80
Emerson College	Mass. 8, 9	80
Emmanuel College	Mass. 8	81
Endicott College	Mass. 6	81
Episcopal Divinity School	Mass. 8	81
Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute	Mass. 6	62
Fairfield University	Conn. 4	33
Fisher College	Mass. 8	82
Fitchburg State College	Mass. 1	63
Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists	Mass. 8	82
Framingham State College	Mass. 7	63
Franklin Institute of Boston	Mass. 8. 9	82
Franklin Pierce College	N.H. 2nd	116
Franklin Pierce Law Center	N.H. 2nd	149
Gateway Community-Technical College	Conn. 3rd	28
Goddard College	Vt. At Large	141
Gordon College	Mass. 6	83
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	Mass. 6	83
Green Mountain College	Vt. At Large	141
Greenfield Community College	Mass. 1	64
Hampshire College	Mass. 1	83
Hartford Seminary	Conn. 1	34
Harvard Law School	Mass. 8	149
Harvard Medical School	Mass. 8	153
Harvard University	Mass. 8	83

INDEX

Hebrew College	Mass. 8, 4	84
Hellenic College/Holy Cross Greek Orthordox School of Theology	Mass. 8, 4	84
Hesser College	N.H. 1	116
Holy Apostles College and Seminary	Conn. 1	34
Holyoke Community College	Mass. 1	64
Housatonic Community-Technical College	Conn. 4	29
Husson College	Maine 2	52
Johnson State College	Vt. at Large	137
Johnson & Wales University	R.I. 1	128
Katharine Gibbs School	Mass. 8, 9	84
Keene State College	N.H. 2	111
Kennebec Valley Technical College	Maine 2	47
Laboure College	Mass. 8. 9	85
Landmark College	Vt. At Large	141
Lasell College	Mass. 4	85
Lesley College	Mass. 8	85
Lyme Academy of Fine Arts	Conn. 2	34
Lyndon State College	Vt. At Large	138
Magdalen College	N.H. 2nd	117
Maine College of Art	Maine 1	53
Maine Maritime Academy	Maine 2	47
Manchester Community-Technical College	Conn. 1	29
Marian Court College	Mass. 6	85
Marlboro College	Vt. At Large	141
Massachusetts Bay Community College	Mass. 4	64
Massachusetts College of Art	Mass. 8	65
Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts	Mass. 1	65
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Sciences	Mass. 8	86
Massachusetts Communications College	Mass. 8	86
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	Mass. 8	86
Massachusetts Maritime Academy	Mass. 10	65
Massachusetts School of Law at Andover	Mass. 5	150
Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology	Mass. 9	86
Massasoit Community College	Mass. 9, 10	66
McIntosh College	N.H. 1	117
Merrimack College	Mass. 6	87
MGH Institute of Health Professions, Inc.	Mass. 8, 9	87
Mid-State College	Maine 2	53
Middlebury College	Vt. At Large	142
Middlesex Community College	Mass. 5	66
Middlesex Community-Technical College	Conn. 2	29
Mitchell College	Conn. 2	34
Montserrat College of Art	Mass. 6	87
Mount Holyoke College	Mass. 2	88
Mount Ida College	Mass. 4	88
Mount Wachusett Community College	Mass. 1	66
Naugatuck Valley Community-Technical College	Conn. 5	29
New England Baptist Bible College	Maine 1	53
New England College	N.H. 2	117
New England College of Finance	Mass. 8, 9	88
New England College of Optometry	Mass. 8	88
New England Conservatory of Music	Mass. 8	89
New England Culinary Institute	Vt. At Large	143
New England Institute of Technology	R.I. 2	128
New England School of Acupuncture	Mass. 8, 9	89
New England School of Law	Mass. 8	150
New Hampshire College	N.H. 1	117
New Hampshire Community/Technical College at Berlin/Laconia	N.H. 2	112
New Hampshire Community/Technical College at Manchester/Stratham	N.H. 1	112
New Hampshire Community/Technical College at Nashua/Claremont	N.H. 1	112
New Hampshire Technical Institute/Community College at Concord	N.H. 2	113
Newbury College	Mass. 4, 8	89
Nichols College	Mass. 2	89
North Shore Community College	Mass. 6	67
Northeastern University	Mass. 8	90
Northeastern University School of Law	Mass. 8	150
Northern Essex Community College	Mass. 6	67
Northern Maine Technical College	Maine 2	48
Northwestern Connecticut Community-Technical College	Conn. 6	30
Norwalk Community-Technical College	Conn. 4	30
Norwich University	Vt. At Large	143
Notre Dame College	N.H. 1	118
Paier College of Art, Inc.	Conn. 3	35
Pine Manor College	Mass. 8, 9	90
Plymouth State College	N.H. 2	113
Pope John XXIII National Seminary	Mass. 4, 7	90
Providence College	R.I. 2nd	128
Quincy College	Mass. 9, 10	67
Quinebaug Valley Community-Technical College	Conn. 2	30
Quinnipiac College	Conn. 3	35
Quinnipiac College School of Law	Conn. 3	151
Quinsigamond Community College	Mass. 3	67
Regis College	Mass. 4, 9	91
Rensselaer at Hartford	Conn. 1	35
Rhode Island College	R.I. 2	125
Rhode Island School of Design	R.I. 1	129
Rivier College	N.H. 2	118
Roger Williams University	R.I. 1	130
Roger Williams University School of Law	R.I. 1	151
Roxbury Community College	Mass. 8	68
Sacred Heart University	Conn. 4	35
Saint Anselm College	N.H. 1	119

INDEX

Saint Hyacinth College and Seminary	Mass. 1	91
Saint John's Seminary	Mass. 8	91
Saint Joseph College	Conn. 1	36
Saint Joseph's College of Maine	Maine 1	53
Saint Michael's College	Vt. At Large	144
Saint Vincent's College	Conn. 4	36
Salem State College	Mass. 6	68
Salve Regina University	R.I. 1	130
School for International Training	Vt. At Large	144
School of the Museum of Fine Arts	Mass. 8	91
Simmons College	Mass. 8	92
Simon's Rock College of Bard	Mass. 1	92
Smith College	Mass. 2	92
Southern Connecticut State University	Conn. 3	31
Southern Maine Technical College	Maine 1	48
Southern New England School of Law	Mass. 3	151
Southern Vermont College	Vt. At Large	144
Springfield College	Mass. 2	93
Springfield Technical Community College	Mass. 2	68
Sterling College	Vt. At Large	145
Stonehill College	Mass. 4	93
Suffolk University	Mass. 9	93
Suffolk University Law School	Mass. 8, 9	151
Swedenborg School of Religion	Mass. 4, 8	94
Teikyo Post University	Conn. 5	36
Thomas College	Maine 1	54
Thomas More College of Liberal Arts	N.H. 1	119
Three Rivers Community-Technical College	Conn. 2	31
Trinity College	Conn. 1	37
Trinity College of Vermont	Vt. At Large	145
Tufts University	Mass. 7, 8	94
Tufts University School of Medicine	Mass. 9	154
Tunxis Community-Technical College	Conn. 6	31
United States Coast Guard Academy	Conn. 2	31
Unity College	Maine 1	54
University of Bridgeport	Conn. 4	37
University of Connecticut	Conn. 2	32
University of Connecticut Health Center School of Dental Medicine	Conn. 6	32
University of Connecticut School of Law	Conn. 1	152
University of Connecticut School of Medicine	Conn. 6	154
University of Hartford	Conn. 1	38
University of Maine	Maine 2	48
University of Maine at Augusta	Maine 1	48
University of Maine at Farmington	Maine 2	49
University of Maine at Fort Kent	Maine 2	49
University of Maine at Machias	Maine 2	49
University of Maine at Presque Isle	Maine 2	49
University of Maine School of Law	Maine 2	152
University of Massachusetts Amherst	Mass. 1	68
University of Massachusetts Boston	Mass. 8, 9	69
University of Massachusetts Dartmouth	Mass. 3, 4	69
University of Massachusetts Lowell	Mass. 5	69
University of Massachusetts Medical School	Mass. 3	154
University of Massachusetts Worcester Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	Mass. 3	70
University of Massachusetts Worcester Graduate School of Nursing	Mass. 3	70
University of New England	Maine 1	54
University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine	Maine 1	155
University of New Hampshire	N.H. 1	114
University of New Hampshire at Manchester	N.H. 1	114
University of New Haven	Conn. 3	38
University of Rhode Island	R.I. 2	126
University of Southern Maine	Maine 1	50
University of Vermont	Vt. At Large	138
University of Vermont College of Medicine	Vt. At Large	155
Vermont Law School	Vt. At Large	152
Vermont Technical College	Vt. at Large	138
Washington County Technical College	Maine 2	50
Wellesley College	Mass. 4	94
Wentworth Institute of Technology	Mass. 8	94
Wesleyan University	Conn. 2	39
Western Connecticut State University	Conn. 5	32
Western New England College	Mass. 2	95
Western New England College School of Law	Mass. 2	152
Westfield State College	Mass. 1	70
Weston Jesuit School of Theology	Mass. 8, 9	95
Wheaton College	Mass. 4	95
Wheelock College	Mass. 8	95
White Pines College	N.H. 1	119
Williams College	Mass. 1	96
Woodbury College	Vt. At Large	145
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	Mass. 10	96
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	Mass. 3	96
Worcester State College	Mass. 3	70
Yale Law School	Conn. 3	152
Yale University	Conn. 3	39
Yale University School of Medicine	Conn. 3	155
York County Technical College	Maine 1	50

INDEX

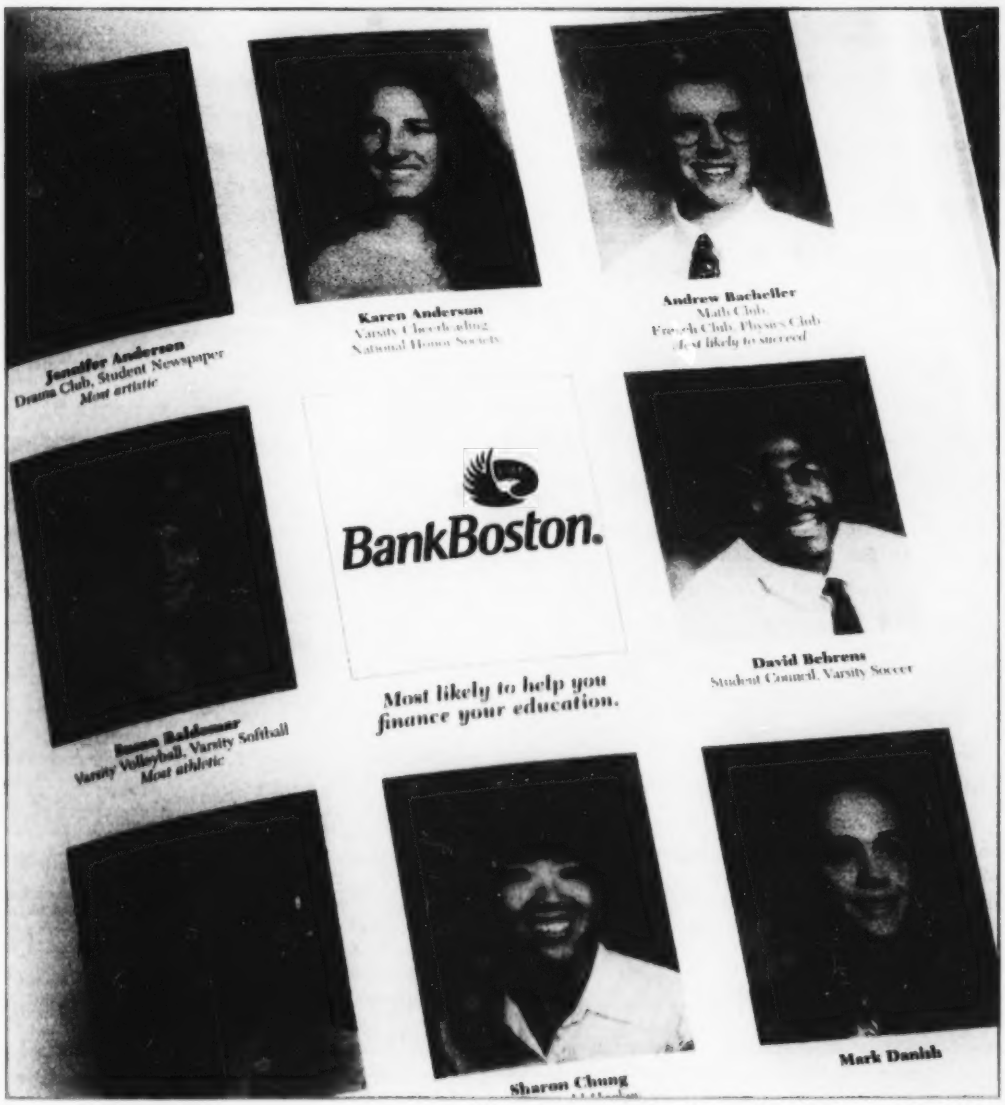
ADVERTISER INDEX

Advertiser	Page
Anna Maria College	104
Antioch New England Graduate School	120
Aquinas College	100
Art Institute of Boston	107
BankBoston	13,BC
Briarwood College	4
Bridgewater State College	58
Bryant College	131
Community College of Rhode Island	133
Connecticut Community-Technical Colleges	42
Connecticut Student Loan Foundation (CSLF)	7
Crimson Tech	12
Dean College	100
Eastern Connecticut State University	24
Elms College	102
Fleet Bank	BC
Follett College Stores	1
Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists	105
Framingham State College	102
Johnson & Wales University	132
Key Education Resources	9
Lesley College	103
Lyndon State College	134
Maine College of Art	55
Massachusetts College of Art	102
Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts	106
Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority (MEFA)	2
Massachusetts Health & Educational Facilities Authority (HEFA)	97
Middlesex Community College	101
Mount Ida College	102
Nellie Mae	IFC
New Hampshire College	121
New Hampshire Higher Education Assistance Foundation	121
Nichols College	107
Northwestern Connecticut Community-Technical College	40
Norwest Student Loan Center	11
Norwich University	147
Regis College	104
Rhode Island Board of Governors for Higher Education	131
Roger Williams University	122
Sallie Mae	14
Salve Regina University	132
School for International Training	146
Springfield College	98
Springfield Technical Community College	22
The Education Resources Institute (TERI)	19
Three Rivers Community Technical College	40
University of Bridgeport	6,8,10
University of Maine	55
University of Maine System	44
University of New Haven	41
University of Southern Maine	56
University System of New Hampshire	108
Vermont Law School	148

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NOTES

0(229



Today, a good education can be pretty expensive. That's where we come in. BankBoston offers a wide array of both privately insured and federal student loans, so we're sure to have the loan that's right for you. And our specialists will guide you through the process. So stop by any BankBoston branch or call our Education Lending Group at **1-800-2-BOSTON** for more information. And let us help you get the education that will make you most likely to succeed.

Member FDIC

BankBoston.

bankboston.com

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1st Things 1st.

Introducing Fleet1st., a new kind of education loan program made available by Fleet Bank. These are loans for both undergraduate and graduate students with no application, origination or guarantee fees to students. Best of all, Fleet1st. has competitive rates and no time consuming applications.

For more information call 1-888-FLEET-GO

The Fleet1st. Education Loan. Whatever alternative you want, we have it!

Fleet
Ready When You Are
www.fleet.com

Ready When You Are is a service mark and Fleet is a registered mark of Fleet Financial Group Inc. © 1998 Fleet Financial Group Inc. All Rights Reserved

CONNECTION
NEW ENGLAND'S JOURNAL
OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
New England Board of Higher Education
45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111

Non-Profit
Organization
U.S. Postage
PAID
Manchester, NH
Permit No. 1926